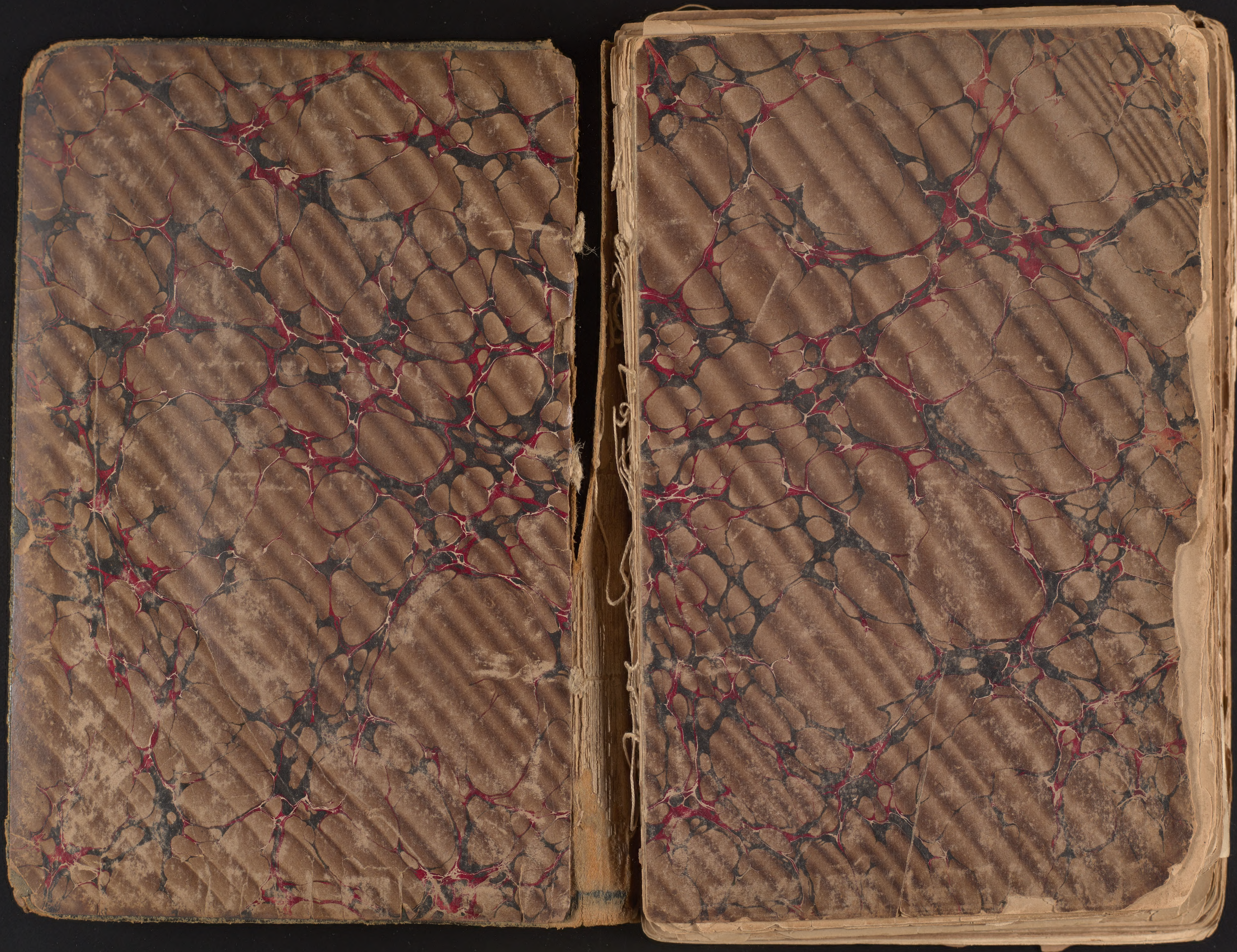
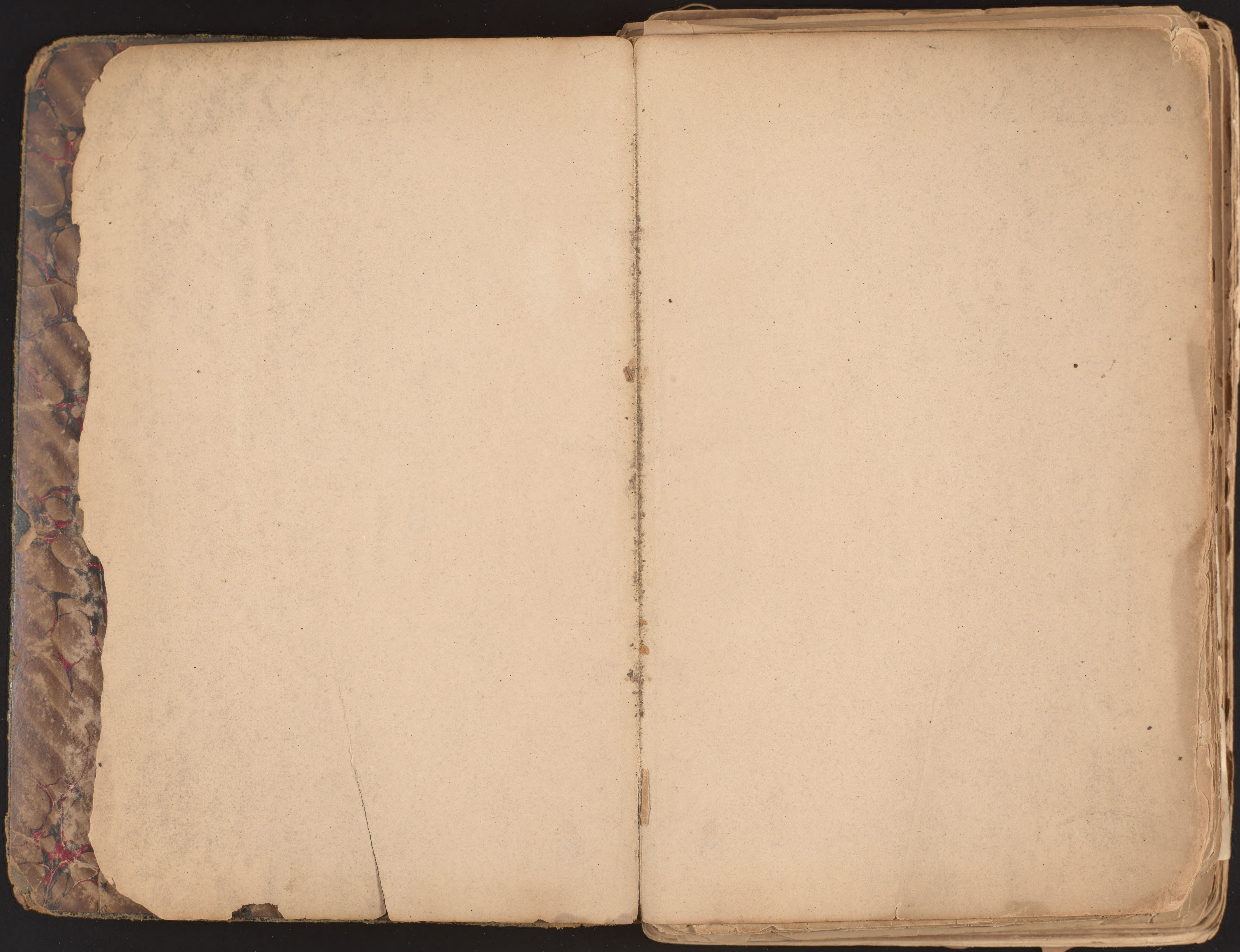


COLEOPTERA
OF
NORTH AMERICA.
—
JENSHAW.





With the Compliments of

SAM'L HENSHAW.

Boston Society of Natural History.

LIST
OF THE
COLEOPTERA
OF
America, North of Mexico,
BY
SAMUEL HENSHAW.

PHILADELPHIA:
AMERICAN ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY.
1885.

—
PRESS OF
GEO. B. CRESSON,
PHILADELPHIA.
—

PREFACE.

The twelve years which have passed since the publication of the Check List by Mr. G. R. Crotch have proved its usefulness to students of our fauna. By facilitating exchanges among collectors in different parts of our country it has made the diverse forms of our extensive fauna known in regions remote from their habitats.

In the present List the families and genera are arranged strictly in accordance with the Classification of the Coleoptera of North America by Drs. LeConte and Horn (Washington, 1883), the species following according to the most recent studies.

Synonyms are included only when necessary to connect the present with preceding lists. Species of uncertain value and position are added, unnumbered, at the end of the genera to which they are supposed to belong.

Genera inserted without specific names are known to occur here, but the species are undetermined.

Much of the synonymy in the present List is the result of a special study, chiefly by Dr. Horn, of the writings of the authors who have treated exclusively of the species of our fauna. In this manner the species of Beauvois (1805), Kirby (1837), Randall (1838), Newman (1838-42), Ziegler (1844-45), Bland (1862-64), Walker (1866) and Casey (1884-85) have been collated, and their value or synonymy determined frequently from the types themselves.

It is my intention to prepare for the pages of "Entomologica Americana" annual supplements. I shall, therefore, be indebted for information concerning any errors or omissions which may be noticed in the present List.

Owing to the length and the advantage of annotations the list of species erroneously accredited to our fauna will be printed elsewhere.

In conclusion I would acknowledge my indebtedness to Dr. G. H. Horn, whose kind interest and assistance have rendered the List more authoritative and valuable and very much lightened my work.

SAMUEL HENSHAW.

Boston, Sept. 15, 1885.

EXPLANATIONS:

Synonyms are unnumbered.

Varieties are numbered with a letter added.

Pre-occupied names are marked with a ||.

Names cited erroneously are marked with a ‡.

CORRIGENDA.

- Page 9, No. 577, dele parallelus *Mots.*
 " 18, No. 1180, for *Dej.* read *Say.*
 " 18, No. 1201, for *Mén.* read *Lec.*
 " 20, No. 1301, for *Harr.* read *G. & H.*
 " 21, No. 1384, for *Lec.* read *Aubé.*
 " 28, No. 1840, is || = *Lecontei Schauff.*
 " 28, No. 1853, = 1854.
 " 36, No. 2342, for *scabrosus* read *scabiosus.*
 " 44, No. 2916, for *Lec.* read *Mots.*
 " 44, No. 2940, for *Matth.* read *G. & H.*
 " 45, No. 2975a is printed 3975a.
 " 45, No. 2979 belongs in *Bæocera.*
 " 50, No. 3234, for *Lec.* read *Lac.*
 " 55, No. 3486 is printed 3386.
 " 59, No. 3747, = *pallidus Beauv.*
 " 68, under *Elater* dele *semivittatus Say.* = No. 4483.
 " 73, No. 4610, = *aurulenta Linn.*
 " 73, after No. 4610 insert 4610½ *villosa Lec.*
 " 75, No. 4776, authority for *typicum*, for *Lec.* read *Newm.*
 " 79, No. 5023 is printed 5053.
 " 81, authority for *Trogodendron* for *Horn* read *Guér.*
 " 100, insert No. 6242 *nubifer Lec.*
 " 105, authority for *Donacia dentata* should read *Hoppe.*
 " 113, No. 7008, for *Lec.* read *Melsh.*
 " 113, No. 7053, for *Cr.* read *Melsh.*
 " 121, No. 7502, for *Horn* read *Lap.*
 " 131, No. 8062, for *torta* read *torsa.*
 " 134, No. 8262, for *Lac.* read *Lec.*

Coleoptera of North America.

*means local D.C. record prior to Ulster list
 also in old Hubbard & Schwarz Coll. (during 92)*
EA Schwarz used this catalogue until after receiving the new catalogue by Linn. 1920 (H.S.B. 1940)

CICINDELIDÆ.

Amblychila Say.

1. *cylindriciformis Say.*

Omus Esch.

2. *Dejeani Reiche.*
3. *Edwardsii Cr.*
4. *Audouini Reiche.*
5. *submetallicus Horn.*
6. *Hornii Lec.*
7. *californicus Esch.*
8. *sequoiarum Cr.*
9. *ambiguus Schaupp.*
10. *Lecontei Horn.*
11. *lævis Horn.*

Tetracha Hope.

12. *carolina Linn.*
13. *virginica Linn.*

Cicindela Linn.

14. *Pilatei Guér.*
- 14a. *Belfragei Sallé.*
15. *celeripes Lec.*
- 15a. *cursitans Lec.*
16. *obsoleta Say.*
- 16a. *vulturina Lec.*
- 16b. *prasina Lec.*
17. *unipunctata Fab.*
18. *longilabris Say.*
- 18a. *perviridis Schaupp.*
- 18b. *Laurentii Schaupp.*
- 18c. *montana Lec.*
19. *scutellaris Say.*
- 19a. *unicolor Dej.*

19b. *nigrior Schaupp.*

19c. *modesta Dej.*

19d. *rugifrons Dej.*

19e. *Lecontei Hald.*

20. *nigrocærulea Lec.*

21. *pulchra Say.*

22. *Hornii Schaupp.*

anthracina || Horn.

23. *pimeriana Lec.*

24. *6-guttata Fab.*

24a. *violacea Fab.*

24b. *patruela Dej.*

24c. *consentanea Dej.*

25. *purpurea Oliv.*

25a. *Audubonii Lec.*

25b. *graminea Schaupp.*

25c. *cimarrona Lec.*

25d. *10-notata Say.*

25e. *limbalis Lec.*

25f. *limbalis Kl.*

25g. *spretæ Lec.*

25h. *amoena Lec.*

25i. *splendida Hentz.*

26. *formosa Say.*

26a. *generosa Dej.*

26b. *venusta Lec.*

27. *latesignata Lec.*

27a. *tenuicincta Schaupp.*

28. *fulgida Say.*

28a. *Willistoni Lec.*

29. *senilis Horn.*

30. *hyperborea Lec.*

30a. *limbata Say.*

31. *ancocisconensis Harr.*

32. *vulgaris Say.*

- 32a. obliquata Kirby.
 32b. vibex Horn.
 33. repanda Dej.
 33a. oregona Lec.
 33b. guttifera Lec.
 33c. 12-guttata Dej.
 34. pusilla Say.
 34a. terricola Say.
 34b. cyanella Lec.
 35. hirticollis Say.
 36. cinctipennis Lec.
 36a. imperfecta Lec.
 37. lunalonga Schaupp.
 38. rectilatera Chd.
 39. tenuisignata Lec.
 40. punctulata Fab.
 40a. micans Fab.
 41. tortuosa Dej.
 41a. serpens Lec.
 41b. ascendens Lec.
 41c. sigmoidea Lec.
 42. dorsalis Say.
 42a. media Lec.
 42b. Saulcyi Guér.
 43. hamata Brullé.
 44. marginata Fab.
 45. cuprascens Lec.
 46. puritana Horn.
 47. macra Lec.
 48. Wapleri Lec.
49. blanda Dej.
 50. nevadica Lec.
 51. sperata Lec.
 52. Gabbii Horn.
 53. hirtilabris Lec.
 54. gratiosa Guér.
 55. lepida Dej.
 56. viridisticta Bates.
 57. lemniscata Lec.
 58. circumpecta Laf.
 58a. californica Mén.
 58a. prætextata Lec.
 59. togata Laf.
 60. pamphila Lec.
 61. severa Laf.
 62. striga Lec.
 63. hæmorrhagica Lec.
 63a. pacifica Schaupp.
 64. rufiventris Dej.
 64a. cumatilis Lec.
 64b. 16-punctata Kl.
 64c. Hentzii Dej.
 65. marginipennis Dej.
 66. Schauppian Horn.
 67. abdominalis Fab.
 67a. scabrosa Schaupp.
 68. politula Lec.
 69. Sommeri Mann.
 — bisignata Dokh.

CARABIDÆ.

- Omophron Lat.
 70. labiatum Fab.
 71. nitidum Lec.
 72. gilæ Lec.
 73. oblitteratum Horn.
 74. robustum Horn.
 75. dentatum Lec.
 76. americanum Dej.
 77. tessellatum Say.
 78. ovale Horn.
- Trachypachys Mots.
 79. inermis Mots.
 80. Gibbsii Lec.
- rus Fab.
 nitidicollis Chev.
- 81a. Brevoorti Lec.
 82. stenostomus Web.
 82a. Lecontei Dej.
 82b. bicarinatus Lec.
 83. canadensis Chd.
 84. relictus Horn.
 85. regularis Lec.
 86. elevatus Fab.
 86a. unicolor Oliv.
 87. viduus Dej.
 87a. violaceus Lec.
 88. Snowi Lec.
 89. Guyoti Lec.
 90. Ridingsii Bland.
 91. Andrewsii Harr.
 92. angusticollis Fisch.
 93. cristatus Harr.
 94. rugiceps Horn.

95. cordatus Lec.
 96. marginatus Fisch.
 96a. Fulleri Horn.
 97. dissolutus Schaum.
 98. interruptus Mén.
 99. obliquus Lec.
 100. striatus Lec.
 101. ventricosus Dej.
 102. mimus Horn.
 103. punctatus Lec.
 104. subtilis Schaum.
 105. striatopunctatus Chd.
 106. tuberculatus Harr.
 107. Rickseckeri Lec.
 108. Hemphillii Horn.
 109. angulatus Harr.
130. Sayi Dej.
 armatum Lap.
 131. angulatum Chev.
 132. prominens Lec.
 133. peregrinator Guér.
 carbonatum Lec.
 134. lugubre Lec.
 135. Palmeri Horn.
 136. triste Lec.
 137. obsoletum Say.
 138. Morrisoni Horn.
 139. semilæve Lec.
 140. simplex Lec.
 141. Haydeni Horn.
 142. calidum Fab.
 142a. tepidum Lec.
 143. cancellatum Esch.
 144. subæneum Chd.
 145. moniliatum Lec.
 146. discors Lec.
 147. Wilkesii Lec.
 148. luxatum Say.
 148a. striatulum Lec.
 148b. Zimmermanni Lec.
 149. latipenne Horn.

Nomaretes Lec.

110. bilobus Say.
 111. fissicollis Lec.
 112. cavicollis Lec.
 113. imperfectus Horn.
 114. debilis Lec.

Carabus Linn.

115. Vietinghovii Adams.
 116. Maeander Fisch.
 117. truncaticollis Fisch.
 118. Chamissonis Fisch.
 119. tædatus Fab.
 119a. baccivorus Fisch.
 119b. Agassii Lec.
 119c. oregonensis Lec.
 120. sylvosus Say.
 120a. finitimus Hald.
 121. serratus Say.
 122. limbatus Say.
 123. vinctus Web.
 123a. carinatus Dej.
 123b. ligatus Germ.
 — californicus Mots.

Calosoma Web.

124. externum Say.
 125. macrum Lec.
 126. protractum Lec.
 127. scrutator Fab.
 128. Willcoxi Lec.
 129. frigidum Kirby.

Elaphrus Fab.

150. Clairvillei Kirby.
 151. lævigatus Lec.
 152. olivaceus Lec.
 153. cicatricosus Lec.
 154. oblitteratus Mann.
 155. fuliginosus Say.
 156. Lecontei Cr.
 157. riparius Linn.
 158. viridis Horn.
 159. pallipes Horn.
 160. ruscarius Say.

Diachila Mots.

161. arctica Gyll.
 162. subpolaris Lec.

Blethisa Bon.

163. Julii Lec.
 164. quadricollis Hald.
 165. multipunctata Linn.
 166. oregonensis Lec.

Loricera Lat.

167. *cærulescens* Linn.
 168. *californica* Lec.
 169. *10-punctata* Esch.
 170. *foveata* Lec.
 171. *congesta* Mann.

Opisthius Kirby.

172. *Richardsoni* Kirby.

Notiophilus Dum.

173. *æneus* Hbst.
 174. *semiopacus* Esch.
 175. *nitens* Lec.
 176. *sylvaticus* Esch.
 177. *semistriatus* Say.
 178. *sibiricus* Mots.
 179. *Hardyi* Putz.

Leistus Fröh.

180. *ferruginosus* Mann.
 181. *piceus* Fröh.

Nebria Lat.

182. *ingens* Horn.
 183. *ovipennis* Lec.
 184. *diversa* Lec.
 185. *virescens* Horn.
 186. *purpurata* Lec.
 187. *gregaria* Fisch.
 188. *metallica* Fisch.
 189. *Gebleri* Dej.
 190. *viridis* Horn.
 191. *obtusa* Lec.
 192. *obliqua* Lec.
 longula Lec.
 193. *suturalis* Lec.
 194. *hudsonica* Lec.
 195. *Sahlbergi* Fisch.
 196. *bifaria* Mann.
 197. *trifaria* Lec.
 198. *Rathvoni* Lec.
 199. *Mannerheimii* Fisch.
 200. *Eschscholtzii* Mén.
 201. *pallipes* Say.
 202. *carbonaria* Esch.
 203. *nivalis* Payk.
 — *elias* Mots.
 — *mollis* Mots.

Pelophila Dej.

204. *Eschscholtzii* Mann.
 205. *rudis* Lec.
 206. *Ulkei* Horn.
 — *californica* Mots.

Metrius Esch.

207. *contractus* Esch.

Promecognathus Chd.

208. *lævissimus* Dej.
 crassus Lec.

Pasimachus Bon.

209. *strenuus* Lec.
 210. *sublævis* Beauv.
 211. *marginatus* Fab.
 212. *subsulcatus* Say.
 213. *mexicanus* Gray.
 214. *depressus* Fab.
 215. *duplicatus* Lec.
 215a. *costifer* Lec.
 216. *obsoletus* Lec.
 217. *elongatus* Lec.
 218. *punctulatus* Hald.
 219. *californicus* Chd.

Scarites Fab.

220. *subterraneus* Fab.
 220a. *substriatus* Hald.

Dyschirius Bon.

221. *tridentatus* Lec.
 222. *patruelis* Lec.
 223. *basalis* Lec.
 224. *integer* Lec. = *æneus* Dy.
 225. *nigripes* Lec.
 226. *consobrinus* Lec.
 227. *gibbipennis* Lec.
 228. *lævifasciatus* Horn.
 229. *Dejeanii* Putz.
 230. *æneolus* Lec.
 231. *longulus* Lec.
 232. *globulosus* Say.
 233. *hæmorrhoidalis* Dej.
 234. *terminatus* Lec.
 235. *analis* Lec.
 236. *brevispinus* Lec.

237. *sphæricollis* Say.238. *edentulus* Putz.239. *truncatus* Lec.240. *erythrocerus* Lec.241. *marinus* Lec.242. *obesus* Lec.243. *sellatus* Lec.244. *pallipennis* Say.245. *salivagans* Lec.246. *curvispinus* Putz.247. *montanus* Lec.248. *filiformis* Lec.249. *sublævis* Putz.250. *aratus* Lec.251. *pumilus* Dej.252. *abbreviatus* Putz.253. *pilosus* Lec.254. *hispidus* Lec.255. *setosus* Lec.256. *frigidus* Mann. = *æneus* Dy.257. *transmarinus* Mann.

Clivina Lat.

258. *dentipes* Dej.259. *impressifrons* Lec.260. *texana* Lec.261. *planicollis* Lec.262. *punctulata* Lec.263. *punctigera* Lec.264. *rubicunda* Lec.265. *pallida* Say.266. *rufa* Lec.267. *collaris* Hbst. = *fovea* Dy.268. *analis* Putz.269. *americana* Dej.270. *morula* Lec.271. *cordata* Putz.272. *striatopunctata* Dej.273. *ferrea* Lec.274. *convexa* Lec.275. *bipustulata* Fab.276. *marginipennis* Putz.277. *postica* Lec.278. *stigmula* Putz.279. *sulcipennis* Putz.

Aspidoglossa Putz.

280. *subangulata* Chd.

Schizogenius Putz.

281. *orenulatus* Lec.282. *planulatus* Lec.283. *lineolatus* Say.284. *Sallei* Putz.285. *ferrugineus* Putz.286. *amphibius* Hald.287. *depressus* Lec.288. *pluripunctatus* Lec.

Ardistomis Putz.

289. *obliquata* Putz.290. *Schaumii* Lec.291. *morio* Dej.292. *viridis* Say.293. *puncticollis* Putz.

Panagæus Lat.

294. *Sallei* Chd.295. *crucigerus* Say.296. *fasciatus* Say.

Micrixys Lec.

297. *distinctus* Hald.

Pachyteles Perty.

298. *testaceus* Horn.299. *parca* Lec.

Nomius Lap.

300. *pygmæus* Dej.

Psydrus Lec.

301. *piceus* Lec.

Morio Lat.

302. *monilicornis* Lat.

Tachypus Még.

303. *elongatus* Mots.

Bembidium Lat.

Amerizus Chd.

Lymnæum Steph.

304. *punctatostriatum* Say.305. *carinula* Chd.306. *impressum* † Lec.307. *Lorquinii* Chd.308. *paludosum* Sturm.

Physcia Brulle
virtader

- 307a. lacustre *Lec.*
 308. inaequale *Say.*
 309. carinatum *Lec.*
 310. sculpturatum *Mots.*
 311. coxendix *Say.*
 311a. nitidulum || *Dej.*
 312. Bowditchi *Lec.*
 313. nitidum *Kirby.*
 314. obliquulum *Lec.*
 315. erasum *Lec.*
 316. bifossulatum *Lec.*
 317. americanum *Dej.*
 318. dilatatum *Lec.*
 319. antiquum *Dej.*
 320. chalceum *Dej.*
 321. concolor *Kirby.*
 322. longulum *Lec.*
 323. quadrulum *Lec.*
 324. reticolle *Lec.*
 325. nigrum *Say.*
 326. planatum *Lec.*
 327. simplex *Lec.*
 328. tetragonoderum *Chd.*
 329. planiusculum *Mann.*
 330. complanulum *Mann.*
 331. incertum *Mots.*
 332. tetraglyptum *Mann.*
 333. funereum *Lec.*
 334. Kuprianovi *Mann.*
 335. biimpressum *Mann.*
 336. breve *Mann.*
 337. 4-foveolatum *Mann.*
 338. Maeklini *Lec.*
 339. nebraskense *Lec.*
 340. fugax *Lec.*
 341. planum *Hald.*
 342. haplogonum *Chd.*
 343. transversale *Dej.*
 343. perspicuum *Lec.*
 344. erosum *Mots.*
 345. lugubre *Lec.*
 345. stabile *Lec.*
 346. parallelocolle *Mots.*
 347. striola *Lec.*
 348. nevadense *Ulke.*
 349. bimaculatum *Kirby.*
 350. subinflatum *Mots.*
 351. lucidum *Lec.*
 352. rupestre *Dej.*
 352a. rupicola *Kirby.*
 353. plagiatum *Zimm.*
 354. lacunarium *Zimm.*
 355. tigrinum *Lec.*
 356. mixtum *Lec.*
 357. texanum *Chd.*
 358. picipes *Kirby.*
 358. militare *Casey.*
 359. scopulinum *Kirby.*
 360. vinnulum *Casey.*
 361. postremum *Say.*
 362. aratum *Lec.*
 363. Grapii *Gyll.*
 363. nitens *Lec.*
 364. dyschirinum *Lec.*
 365. insulatum *Lec.*
 366. cordatum *Lec.*
 367. nubiculosum *Chd.*
 368. hamiferum *Chd.*
 369. laterimaculatum *Mots.*
 370. undulatum *Sturm.*
 371. incrematum *Lec.*
 372. arcuatum *Lec.*
 373. obtusangulum *Lec.*
 374. approximatum *Lec.*
 375. indistinctum *Dej.*
 376. versutum *Lec.*
 377. fraternum *Lec.*
 378. viridicolle *Laf.*
 379. Pilatei *Chd.*
 380. variolosum *Mots.*
 381. dorsale *Say.*
 382. umbratum *Lec.*
 383. sordidulum *Chd.*
 384. conspersum *Chd.*
 385. aeneicolle *Lec.*
 386. patrule *Dej.*
 387. variegatum *Say.*
 388. intermedium *Kirby.*
 389. nigripes *Kirby.*
 390. obseuromaculatum *Mots.*
 391. versicolor *Lec.*
 392. pictum *Lec.*
 393. rubiginosum *Lec.*
 394. constrictum *Lec.*
 394. acticola *Casey.*
 394. vernula *Casey.*
 395. contractum *Say.*
 395. vividum *Casey.*
 396. ephippiger *Lec.*
 397. dejectum *Casey.*

398. morulum *Lec.*
 399. grandicolle *Lec.*
 400. vile *Lec.*
 401. rufotinctum *Chd.*
 402. platyderum *Chd.*
 403. Scudderi *Lec.*
 404. sexpunctatum *Lec.*
 405. sulcatum *Lec.*
 406. fortetrium *Mots.*
 407. affine *Say.*
 408. dubitans *Lec.*
 409. crurale *Lec.*
 410. anguliferum *Lec.*
 411. acutifrons *Lec.*
 412. connivens *Lec.*
 413. cautum *Lec.*
 414. assimile *Gyll.*
 415. mundum *Lec.*
 416. mutatum *G. & H.*
 417. quadrimaculatum *Linn.*
 418. praecinctum *Lec.*
 419. pedicellatum *Lec.*
 420. semistriatum *Hald.*
 421. laevigatum *Say.*
 422. trechiforme *Lec.*
 423. iridescens *Lec.*
 424. glabriusculum *Mann.*
 425. spectabile *Mann.*
 426. oblongulum *Mann.*
 427. laticeps *Lec.*
 444. ventricosus *Lec.*
 445. laevus *Say.*
 446. misellus *Laf.*
 447. pallidus *Chd.*
 448. litoralis *Casey.*
 449. occultator *Casey.*
 449. nanus *Gyll.*
 450. flavicauda *Say.*
 451. nigriceps *Dej.*
 452. aenescens *Lec.*
 453. tripunctatus *Say.*
 454. vivax *Lec.*
 455. capax *Lec.*
 456. xanthopus *Dej.*
 457. anthrax *Lec.*
 458. obesulus *Lec.*
 459. ferrugineus *Dej.*
 460. truncorum *Hald.*
 461. incurvus *Say.*
 462. granarius *Dej.*
 463. glossema *Casey.*
 463. nebulosus *Chd.*
 464. gemellus *Casey.*
 465. fuscicornis *Chd.*
 466. dolosus *Lec.*
 467. audax *Lec.*
 468. rapax *Lec.*
 469. brunnicolis *Mots.*
 470. glabrellus *Mots.*
 471. marginicollis *Mots.*
 472. reflexicollis *Mots.*
 473. testaceolimbatus *Mots.*
 Anillus Duval.
 428. debilis *Lec.*
 429. fortis *Horn.*
 430. Dohrni *Ehlers.*
 Tachys Schaum.
 431. vittiger *Lec.*
 432. mordax *Lec.*
 433. proximus *Say.*
 434. virgo *Lec.*
 435. scitulus *Lec.*
 436. vorax *Lec.*
 437. umbripennis *Chd.*
 438. pumilus *Dej.*
 439. sequax *Lec.*
 440. corruscus *Lec.*
 441. corax *Lec.*
 442. edax *Lec.*
 443. albipes *Lec.*
 Pericompsus *Lec.*
 469. sellatus *Lec.*
 470. ephippiatus *Say.*
 471. letulus *Lec.*
 Patrobus *Dej.*
 472. longicornis *Say.*
 473. septentrionis *Dej.*
 474. rugicollis *Rand.*
 475. aterrimus *Dej.*
 476. californicus *Mots.*
 477. angusticollis *Mann.*
 478. fulvus *Mann.*
 Pogonius *Dej.*
 479. texanus *Chd.*
 480. planatus *Horn.*
 481. Lecontei *Horn.*

Trechus Clairv.

482. *rubens* Fab.
 483. *chalybeus* Mann.
 484. *ovipennis* Mots.
 485. *hydropicus* Horn.

Anophthalmus Sturm.

486. *Tellkampfi* Er.
 487. *interstitialis* Hubbard.
 ? *striatus* Mots.
 488. *Menetriesii* Mots.
 ? *ventricosus* Mots.
 489. *tenuis* Horn.
 490. *pusio* Horn.
 491. *eremita* Horn.
 492. *pubescens* Horn.
 493. *audax* Horn.

Myas Dej.

494. *coracinus* Say.
 495. *cyanescens* Dej.

Pterostichus Bon.

- Holciophorus* Lec.
Lophoglossus Lec.
Piesmus Lec.

496. *ater* Dej.
 497. *serripes* Lec.
 498. *morionides* Chd.
 499. *tarsalis* Lec.
 500. *crenicollis* Lec.
 501. *planetus* Lec.
 502. *herculeanus* Mann.
 503. *validus* Dej.
 504. *protractus* Lec.
parallelus Mots.
 505. *vicinus* Mann.
 506. *longulus* Lec.
 507. *angustus* Dej.
 508. *amethystinus* Dej.
 509. *castaneus* Dej.
 510. *scutellaris* Lec.
 511. *californicus* Dej.
 512. *Menetriesii* Mots.
 513. *castanipes* Mén.
 514. *Spraguei* Lec.
 515. *gracillior* Lec.
longicollis || Mots.
 516. *Hornii* Lec.

517. *Isabellæ* Lec.
 518. *congestus* Mén.
 519. *adoxus* Say.
zephyrus Casey.
 520. *longicollis* Lec.
 521. *sphodrinus* Lec.
 522. *grandiceps* Chd.
 523. *rostratus* Newm.
 524. *substriatus* Lec.
 525. *constrictus* Say.
 526. *incisus* Lec.
 527. *vinctus* Lec.
 528. *unicolor* Say.
 529. *rotundatus* Lec.
 530. *spoliatus* Newm.
 531. *acutus* Lec.
 532. *obsoletus* Say.
 533. *lævipennis* Lec.
 534. *approximatus* Lec.
 535. *morio* Dej.
 536. *faber* Germ.
 537. *mancus* Lec.
 538. *diligendus* Chd.
osculans Casey.
 539. *honestus* Say.
 540. *lubricus* Lec.
 541. *tumescens* Lec.
 542. *obscurus* Say.
 543. *ventralis* Say.
 544. *lachrymosus* Newm.
 545. *coracinus* Newm.
monedula Newm.
 546. *sagittatus* Say.
 547. *relictus* Newm.
 548. *superciliosus* Say.
 549. *moestus* Say.
 550. *punctatissimus* Rand.
 551. *agonus* Horn.
 552. *fallax* Dej.
 553. *sculptus* Lec.
 554. *obesulus* Lec.
 555. *permundus* Say.
 556. *Hamiltoni* Horn.
 557. *subcordatus* Lec.
 558. *scitulus* Lec.
 559. *lætulus* Lec.
 560. *occidentalis* Dej.
 561. *corvus* Lec.
 562. *cyaneus* Lec.
 563. *texanus* Lec.

564. *Sayi* Brullé.
 565. *lucublandus* Say.
manhattanis Casey.
 566. *bicolor* Lec.
 567. *convexicollis* Say.
 568. *ebeninus* Dej.
 569. *caudicalis* Say.
 570. *luctuosus* Dej.
 571. *corvinus* Dej.
 572. *Haldemani* Lec.
 573. *tartaricus* Say.
strenuus Lec.
 574. *scrutator* Lec.
 575. *gravis* Lec.
 576. *submarginatus* Say.
 577. *purpuratus* Lec.
parallelus Mots.
 578. *mutus* Say.
carbonaria Dej.
 579. *lustrans* Lec.
puncticollis Mots.
 580. *pennsylvanicus* Lec.
 581. *vitreus* Dej.
 582. *orinomum* Leach.
 583. *Luczotii* Dej.
 584. *oregonus* Dej.
 585. *erythropus* Dej.
 586. *splendidulus* Lec.
 587. *patruelis* Dej.
linearis Mann.
 588. *femorialis* Kirby.
 588a. *desidiosus* Lec.
 589. *corrusculus* Lec.
 590. *vindicatus* Mann.
 591. *ventricosus* Esch.
 592. *subexaratus* Mann.
 593. *pinguedineus* Esch.
 594. *hyperboreus* Mann.
 595. *hudsonicus* Lec.
 596. *similis* Mén.
 597. *fatuus* Mann.
 598. *surgens* Lec.
 599. *riparius* Dej.
 600. *confusus* Mann.
 601. *subcaudatus* Mann.
 602. *empetricola* Dej.
 602a. *frigidus* Dej.
 603. *mandibularis* Kirby.
brevicorne Kirby.
 604. *arctica* Chd.

605. *diplogma* Chd.
 606. *labradorensis* Chd.
 607. *subsinuosus* Chd.
 608. *praetermissus* Chd.
 609. *sejungenda* Chd.
basilaris Mann.
commixta Chd.
commutabilis Mots.
curtipenne Mots.
femoratus Mots.
iris Mots.
licinoides Mots.
nimius Mots.
perseverus Mots.
rotundicollis Mann.
ruficarpus Mann.
ruficollis Mann.
rugulosus Mots.
texanus Mots.

Evarthrus Lec.

610. *seximpressus* Lec.
 611. *sigillatus* Say.
 612. *americanus* Dej.
 613. *orbatus* Newm.
 614. *Engelmanni* Lec.
 615. *nonnitens* Lec.
 616. *gravidus* Hald.
 617. *heros* Say.
 618. *torvus* Lec.
 619. *colossus* Lec.
 620. *sodalis* Lec.
 621. *furtivus* Lec.
 622. *Sallei* Lec.
acuminatus Chd.

Amara Bon.

623. *avida* Say.
 624. *arenaria* Lec. *conf. to with arenaria Putz*
 625. *similis* Kirby.
 626. *rufimanus* Kirby.
reflexus Putz.
 627. *cylindrica* Lec.
 628. *jacobinae* Lec.
 629. *laticollis* Lec.
 630. *carinata* Lec.
 631. *stupida* Lec.
 632. *Eschscholtzi* Chd.
 633. *infausta* Lec.

634. *melanogastrica* Dej.
 635. *hyperborea* Dej.
 636. *brunnipennis* Dej.
 637. *elongata* Lec.
 638. *glacialis* Mann.
 639. *canadensis* Putz.
 640. *tristis* Putz.
 641. *Holmbergi* Putz.
 642. *somnolenta* Putz.
 643. *adstrictus* Putz.
 644. *transversicollis* Putz.
 645. *fulvipes* Putz.
 646. *exarata* Dej.
 647. *laticollis* Kirby.
 laevistriatus Putz.
 648. *septentrionalis* Lec.
 649. *Putzeysii* Horn.
 650. *apricarius* Payk.
 651. *angustata* Say.
 652. *pallipes* Kirby.
 653. *scitula* Zimm.
 654. *longula* Zimm.
 655. *insignis* Dej.
 656. *insularis* Horn.
 657. *impuncticollis* Say.
 658. *littoralis* Mann.
 659. *basillaris* Say.
 marylandica Casey.
 660. *crassispina* Lec.
 661. *cupreolata* Putz.
 662. *conflata* Lec.
 663. *brunnipes* Mots.
 664. *fallax* Lec.
 665. *subpunctata* Lec.
 666. *confusa* Lec.
 667. *protensa* Putz.
 668. *polita* Lec.
 669. *erratica* Sturm.
 670. *interstitialis* Dej.
 671. *fareta* Lec.
 672. *californica* Dej.
 673. *fortis* Lec.
 674. *obesa* Say.
 675. *diffinis* Lec.
 676. *terrestris* Lec.
 677. *chalcea* Dej.
 678. *remotestriata* Dej.
 indistincta Mann.
 relucens Mann.
 apachensis Casey.
679. *brunnea* Gyll.
 680. *gibba* Lec.
 681. *rubrica* Hald.
 ferruginea Casey.
 pallida Casey.
 682. *subænea* Lec.
 683. *musculus* Say.
 684. *harpalina* Lec.
 685. *rectangula* Lec.
 686. *aurata* Dej.
 687. *acutangula* Putz.
 688. *texana* Putz.
- Stolonis** Mots.
 689. *Ulkei* Horn.
- Loxandrus** Lec.
 690. *reflexus* Lec.
 691. *saphyrinus* Chd.
 692. *calathinus* Lec.
 693. *floridanus* Lec.
 694. *rectus* Say.
 694a. *laticollis* Chd.
 695. *lucens* Chd.
 696. *parvulus* Chd.
 697. *micans* Chd.
 698. *brevicollis* Lec.
 699. *minor* Chd.
 700. *erraticus* Dej.
 701. *celer* Dej.
 702. *agilis* Dej.
 703. *piceolus* Chd.
 704. *crenulatus* Chd.
 705. *proximus* Chd.
 706. *rapidus* Chd.
 707. *velox* Dej.
 707a. *tæniatus* Lec.
 707b. *piciventris* Lec.
 707c. *pusillus* Lec.
 708. *rectangulus* Lec.
 709. *crenatus* Lec.
- Diplochila** Brullé.
 710. *laticollis* Lec.
 710a. *major* Lec.
 711. *impressicollis* Dej.
 712. *obtusa* Lec.
- Dicælus** Bon.
 713. *laevipennis* Lec.

714. *costatus* Lec.
 715. *dilatatus* Say.
 716. *planicollis* Lec.
 717. *splendidus* Say.
 718. *purpuratus* Bon.
 719. *quadratus* Lec.
 720. *carinatus* Dej.
 721. *alternans* Dej.
 722. *sculptilis* Say.
 723. *furvus* Dej.
 724. *crenatus* Lec.
 725. *ovalis* Lec.
 726. *elongatus* Bon.
 simplex Dej.
 727. *ambiguus* Laf.
 opacus Laf.
 reflexus Lec.
 turbulentus Lec.
 728. *teter* Bon.
 729. *politus* Dej.
- Licinus** Lat.
 730. *silphoides* Fab.
- Badister** Clairv.
 731. *notatus* Hald.
 732. *pulchellus* Lec.
 733. *bipustulatus* Fab.
 734. *maculatus* Lec.
 735. *elegans* Lec.
 736. *obtusus* Lec.
 737. *ferrugineus* Dej.
 738. *anthracinus* Lec.
 739. *flavipes* Lec.
 740. *micans* Lec.
 741. *reflexus* Lec.
- Calathus** Bon.
 742. *gregarius* Say.
 743. *ingratus* Dej.
 744. *opaculus* Lec.
 745. *quadricollis* Lec.
 746. *Behrensii* Mann.
 747. *obscurus* Lec.
 748. *ruficollis* Dej.
 749. *advena* Lec.
 750. *impunctatus* Say.
 751. *dubius* Lec.
- Pristonychus** Dej.
 752. *complanatus* Dej.
 753. *terricola* Hbst.
- Platynus** Bon.
 754. *larvalis* Lec.
 755. *caudatus* Lec.
 756. *dissectus* Lec.
 757. *jejunus* Lec.
 758. *nivalis* Horn.
 759. *hypolithus* Say.
 760. *angustatus* Dej.
 761. *agilis* Lec.
 762. *quadrimaculatus* Horn.
 763. *maurus* Mots.
 764. *ovipennis* Mann.
 765. *decens* Say.
 766. *sinuatus* Dej.
 depressus Hald.
 767. *opaculus* Lec.
 768. *tenuicollis* Lec.
 769. *cincticollis* Say.
 770. *reflexus* Lec.
 771. *brunneomarginatus* Mann.
 bicolor || Lec.
 772. *extensicollis* Say.
 772a. *obscuratus* Chd.
 772b. *viridis* Lec.
 772c. *cyanescens* Mots.
 772d. *simplex* Lec.
 773. *decorus* Say.
 774. *californicus* Dej.
 774a. *floridanus* Lec.
 774b. *texanus* Lec.
 775. *bicolor* Dej.
 776. *piceolus* Lec.
 777. *anchomenoides* Rand.
 778. *ferruginosus* Dej.
 779. *erasus* Lec.
 780. *æneolus* Lec.
 781. *quadratus* Lec.
 782. *funebis* Lec.
 783. *clemens* Lec.
 784. *pusillus* Lec.
 785. *sulcipennis* Horn.
 786. *errans* Say.
 subcordatus Lec.
 787. *moerens* Dej.

788. *tenuis* Lec.
 789. *collaris* Say.
 790. *atratus* Lec.
 791. *melanarius* Dej.
 792. *propinquus* G. & H.
 793. *fraterculus* Lec.
 794. *affinis* Kirby.
 795. *carbo* Lec.
 796. *corvus* Lec.
 797. *frater* Lec.
 brevicollis Dej.
 798. *metallescens* Lec.
 799. *deceptivus* Lec.
 800. *cupripennis* Say.
 800a. *subsericeus* Lec.
 801. *Hardyi* Lec.
 802. *excavatus* Dej.
 803. *ferreus* Hald.
 804. *basalis* Lec.
 805. *nutans* Say.
 806. *striatopunctatus* Dej.
 807. *albicus* Dej.
 808. *picticornis* Newm.
 809. *maculicollis* Dej.
 810. *variatus* Lec.
 811. *sulcatus* Dej.
 812. *striatus* Dej.
 813. *perforatus* Lec.
 814. *octopunctatus* Fab.
 815. *placidus* Say.
 816. *fossiger* Dej.
 817. *deplanatus* Mén.
 818. *cupreus* Dej.
 819. *crassicollis* Lec.
 820. *vicinus* G. & H.
 821. *obsoletus* Say.
 ? *Bogemanni* Gyll.
 822. *quadripunctatus* De G.
 823. *bembidioides* Kirby.
 824. *seruginosus* Dej.
 825. *limbatus* Say.
 826. *crenistriatus* Lec.
 827. *rubripes* Zimm.
 828. *punctiformis* Say.
 829. *sordens* Kirby.
 830. *piceicornis* Lec.
 ? *similis* Kirby.
 831. *ruficornis* Lec.
 832. *retractus* Lec.
 833. *gemellus* Lec.
834. *picipennis* Kirby.
 835. *lutulentus* Lec.
 836. *nigriceps* Lec.
 837. *maculifrons* Say.
 838. *exaratus* Mann.
 — *interstitialis* Mots.
 — *acuticollis* Mots.
 — *iridipennis* Mots.
- Olisthopus** Dej.
 839. *parmatus* Say.
 840. *micans* Lec.
- Perigona** Lap.
 Trechicus Lec.
 841. *nigriceps* Dej.
- Lachnophorus** Dej.
 842. *elegantulus* Mann.
- Euphorticus** Horn.
 843. *pubescens* Dej.
- Anchonoderus** Reiche.
 844. *quadrinotatus* Horn.
- Atranus** Lec.
 845. *pubescens* Dej.
- Leptotrachelus** Lat.
 846. *dorsalis* Fab.
 846a. *pallidulus* Mots.
- Casnonia** Lat.
 847. *pennsylvanica* Linn.
 847a. *suturalis* Chd.
 848. *ludoviciana* Sallé.
- Galerita** Fab.
 849. *atripes* Lec.
 850. *decipiens* Horn.
 851. *janus* Fab.
 852. *Lecontei* Dej.
 853. *bicolor* Drury.
- Zuphium** Lat.
 854. *longicollis* Lec.

855. *americanum* Dej.
 856. *mexicanum* Chd.
- Diaphorus** Dej.
 857. *Lecontei* Dej.
 858. *tenuicollis* Lec.
 tenuicornis Chd.
- Thalpius** Lec.
 859. *pygmaeus* Dej.
 860. *Hornii* Chd.
 861. *dorsalis* Brullé.
 862. *rufulus* Lec.
- Ega** Lap.
 863. *Sallei* Chev.
 864. *laetula* Lec.
- Tetragonoderus** Dej.
 865. *intersectus* Germ.
 866. *fasciatus* Hald.
 undulatus Lec.
 867. *latipennis* Lec.
 868. *pallidus* Horn.
- Nemotarsus** Lec.
 869. *elegans* Lec.
- Lebia** Lat.
 Aphelogenia Chd.
 Dianchomena Chd.
 Loropeza Chd.
 870. *punctifera* Lec.
 871. *divisa* Lec.
 872. *grandis* Hentz.
 873. *atriventris* Say.
 874. *tricolor* Say.
 testacea Lec.
 875. *majuscula* Chd.
 876. *atriceps* Lec.
 877. *bitaeniata* Chev.
 878. *pulchella* Dej.
 879. *vivida* Bates.
 880. *cyanipennis* Dej.
 880a. *ruficollis* Lec.
 881. *marginicollis* Dej.
 881a. *cupripennis* Chd.
 882. *viridis* Say.
 882a. *moesta* Lec.
- 882b. *rhodopus* Sz.
 883. *pumila* Dej.
 884. *pleuritica* Lec.
 885. *lecta* Horn.
 886. *viridipennis* Dej.
 887. *montana* Horn.
 888. *lobulata* Lec.
 889. *ornata* Say.
 889a. *axillaris* Dej.
 890. *collaris* Dej.
 891. *scapula* Horn.
 892. *analis* Dej.
 893. *fuscata* Dej.
 frigida Chd.
 894. *abdominalis* Chd.
 895. *scapularis* Dej.
 896. *miranda* Horn.
 897. *furcata* Lec.
 898. *depicta* Horn.
 899. *vittata* Fab.
 899a. *Spraguei* Horn.
 900. *pectita* Horn.
 901. *guttula* Lec.
 902. *bivittata* Fab.
 903. *bilineata* Mots.
 — *sublimbata* Mots.
- Coptodera** Dej.
 904. *ærata* Dej.
- Phlæoxena** Chd.
 905. *signata* Dej.
- Dromius** Bon.
 906. *piceus* Dej.
 906a. *quadricollis* Lec.
 907. *atriceps* Lec.
- Apristus** Chd.
 908. *cordicollis* Lec.
 909. *subsulcatus* Dej.
 latens Lec.
 910. *laticollis* Lec.
- Blechnus** Mots.
 911. *nigrinus* Mann.
 linearis Lec.
 912. *lucidus* Lec.
 913. *pusio* Lec.

Metabletus Sch.-Goeb.

914. *americanus* Dej.
borealis Zimm.

Axinopalpus Lec.

915. *biplagiatus* Dej.
 916. *fusciceps* Lec.
nigriceps Lec.

Tecnophilus Chd.*Philotecnus* Lec.

917. *croceicollis* Mén.
chloridipennis Mots.
 917a. *Pilatei* Chd.
 917b. *ruficollis* Lec.
 917c. *nigricollis* Lec.

Euproctus Sol.

918. *trivittatus* Lec.

Callida Dej.

919. *platynoides* Horn.
 920. *planulata* Lec.
 921. *viridipennis* Say.
 922. *decora* Fab.
cyanoptera Lec.
 923. *punctata* Lec.
 924. *fulgida* Dej.
 925. *purpurea* Say.

Philophuga Mots.*Glycia* in spec.

926. *viridicollis* Lec.
 927. *amoena* Lec.
Hornii Chd.
 928. *viridis* Dej.
cyanea Mots.
 929. *castanea* Horn.

Plochionus Dej.

930. *pallens* Fab.
 931. *timidus* Hald.
 932. *amandus* Newm.
 933. *dorsalis* Horn.

Pinacodera Schaum.

934. *limbata* Dej.
laevigata Mots.

934a. *fusca* Dej.

935. *platicollis* Say.
 936. *punctigera* Lec.
 937. *semisulcata* Horn.
 938. *sulcipennis* Horn.

Cymindis Lat.

939. *laticollis* Say.
 940. *cribricollis* Dej.
abstrusa Lec.
 941. *planipennis* Lec.
brevipennis Zimm.
 942. *elegans* Lec.
 943. *unicolor* Kirby.
 944. *americana* Dej.
venator Dej.
 945. *cribrata* Lec.
 946. *pilosa* Say.
 947. *borealis* Lec.
 948. *neglecta* Hald.

Apenes Lec.

949. *lucidula* Dej.
 949a. *angustata* Sz.
 950. *sinuata* Say.
 951. *opaca* Lec.
 952. *nebulosa* Lec.

Eucaerus Lec.

953. *varicornis* Lec.

Pentagonica Schm.-Goeb.*Rhombodera* Reiche.

954. *flavipes* Lec.
bicolor Lec.
pallipes Lec.
angulata Boh.

Onota Chd.

955. *floridana* Horn.

Helluomorpha Lap.

956. *nigripennis* Dej.
 957. *Clairvillei* Dej.
 958. *præusta* Dej.
 959. *bicolor* Harr.
laticornis Dej.
 960. *texana* Lec.
 961. *ferruginea* Lec.

Brachynus Web.

962. *americanus* Lec.
 963. *janthinipennis* Dej.
 964. *viridipennis* Dej.
 965. *minutus* Harr.
 966. *perplexus* Dej.
 967. *medius* Harr.
 968. *quadripennis* Dej.
 969. *tenuicollis* Lec.
 970. *conformis* Dej.
 971. *cyanipennis* Say.
 972. *lateralis* Dej.
 973. *alternans* Dej.
 974. *Deyrollii* Laf.
 975. *tormentarius* Lec.
 976. *ballistarius* Lec.
 977. *fumans* Fab.
 977a. *similis* Lec.
 978. *cordicollis* Dej.
 979. *rugipennis* Chd.
 980. *puberulus* Chd.
 981. *phæocerus* Chd.
 982. *stygicornis* Say.
 983. *kansanus* Lec.
 984. *fidelis* Lec.
 985. *Tschernikhii* Mann.
 986. *carinulatus* Mots.
 987. *costipennis* Mots.
 — *affinis* Lec.

Miscodera Esch.

988. *arctica* Payk.
americana Mann.
Hardyi Chd.
 989. *insignis* Mann.

Zacotus Lec.

990. *Matthewsii* Lec.

Chlænius Bon.

991. *ruficauda* Chd.
 992. *herbaceus* Chev.
 993. *viridifrons* Esch.
 994. *erythropus* Germ.
 995. *fuscicornis* Dej.
 996. *sericeus* Forst.
 996a. *regularis* Lec.
 997. *Chaudoiri* Horn.
 998. *cursor* Chev.

999. *orbis* Horn.

1000. *laticollis* Say.
 1001. *diffinis* Chd.
 1002. *platyderus* Chd.
 1003. *æstivus* Say.
 1004. *viduus* Horn.
 1005. *augustus* Newm.
 1006. *cumatilis* Lec.
 1007. *prasinus* Dej.
 1008. *leucoscelis* Chev.
 1009. *solitarius* Say.
 1010. *obsoletus* Lec.
 1011. *flaccidus* Horn.
 1012. *vafer* Lec.
 1013. *variabilipes* Esch.
 1014. *nebraskensis* Lec.
 1015. *simillimus* Chd.
 1016. *glaucus* Lec.
 1017. *nemoralis* Say.
 1017a. *oxygonus* Chd.
 1018. *tricolor* Dej.
 1019. *brevilabris* Lec.
 1020. *floridanus* Horn.
 1021. *pennsylvanicus* Say.
 1022. *texanus* Horn.
 1023. *circumcinctus* Say.
 1024. *maxillosus* Horn.
 1025. *impunctifrons* Say.
 1026. *insperatus* Horn.
 1027. *harpalinus* Esch.
 1028. *interruptus* Horn.
 1029. *niger* Rand.
 1030. *alternatus* Horn.
 1031. *purpuricollis* Rand.
 1032. *tomentosus* Say.
 1032a. *amplus* Lec.
 1033. *validus* Chev.

Anomoglossus Chd.

1034. *emarginatus* Say.
 1035. *amœnus* Dej.
 1036. *pusillus* Say.

Brachylobus Chd.

1037. *lithophilus* Say.
 1038. *caurinus* Horn.

Lachnocrepis Lec.

1039. *parallelus* Say.

Anatrichis Lec.

1040. *minuta* Dej.

Oodes Bon.

1041. *amaroides* Dej.
 1042. *americanus* Dej.
 1043. *fluvialis* Lec.
 1044. *Schaumi* Chd.
 1045. *cupræus* Chd.
 1046. *Lecontei* Chd.
 1047. *elegans* Lec.
 1048. *14-striatus* Chd.
 1049. *texanus* Lec.

Evolenes Lec.

1050. *impressus* Lec.
 1051. *exaratus* Dej.

Geopinus Lec.

- 1052.
- incrassatus*
- Dej.

Pogonodaptus Horn.

- 1053.
- piceus*
- Horn.

Nothopus Lec.

- 1054.
- zabroides*
- Lec.

Polpochila Sol.

- 1055.
- capitata*
- Chd.

Cratacanthus Dej.

1056. *dubius* Beauv.
litoreus Casey.
bisectus Casey.
texanus Casey.

Piosoma Lec.

1057. *setosum* Lec.
 1058. *alternatum* Lec.

Agonoderus Dej.

1059. *lineola* Fab.
maculatus Lec.
 1060. *infuscatus* Dej.
 1061. *pallipes* Fab.
comma Fab.
rugicollis Lec.

1062. *partarius* Say.
 1063. *pauperculus* Dej.
 1064. *indistinctus* Dej.
 1065. *testaceus* Dej.
 1066. *micros* Lec.

Discoderus Lec.

1067. *parallelus* Hald.
 1068. *impotens* Lec.
 1069. *tenebrosus* Lec.
 1070. *robustus* Horn.
pinguis Casey.
 1071. *amœnus* Lec.

Stenomorphus Dej.

Agaosoma Mén.

1072. *californicus* Mén.
 1073. *rufipes* Lec.

Gynandropus Dej.

1074. *hylacis* Say.
 1075. *elongatus* Lec.

Harpalus Lat.

1076. *dichrous* Dej.
 1077. *vulpeculus* Say.
 1078. *autumnalis* Say.
 1079. *erraticus* Say.
 1080. *retractus* Lec.
 1081. *amputatus* Say.
 1082. *viridiæneus* Beauv.
ænescens Casey.
canonicus Casey.
convictor Casey.
lustralis Casey.
 1083. *caliginosus* Fab.
 1084. *faunus* Say.
 1085. *convivus* Lec.
 1086. *vagans* Lec.
 1087. *pennsylvanicus* De G.
 1087a. *compar* Lec.
 1087b. *longior* Kirby.
longicollis Lec.
 1087c. *erythropus* Dej.
 1088. *megacephalus* Lec.
 1089. *spadiceus* Dej.
 1090. *fulvilabris* Mann.
 1091. *fallax* Lec.
placidus Casey.

1092. *pleuriticus* Kirby.1093. *foveicollis* Lec.1094. *herbivagus* Say.1095. *somnulentus* Dej.1096. *ventralis* Lec.1097. *opacipennis* Hald.1098. *nitidulus* Chd.1099. *ellipsis* Lec.1100. *vespertinus* Casey.1101. *cautus* Dej.1102. *defixus* Walk.1103. *innocuus* Lec.1104. *carbonatus* Lec.1105. *rufimanus* Lec.1106. *montanus* Lec.1107. *Lewisii* Lec.1108. *laticeps* Lec.1109. *viduus* Lec.1110. *fraternus* Lec.1111. *funestus* Lec.1112. *oblitus* Lec.1113. *clandestinus* Lec.1114. *furtivus* Lec.1115. *stupidus* Lec.1116. *ochropus* Kirby.1117. *lustrans* Casey.1118. *lucidus* || Lec.1119. *basilaris* Kirby.1120. *varicornis* Lec.1121. *testaceus* Lec.1122. *gravis* Lec.1123. *alienus* Lec.1124. *cordatus* Lec.1125. *obliquus* Horn.— *albionicus* Mann.— *curtatus* Mann.— *liobasis* Chd.— *oodioides* Chd.— *depressicollis* Mots.

Selenophorus Dej.

1124. *palliatu* Fab.
laesus Lec.1125. *pedicularius* Dej.
æneopiceus Casey.— *æreus* Lec.— *planipennis* Lec.— *trogodytes* Dej.1126. *fatuus* Lec.1127. *breviusculus* Horn.1128. *subtinetus* Lec.1129. *iripennis* Say.1130. *gagatinus* Dej.— *perpolitus* Casey.— *viridescens* Lec.1131. *ovalinus* Lec.1132. *fossulatus* Dej.1133. *ovalis* Dej.1134. *ellipticus* Dej.— *granarius* Dej.— *pulicarius* Dej.

Stenolophus Dej.

1135. *carbonarius* Brullé.1136. *spretus* Dej.1137. *limbalis* Lec.1138. *fuliginosus* Dej.1139. *plebeius* Dej.1140. *conjunctus* Say.— *rotundatus* Lec.— *scitulus* Casey.1141. *anceps* Lec.1142. *cineticollis* Lec.1143. *unicolor* Dej.1144. *flavipes* Lec.1145. *ochropezus* Say.— *gracilis* Casey.1146. *dissimilis* Dej.1147. *alternans* Lec.1148. *tener* Lec.

Acupalpus Lat.

1149. *hydropicus* Lec.1150. *carus* Lec.1151. *flavilimbus* Lec.1152. *longulus* Dej.1153. *rectangulus* Chd.

Bradycellus Er.

1154. *linearis* Lec.1155. *cognatus* Gyll.— *axillaris* Mann.1156. *neglectus* Lec.1157. *cordicollis* Lec.1158. *rupestris* Say.— *congener* Lec.— *parallelus* Chd.1159. *tantillus* Chd.1160. *nigriceps* Lec.

1161. californicus *Lec.*
 1162. rivalis *Lec.*
 1163. lucidus *Casey.*
Tachycellus Moraw.
 1164. nigrinus *Dej.*
 tibialis *Kirby.*
 1165. Kirbyi *Horn.*
 1166. atrimediis *Say.*
 1167. nebulosus *Lec.*
 1168. badiipennis *Hald.*
 1169. nitidus *Dej.*
 — symetricus *Mots.*
Anisodactylus *Dej.*
 Amphasia *Newm.*
 Anisotarsus *Chd.*
 Gynandrotarsus *Laf.*
 Spongopus *Lec.*
 Xestonotus *Lec.*
 1170. strenuus *Horn.*
 1171. dilatatus *Dej.*
 1172. obtusus *Lec.*
 1173. pilosus *Horn.*
 1174. immanis *Horn.*
 1175. brunneus *Dej.*
 1176. piceus *Mén.*
 1177. harpaloides *Laf.*
 1178. dulcicollis *Laf.*
 1179. opaculus *Lec.*
 1180. rusticus *Dej.*
 1181. carbonarius *Say.*
 1182. furvus *Lec.*
 1183. semipunctatus *Lec.*
 1184. consobrinus *Lec.*
 1185. californicus *Dej.*
 1186. interpunctatus *Kirby.*
 1187. agricola *Say.*
 1188. Harrisii *Lec.*
 1189. nigerrimus *Dej.*
 opacus *Casey.*
 1190. nigrita *Dej.*
 1191. melanopus *Hald.*
 1192. arizonae *Casey.*
 1193. nivalis *Horn.*
 1194. discoideus *Dej.*
 1195. baltimorensis *Say.*
 1196. pitychrous *Lec.*
 1197. porosus *Mots.*
 alternans *Mots.*
 1198. verticalis *Lec.*
 1199. maculicornis *Chd.*
 1200. flebilis *Lec.*
 1201. piceus *Mén.*
 1202. terminatus *Say.*
 1203. agilis *Dej.*
 1204. nitidipennis *Lec.*
 1205. lætus *Dej.*
 1206. cœnus *Say.*
 1207. amaroides *Lec.*
 1208. lugubris *Dej.*
 manhattanis *Casey.*
 1209. sericeus *Harr.*
 1210. interstitialis *Say.*
 — pallidus *Mots.*
Pseudomorpha *Kirby.*
 1211. exerucians *Kirby.*
 1212. Cronkhitei *Horn.*
 1213. Behrensii *Horn.*
 1214. angustata *Horn.*

AMPHIZOIDÆ.

- Amphizoa* *Lec.*
 1215. insolens *Lec.*
 1215a. Josephi *Matth.*
 1216. Lecontei *Matth.*

HALIPLIDÆ.

- Brychius* *Thom.*
 1217. Hornii *Cr.*
Haliplus *Lat.*
 1218. fasciatus *Aubé.*
 1219. tumidus *Lec.*
 1220. punctatus *Aubé.*
 1221. triopsis *Say.*
 1222. borealis *Lec.*
 1223. concolor *Lec.*
 1224. Lewisii *Cr.*
 1225. cribrarius *Lec.*

1226. ruficollis *De G.*
 1227. longulus *Lec.*
Cnemidotus *Er.*
 1228. callosus *Lec.*
 1229. simplex *Lec.*
 1230. festivus *Wehnke.*
 1231. 12-punctatus *Say.*
 1232. muticus *Lec.*
 1233. edentulus *Lec.*

DYTISCIDÆ.

- Colpius* *Lec.*
 1234. inflatus *Lec.*
Canthydrus *Sharp.*
 Suphis *Aubé.*
 1235. puncticollis *Cr.*
 1236. semipunctatus *Lec.*
 1237. bicolor *Say.*
 1238. gibbulus *Aubé.*
 1239. lineatus *Horn.*
Hydrocanthus *Say.*
 1240. iricolor *Say.*
Notomicrus *Sharp.*
 1241. nanulus *Lec.*
Laccophilus *Leach.*
 1242. maculosus *Germ.*
 1243. decipiens *Lec.*
 fusculus *Sharp.*
 1244. proximus *Say.*
 1245. lateralis *Horn.*
 1246. pictus *Lap.*
 1247. insignis *Sharp.*
 1248. fasciatus *Aubé.*
 1249. americanus *Aubé.*
 1250. terminalis *Sharp.*
 1251. mexicanus *Aubé.*
 atristernalis *Cr.*
 1252. 4-lineatus *Horn.*
 1253. undatus *Aubé.*
 1254. gentilis *Lec.*
 1255. pumilio *Lec.*
Hydrovatus *Mots.*
 1256. cuspidatus *Germ.*
 1257. pustulatus *Melsh.*
 1258. brevipes *Sharp.*
 1259. compressus *Sharp.*
 1260. Hornii *Cr.*
Desmopachria *Bab.*
 1261. granum *Lec.*
 1262. convexa *Aubé.*
 1263. latissima *Lec.*
 1264. dispersa *Cr.*
Bidessus *Sharp.*
 1265. exiguus *Aubé.*
 1266. cinctellus *Lec.*
 1267. pictodes *Sharp.*
 1268. seminulum *Lec.*
 1269. plicipennis *Cr.*
 1270. flavicollis *Lec.*
 1271. obesus *Sharp.*
 1272. discretus *Sharp.*
 1273. pulicarius *Aubé.*
 inconspicuus *Lec.*
 1274. texanus *Cr.*
 1275. affinis *Say.*
 macularis *Lec.*
 nanus *Aubé.*
 nigrinus *Casey.*
 1276. subtilis *Lec.*
 1277. amandus *Lec.*
 1278. lacustris *Say.*
 1279. fuscatus *Cr.*
 1280. pullus *Lec.*
 1281. granarius *Aubé.*
Celina *Aubé.*
 1282. angustata *Aubé.*
 1283. grossula *Lec.*
Coelambus *Thom.*
 1284. inæqualis *Fab.*
 1285. punctatus *Say.*
 1286. hydropicus *Lec.*
 1287. faretus *Lec.*
 1288. acaroides *Lec.*
 1289. turbidus *Lec.*
 1290. lutescens *Lec.*
 fumatus *Sharp.*

1291. patruelis *Lec.*
 1292. suturalis *Lec.*
 1293. sellatus *Lec.*
 1294. medialis *Lec.*
 1295. ovoideus *Lec.*
 1296. masculinus *Cr.*
 1297. nubilus *Lec.*
 1298. unguicularis *Cr.*
 1299. infuscatus *Sharp.*
 1300. fraternus *Lec.*
 1301. dissimilis *Harr.*
 1302. impressopunctatus *Sch.*
 picatus *Kirby.*

Deronectes Sharp.

1303. depressus *Fab.*
 rotundatus *Lec.*
 1304. catascopium *Say.*
 prosternalis *Sharp.*
 suffusus *Sharp.*
 1305. griseostriatus *De G.*
 1306. striatellus *Lec.*
 pulcher || *Mots.*

Hydroporus Clairv.

1307. aulicus *Aubé.*
 1308. diversicornis *Sharp.*
 1309. concinnus *Lec.*
 1310. pulcher *Lec.*
 integer *Sharp.*
 1311. vittatipennis *G. & H.*
 lineolatus || *Lec.*
 1312. cemicoides *Sharp.*
 1313. mellitus *Lec.*
 1314. undulatus *Say.*
 oppositus *Say.*
 labratus *Sharp.*
 1315. scrutator *Sharp.*
 1316. lynceus *Sharp.*
 1317. spurius *Lec.*
 peltatus *Sharp.*
 1318. clypealis *Sharp.*
 1319. anticus *Sharp.*
 1320. consimilis *Lec.*
 1321. eruditus *Lec.*
 1322. republicanus *Sharp.*
 1323. proximus *Aubé.*
 1324. vitiosus *Lec.*

1325. vittatus *Lec.*
 1326. sericeus *Lec.*
 1327. dimidiatus *G. & H.*
 semirufus || *Lec.*
 1328. striatopunctatus *Melsh.*
 1329. hybridus *Aubé.*
 1330. mixtus *Lec.*
 1331. solitarius *Sharp.*
 1332. eximius *Mots.*
 1333. addendus *Cr.*
 1334. funereus *Cr.*
 1335. mexicanus *Sharp.*
 1336. alpinus *Payk.*
 1337. 12-lineatus *Lec.*
 1338. septentrionalis *Gyll.*
 scitulus *Lec.*
 1339. picturatus *Horn.*
 1340. rivalis *Gyll.*
 obesus *Lec.*
 congruus *Lec.*
 1341. quadrimaculatus *Horn.*
 1342. occidentalis *Sharp.*
 1343. caliginosus *Lec.*
 puberulus *Lec.*
 1344. obscurus *Sturm.*
 1345. tenebrosus *Lec.*
 despectus *Sharp.*
 perplexus *Sharp.*
 rusticus *Sharp.*
 subpubescens *Lec.*
 1346. signatus *Mann.*
 1347. longiusculus *G. & H.*
 1348. glabriusculus *Aubé.*
 1349. tartaricus *Lec.*
 1350. morio *Sharp.*
 1351. notabilis *Lec.*
 1352. tristis *Payk.*
 subtonsus *Lec.*
 1353. contractulus *Mann.*
 1354. rufinasus *Mann.*
 1355. vitulus *Er.*
 1356. humeralis *Aubé.*
 1357. fortis *Lec.*
 1358. americanus *Aubé.*
 1359. dichrous *Melsh.*
 1360. inornatus *Sharp.*
 1361. niger *Say.*
 1362. latifrons *Sharp.*
 1363. rufilabris *Sharp.*
 1364. ruficeps *Aubé.*

1365. axillaris *Lec.*
 1366. modestus *Aubé.*
 1367. stagnalis *G. & H.*
 collaris *Lec.*
 persimilis *Cr.*
 1368. oblitus *Aubé.*
 1369. terminalis *Sharp.*
 1370. vilis *Lec.*
 1371. palliatus *Horn.*
 1372. latebrosus *Lec.*
 1373. Hardyi *Sharp.*
 1374. Belfragei *Sharp.*
 1375. difformis *Lec.*
 1376. oblongus *Steph.*
 conoideus *Lec.*
 1377. laccophilinus *Lec.*
 — planatus *Mann.*
 — truncatus *Mann.*
 — impressifrons *Mots.*

Ilybius Er.

1378. ater *De G.*
 1379. subæneus *Er.*
 1380. pleuriticus *Lec.*
 1381. suffusus *Cr.*
 1382. viridiæneus *Cr.*
 1383. inversus *Sharp.*
 1384. 4-maculatus *Lec. Aubé*
 1385. ignarus *Lec.*
 1386. angustior *Gyll.*
 picipes *Kirby.*
 1387. fuliginosus *Fab.*
 1388. discedens *Sharp.*
 1389. biguttatus *Germ.*
 1390. fraterculus *Lec.*
 1391. laramæus *Lec.*
 1392. confusus *Aubé.*
 1393. oblitus *Sharp.*
 1394. assimilis *Kirby.*

Coptotomus Say.

1395. obscurus *Sharp.*
 1396. interrogatus *Fab.*
 1397. longulus *Lec.*

Hydrotrupes Sharp.

1398. palpalis *Sharp.*

Ilybiosoma Cr.

1399. bifarius *Kirby.*
 1400. regularis *Lec.*

Copelatus Er.

1401. Chevrolatii *Aubé.*
 1402. glyphicus *Say.*

Agabinus Cr.

1403. glabrellus *Mots.*

Matus Aubé.

1404. bicarinatus *Say.*

Agabetes Cr.

1405. acuductus *Harr.*

Agabus Leach.

- Anisomera* Brullé.
Gaurodytes Thom.

1406. cordatus *Lec.*
 1407. rectus *Lec.*
 1408. intersectus *Cr.*
 1409. hypomelas *Mann.*
 1410. parallelus *Lec.*
 1411. seriatus *Say.*
 1412. suturalis *Cr.*
 perplexus *Sharp.*
 1413. lugens *Lec.*
 1414. obtusatus *Say.*
 1415. planatus *Sharp.*
 1416. brevicollis *Lec.*
 1417. stagninus *Say.*
 1418. confertus *Lec.*
 Walsinghamsi *Cr.*
 1419. semivittatus *Lec.*
 1420. texanus *Sharp.*
 1421. punctatus *Melsh.*
 1422. æruginosus *Aubé.*
 1423. semipunctatus *Kirby.*
 1424. inscriptus *Cr.*
 1425. punctulatus *Aubé.*
 æneolus *Cr.*
 1426. stridulator *Sharp.*
 1427. tæniolatus *Harr.*
 1428. disintegratus *Cr.*
 1429. lineellus *Lec.*

1430. congener *Payk.*
 1431. ambiguus *Say.*
 ovoideus *Lec.*
 1432. muticus *Sharp.*
 1433. anthracinus *Mann.*
 scapularis *Mann.*
 1434. subfuscatus *Sharp.*
 1435. Austini *Sharp.*
 1436. strigulosus *Cr.*
 nanus *Lec.*
 1437. morosus *Lec.*
 1438. infuscatus *Aubé.*
 1439. reticulatus *Kirby.*
 1440. obsoletus *Lec.*
 1441. Lecontei *Cr.*
 1442. griseipennis *Lec.*
 1443. oblitteratus *Lec.*
 1444. erythropterus *Say.*
 1445. arcticus *Payk.*
 1446. nigroæneus *Er.*
 lutosus *Cr.*
 1447. gagates *Aubé.*
 1448. discors *Lec.*
 1449. tristis *Aubé.*
 1450. clavatus *Lec.*
 1451. subopacus *Mann.*
 1452. terminalis *Melsh.*
 1453. leptapsis *Lec.*
 1454. longulus *Lec.*

Scutopterus Esch.

1455. angustus *Lec.*
 1456. Hornii *Cr.*

Rhantus Esch.

1457. divisus *Aubé.*
 1458. flavogriseus *Cr.*
 longipes *Sharp.*
 obscurus *Sharp.*
 1459. binotatus *Harr.*
 plebejus *Sharp.*
 1460. anisonychus *Cr.*
 1461. atricolor *Aubé.*
 1462. calidus *Fab.*
 1463. consimilis *Mots.*
 1464. sinuatus *Lec.*
 1465. notatus *Fab.*
 sericans *Sharp.*
 1466. bistriatus *Bergst.*
 1467. tostus *Lec.*
 discedens *Sharp.*

Colymbetes Clairv.*Cymatopterus Esch.*

1468. Paykulli *Er.*
 1469. longulus *Lec.*
 1470. obscuratus *Mann.*
 1471. seminiger *Lec.*
 inæqualis *Horn.*
 1472. strigatus *Lec.*
 1473. groenlandicus *Aubé.*
 1474. sculptilis *Harr.*
 exaratus *Lec.*
 rugipennis *Sharp.*
 1475. Thomsoni *Sharp.*

Eretes Lap.

1476. sticticus *Linn.*

Hydaticus Leach.

1477. stagnalis *Fab.*
 americanus *Sharp.*
 modestus *Sharp.*
 1478. lævipennis *Thom.*
 1479. piceus *Lec.*
 1480. bimarginatus *Say.*

Dytiscus Linn.

1481. fasciventris *Say.*
 1482. hybridus *Aubé.*
 1483. verticalis *Say.*
 1484. marginicollis *Lec.*
 1485. sublimbatus *Lec.*
 Cordieri *Aubé.*
 1486. marginalis *Linn.*
 1487. circumcinctus *Ahr.*
 ? anxius *Mann.*
 1488. parvulus *Mann.*
 1489. vexatus *Sharp.*
 1490. dauricus *Gehl.*
 confluens *Lec.*
 1491. Harrisii *Kirby.*

Acilius Leach.

1492. semisulcatus *Aubé.*
 1493. fraternus *Harr.*
 1494. mediatus *Say.*

Thermonectes Esch.

1495. ornaticollis *Aubé.*
 1495a. nigrofasciatus *Aubé.*

1496. basilaris *Harr.*
 1496a. intermedius *Cr.*
 1496b. latecinctus *Lec.*
 1497. marmoratus *Hope.*

Graphoderes Esch.

1498. liberus *Say.*
 1499. fasciatocollis *Harr.*
 perplexus *Sharp.*
 elatus *Sharp.*
 1500. occidentalis *Horn.*

Cybister Curt.

1501. Olivieri *Cr.*
 1502. fimbriolatus *Say.*
 1503. ellipticus *Lec.*
 1504. explanatus *Lec.*

GYRINIDÆ.**Gyrinus Linn.**

1505. minutus *Fab.*
 1506. rockinghamensis *Lec.*
 1507. confinis *Lec.*
 1508. fraternus *Coup.*
 1509. æneolus *Lec.*
 1510. limbatus *Say.*
 1511. dichrous *Lec.*
 1512. elevatus *Lec.*
 1513. ventralis *Kirby.*
 1514. aquiris *Lec.*
 1515. plicifer *Lec.*
 1516. consobrinus *Lec.*
 1517. maculiventris *Lec.*
 1518. canadensis *Reg.*
 1519. affinis *Aubé.*
 1520. pernitidus *Lec.*
 1521. analis *Say.*
 1522. Sayi *Aubé.*
 1523. marinus *Gyll.*
 opacus *Sahlb.*
 1524. pectoralis *Lec.*
 1525. impressicollis *Kirby.*

1526. gibber *Lec.*

1527. borealis *Aubé.*
 1528. lugens *Lec.*
 1529. picipes *Aubé.*
 1530. corpulentus *Reg.*
 1531. parvus *Say.*
 ——— lateralis *Aubé.*
 ——— fuscipes *Mots.*

Dineutes MacL.

1532. vittatus *Germ.*
 1533. sublineatus *Chev.*
 1534. discolor *Aubé.*
 angustus *Lec.*
 1535. serrulatus *Lec.*
 1536. assimilis *Aubé.*
 1537. analis *Reg.*
 1538. emarginatus *Say.*
 1539. carolinus *Lec.*

Gyretes Brullé.

1540. sinuatus *Lec.*
 compressus *Lec.*

HYDROPHILIDÆ.**Helophorus Fab.**

1541. fortis *Lec.*
 1542. oblongus *Lec.*
 1543. lacustris *Lec.*
 1544. obscurus *Lec.*
 1545. nitidulus *Lec.*
 1546. linearis *Lec.*
 ? pusillus *Mots.*
 1547. angustulus *Mann.*

1548. granularis *Mots.*
 1549. obsoletesulcatus *Mots.*
 1550. lineatus *Say.*
 pallens *Casey.*
 ? ventralis *Mots.*
 1551. inquinatus *Mann.*
 1552. auricollis *Esch.*
 1553. tuberculatus *Gyll.*

Hydrochus Leach.

1554. *scabratus* Muls.
 1555. *callosus* Lec.
 1556. *foveatus* Hald.
 1557. *rugosus* Muls.
 1558. *inæqualis* Lec.
 1559. *excavatus* Lec.
 1560. *subcupreus* Rand.
 1561. *variatus* Lec.
 1562. *squamifer* Lec.
 1563. *impressus* Zimm.
 1564. *vagus* Lec.
 1565. *simplex* Lec.

Epimetopus Lac.

1566. *costatus* Lec.

Ochthebius Leach.

1567. *puncticollis* Lec.
 1568. *discretus* Lec.
 1569. *rectus* Lec.
 1570. *cribricollis* Lec.
 1571. *atritus* Lec.
 1572. *simplex* Lec.
 1573. *tuberculatus* Lec.
 1574. *nitidus* Lec.
 1575. *laevipennis* Lec.
 1576. *foveicollis* Lec.
 1577. *benefossus* Lec.
 1578. *sculptus* Lec.
 1579. *Holmbergi* Mäkl.
 1580. *lineatus* Lec.
 1581. *interruptus* Lec.

Hydraena Kug.

1582. *pennsylvanica* Kies.
 1583. *punctata* Lec.
 1584. *marginicollis* Kies.

Hydrophilus Geoff.*Tropisternus* Sol.

1585. *ovatus* G. & H.
 1586. *triangularis* Say.
 1587. *insularis* Lap.
 1588. *limbalis* Lec.
 1589. *nimbatus* Say.
 1590. *mixtus* Lec.
 1591. *glaber* Hbst.
 1592. *californicus* Lec.

1593. *sublævis* Lec.

1594. *ellipticus* Lec.

1595. *striolatus* Lec.

Hydrocharis Lat.

1596. *glaucus* Lec.

1597. *obtusatus* Say.

1598. *castus* Say.

Berosus Leach.

1599. *maculosus* Mann.

1600. *punctatissimus* Lec.

1601. *Salvini* Sharp.

1602. *miles* Lec.

1603. *pugnax* Lec.

1604. *emarginatus* Horn.

1605. *styliferus* Horn.

1606. *aculeatus* Lec.

1607. *subsignatus* Lec.

1608. *pantherinus* Lec.

1609. *peregrinus* Hbst.

1610. *immaculatus* Zimm.

1611. *exilis* Lec.

1612. *exiguus* Say.

1613. *infuscatus* Lec.

1614. *striatus* Say.

1615. *rugulosus* Horn.

Derallus Sharp.

1616. *altus* Lec.

Chætarthria Steph.

1617. *atra* Lec.

1618. *nigrella* Lec.

1619. *pallida* Lec.

Limnebius Leach.*Limnocharis* Horn.

1620. *piceus* Horn.

Laccobius Er.

1621. *agilis* Rand.

1622. *ellipticus* Lec.

Philhydrus Sol.

1623. *normatus* Lec.

1624. *carinatus* Lec.

1625. *fucatus* Horn.

1626. *nebulosus* Say.

1627. *pectoralis* Lec.

1628. *cristatus* Lec.

1629. *bifidus* Lec.

1630. *ochraceus* Mels.

1631. *reflexipennis* Zimm.

- angustulus* Casey.

1632. *consors* Lec.

1633. *cinctus* Say.

1634. *diffusus* Lec.

1635. *fuscus* Mots.

1636. *perplexus* Lec.

1637. *latiusculus* Mots.

1638. *obtusiusculus* Mots.

Hydrocombis Sharp.

1639. *maculicollis* Muls.

1640. *punctatostriatus* Horn.

1641. *imbellis* Lec.

- ? *dorsalis* Mots.

1642. *fimbriatus* Melsh.

1643. *lacustris* Lec.

1644. *rotundatus* Say.

Hydrobius Leach.

1645. *tessellatus* Ziegl.

1646. *scabrosus* Horn.

1647. *latus* Horn.

1648. *tumidus* Lec.

1649. *cuspidatus* Lec.

1650. *castaneus* Lec.

1651. *feminalis* Lec.

1652. *globosus* Say.

- melænus* Germ.

1653. *fuscipes* Linn.

1654. *rufiventris* Horn.

1655. *infuscatus* Mots.

1656. *digestus* Lec.

1657. *subcupreus* Say.

1658. *despectus* Lec.

1659. *dissimilis* Horn.

1660. *suturalis* Lec.

Helopeltis Horn.

1661. *larvalis* Horn.

Sphaeridium Fab.

1662. *scarabæoides* Linn.

Dactylosternum Woll.

1663. *abdominale* Fab.

Cercyon Leach.

1664. *pubescens* Lec.

1665. *fimbriatum* Mann.

1666. *flavipes* Fab.

1667. *nigricolle* Say.

1668. *lunigerum* Mann.

1669. *limbatum* Mann.

1670. *fulvipenne* Mann.

1671. *naviculare* Zimm.

1672. *melanocephalum* Linn.

1673. *apicale* Say.

1674. *centromaculatum* Sturm.

1675. *prætextatum* Say.

1676. *adumbratum* Mann.

1677. *ocellatum* Say.

1678. *pygmæum* Ill.

1679. *unipunctatum* Linn.

1680. *anale* Payk.

1681. *posticatum* Mann.

1682. *nanum* Melsh.

1683. *minusculum* Melsh.

1684. *capillatum* Lec.

Phænonotum Sharp.

1685. *extriatum* Say.

1686. *semiglobosum* Zimm.

Cyclonotum Er.

1687. *cacti* Lec.

1688. *palmarum* Sz.

Megasternum Muls.

1689. *costatum* Lec.

Cryptopleurum Muls.

1690. *vagans* Lec.

PLATYPSYLLIDÆ.**Platypsyla** Ritsema.

1691. *castoris* Ritsema.

LEPTINIDÆ.

Leptinus Müll.

1692. testaceus Müll.

Leptinillus Horn.

1693. validus Horn.

SILPHIDÆ.

Necrophorus Fab.

1694. carolinus Linn.

1695. americanus Oliv.

1696. Sayi Lap.

1697. orbicollis Say.

1698. marginatus Fab.

1699. obscurus Kirby.

1700. guttula Mots.

hecate Bland.

1701. pustulatus Hersch.

1701a. Melsheimeri Kirby.

1701b. nigrinus Mann.

1702. vespilloides Hbst.

defodiens Kirby.

hebes Kirby.

1702a. pollinator Lec.

1703. tomentosus Web.

Agyrtes Fröh.

1719. longulus Lec.

Sphaerites Duft.

1720. glabratus Fab.

politus Mann.

Lyrosoma Mann.

1721. opaca Mann.

Pinodytes Horn.

1722. cryptophagoides Mann.

Platycholeus Horn.

1723. leptinoides Cr.

Catoptrichus Murr.

1724. Frankenhaeuseri Mann.

Choleva Lat.

1725. egena Horn.

1726. luridipennis Mann.

1727. alsiosa Horn.

1728. simplex Say.

1729. basillaris Say.

brunnipennis Mann.

Spencianus Kirby.

1730. clavicornis Lec.

1731. decipiens Horn.

1732. terminans Lec.

Echinocoleus Horn.

1733. setiger Horn.

Prionochaeta Horn.

1734. opaca Say.

Ptomaphagus Ill.

Pteroloma Gyll.

1717. Forstroemii Gyll.

1718. tenuicornis Lec.

1735. consobrinus Lec.

1736. fissus Horn.

1737. californicus Lec.

1738. nevadicus Horn.

1739. Ulkei Horn.

1740. oblitus Lec.

1741. pusio Lec.

1742. parasitus Lec.

1743. brachyderus Lec.

Adelops Tellk.

1744. hirtus Tellk.

Colon Hbst.

1745. bidentatum Sahlb.

1746. paradoxum Horn.

1747. Hubbardi Horn.

1748. dentatum Lec.

1749. celatum Horn.

1750. putum Horn.

1751. magnicollis Mäkl.

1752. pusillum Horn.

1753. clavatum Mäkl.

1754. inerme Mäkl.

1755. thoracicum Horn.

decoris Casey.

1756. asperatum Horn.

1757. nevadense Horn.

Triarthron Maerk.

1758. Lecontei Horn.

cedonulli Schauf.

1759. pennsylvanicum Horn.

Hydnobius Schm.

1760. Matthewsii Cr.

? pallidus Say.

1761. strigilatus Horn.

1762. arizonensis Horn.

1763. longulus Lec.

1764. substriatus Lec.

1765. latidens Lec.

1766. obtusus Lec.

Anogdus Lec.

1767. capitatus Lec.

Anisotoma Ill.

1768. alternata Melsh.

1769. humeralis Horn.

1770. valida Horn.

1771. assimilis Lec.

1772. punctatostriata Kirby.

læta Mann.

1773. difficilis Horn.

1774. collaris Lec.

1775. curvata Mann.

morula Lec.

1776. conferta Lec.

1777. paludicola Cr.

1778. strigata Lec.

1779. obsoleta Melsh.

1780. ecarinata Horn.

— lateritia Mann.

Colenis Er.

1781. impunctata Lec.

Liodes Lat.

1782. globosa Lec.

1783. polita Lec.

1784. discolor Melsh.

1785. Blanchardi Horn.

1786. obsoleta Horn.

1787. basalis Lec.

1787a. dichroa Lec.

1788. geminata Horn.

1789. confusa Horn.

Cyrtusa Er.

1790. picipennis Lec.

1791. blandissima Zimm.

1792. egena Lec.

— impubis Zimm.

Isoplastus Horn.

1793. fossor Horn.

Agathidium Ill.

1794. oniscoides Beauv.

1795. exiguum Melsh.

1796. dentigerum Horn.

1797. californicum Horn.

1798. revolvens Lec.

1799. sexstriatum Horn.

1800. bistriatum Horn.

1801. estriatum Horn.

1802. repentinum Horn.

1803. concinnum Mann.

effluens Mann.

1804. rotundulum *Mann.*
 1805. angulare *Mann.*
 1806. politum *Lec.*
 1807. pulchrum *Lec.*
 mandibulatum *Mann.*
 1808. difforme *Lec.*
 Aglyptus *Lec.*
 1809. | laevis *Lec.*
 Empelus *Lec.*
 1810. brunneipennis *Mann.*

SCYDMENIDÆ.

- Chevolatia *Duval.*
 1816. | amœna *Lec.*
 Scydmenus *Lat.*
 1817. | subpunctatus *Lec.*
 1818. marie *Lec.*
 1819. cribrarius *Lec.*
 1820. perforatus *Schaum.*
 1821. sparsus *Lec.*
 1822. angustus *Lec.*
 1823. cautus *Lec.*
 1824. magister *Lec.*
 1825. mississippicus *Zimm.*
 1826. | flavitarsis *Lec.*
 1827. fossiger *Lec.*
 1828. divisus *Sz.*
 1829. | capillosulus *Lec.*
 1830. | basalis *Lec.*
 1831. | hirtellus *Lec.*
 1832. | analis *Lec.*
 1833. | brevicornis *Say.*
 1834. | rarus *Lec.*
 1835. | obscurellus *Lec.*
 1836. | clavatus *Lec.*
 1837. pyramidalis *Lec.*
 1838. clavipes *Say.*
 1839. consobrinus *Lec.*
 1840. | bicolor *Lec.*
 1841. | salinator *Lec.*
 1842. | fatuus *Lec.*
 1843. | misellus *Lec.*
 1844. gravidus *Lec.*
 1845. | fulvus *Lec.*
 1846. gracilis *Lec.*
 1847. biformis *Mäkl.*
 1848. deformatus *Horn.*
 1849. californicus *Mots.*
 Eumicrus *Lap.*
 1850. | Motschulskii *Lec.*
 1851. | grossus *Lec.*
 1852. vestalis *Casey.*
 1853. punctatus *Casey.*
 Cholerus *Thom.*
 1854. | Zimmermanni *Schaum.*
 Cephennium *Müll.*
 1855. | corporosum *Lec.*
 Eutheia *Steph.*
 1856. colon *Horn.*
 1857. scitula *Mäkl.*
 1858. impressa *Lec.*
 1859. longula *Lec.*
 Brathinus *Lec.*
 1860. nitidus *Lec.*
 1861. varicornis *Lec.*

PSELAPHIDÆ.

- Adranes *Lec.*
 1862. coecus *Lec.*
 1863. | Lecontei *Brend.*

- Fustiger *Lec.*
 1864. Fuchsii *Brend.*
 Atinus *Horn.*
 1865. | monilicornis *Brend.*
 Ceophyllus *Lec.*
 1866. | monilis *Lec.*
 Cedius *Lec.*
 1867. | Ziegleri *Lec.*
 1868. | spinosus *Lec.*
 Tmesiphorus *Lec.*
 1869. | costalis *Lec.*
 1870. | carinatus *Say.*
 Ctenistes *Reichenb.*
 1871. | piceus *Lec.*
 1872. | pulvereus *Lec.*
 1873. | Zimmermanni *Lec.*
 1874. | consobrinus *Lec.*
 Tyrus *Aubé.*
 1875. | humeralis *Aubé.*
 Cercocerus *Lec.*
 1876. batrisioides *Lec.*
 Pselaphus *Hbst.*
 1877. | Erichsonii *Lec.*
 1877a. longiclavus *Lec.*
 Tychus *Leach.*
 1878. | longipalpus *Lec.*
 testaceus *Casey.*
 1879. | minor *Lec.*
 1880. puberulus *Lec.*
 1881. cognatus *Lec.*
 1882. tenellus *Lec.*
 1883. bythinioides *Brend.*
 Bythinus *Aubé.*
 1884. | carinatus *Brend.*
 1885. zonatus *Brend.*
 Decarthron *Brend.*
 1886. | abnorme *Lec.*
 1887. | exsectum *Brend.*
 1888. | stigmatosum *Brend.*
 1889. | longulum *Brend.*
 1890. | formiceti *Lec.*
 1891. strenuum *Brend.*
 1892. cornutum *Brend.*
 Batrisus *Aubé.*
 Arthmus *Lec.*
 1893. | globicollis *Lec.*
 gracilior *Casey.*
 1894. | Ionæ *Lec.*
 1895. juveneus *Brend.*
 1896. confinis *Lec.*
 1897. armiger *Lec.*
 1898. | monstrosus *Lec.*
 1898a. | ferox *Lec.*
 1898b. cristatus *Lec.*
 1899. | frontalis *Lec.*
 1900. | scabriceps *Lec.*
 1901. | Schaumii *Aubé.*
 1902. | riparius *Say.*
 1903. | globosus *Lec.*
 1904. | nigricans *Lec.*
 1905. albionicus *Aubé.*
 1906. | spretus *Lec.*
 1907. aterrimus *Casey.*
 1908. | bistriatus *Lec.*
 1909. | denticollis *Casey.*
 1910. virginie *Casey.*
 1911. lineaticollis *Aubé.*
 1912. simplex *Lec.*
 Pselaptus *Lec.*
 1913. Belfragei *Lec.*
 Bryaxis *Leach.*
 1914. | sanguinea *Leach.*
 1915. | conjuncta *Lec.*
 1916. Brendelii *Horn.*
 1917. foveata *Lec.*
 1918. | perforata *Brend.*
 1919. | Belfragei *Lec.*
 1920. | dentata *Say.*
 1921. | Ulkei *Brend.*
 1922. | illinoiensis *Brend.*
 1923. | abdominalis *Aubé.*
 1924. | intermedia *Brend.*
 1925. | floridana *Brend.*

1926. *luniger Lec.*
 1927. *cavicornis Brend.*
 1928. *gemmifer Lec.*
 1929. *radians Lec.*
 1930. *divergens Lec.*
 1931. *atlantica Brend.*
 1932. *rubicunda Aubé.*
 1933. *facilis Casey.*
 1934. *congener Brend.*
 1935. *gracilis Casey.*
 1936. *trigona Lec.*
 1937. *scabra Brend.*
 1938. *puncticollis Lec.*
 1939. *sagax Lec.*
 1940. *propinqua Lec.*
 1941. *albionica Mots.*
 1942. *complectens Lec.*
 1943. *subtilis Lec.*
 1944. *deformata Lec.*
 1945. *compar Lec.*
 1946. *tumida Lec.*
 1947. *tomentosa Lec.*
 inopia Casey.
 1948. *inornata Brend.*
- Scalenarthrus Lec.*
 1949. *Hornii Lec.*
- Eutrichites Lec.*
 1950. *Zimmermanni Lec.*
- Eupsenius Lec.*
 1951. *glaber Lec.*
 1952. *rufus Lec.*
- Faronus Aubé.*
 1953. *tolulæ Lec.*
 1954. *isabellæ Lec.*
 1955. *parviceps Mäkl.*
- Trichonyx Chd.*
 1956. *striatus Lec.*
- Rhexius Lec.*
 1957. *insculptus Lec.*
 1958. *substriatus Lec.*
- Rhinosceps Lec.*
 1959. *bistriatus Lec.*
- Trimium Aubé.*
 1960. *foveicollis Lec.*
 1961. *globifer Lec.*
 1962. *impunctatum Brend.*
 1963. *californicum Lec.*
 1964. *puncticollis Lec.*
 1965. *discolor Lec.*
 1966. *parvulum Lec.*
 1967. *convexulum Lec.*
 1968. *simplex Lec.*
 1969. *dubium Lec.*
 1970. *americanum Lec.*
 clavicorne Mäkl.
- Euplectus Leach.*
 1971. *canaliculatus Lec.*
 1972. *pumilus Lec.*
 1973. *debilis Lec.*
 tenuis Lec.
 1974. *longicollis Casey.*
 1975. *difficilis Lec.*
 1976. *congener Casey.*
 1977. *sexualis Casey.*
 1978. *spinifer Casey.*
 1979. *linearis Lec.*
 1980. *interruptus Lec.*
 1981. *confluens Lec.*
 1982. *pertenuis Casey.*
 1983. *cavicornis Lec.*
 1984. *crinitus Brend.*
 1985. *capitulum Casey.*
 1986. *decorus Casey.*
 1987. *arcuatus Lec.*
 1988. *leviceps Casey.*
 1989. *ruficeps Lec.*
 integer Lec.
- Thesium Casey.*
 1990. *cavifrons Lec.*
 1991. *laticolle Casey.*
- Faliscus Casey.*
 1992. *bicanalis Casey.*
- Nicotheus Casey.*
 1993. *tibialis Casey.*
- Eutyphlus Lec.*
 1994. *similis Lec.*

STAPHYLINIDÆ.

- Falagria Mann.*
 1995. *scutellaris Lec.*
 1996. *cingulata Lec.*
 1997. *læviuscula Lec.*
 1998. *quadriiceps Lec.*
 1999. *partita Lec.*
 2000. *vaga Lec.*
 2001. *cavipennis Lec.*
 2002. *bilobata Say.*
 2003. *dissecta Er.*
 2004. *venustula Er.*
- Echidnoglossa Woll.*
- Hoplandria Kraatz.*
 2005. *pulchra Kraatz.*
 2006. *lateralis Melsh.*
- Homalota Mann.*
 2007. *opaca Lec.*
 2008. *plana Gyll.*
 2009. *trimaculata Er.*
 2010. *æmula Er.*
 2011. *dichroa Grav.*
 2012. *vestigialis Er.*
 2013. *festinans Er.*
 2014. *luteola Er.*
 2015. *flaveola Melsh.*
 2016. *silacea Er.*
 2017. *recondita Er.*
 2018. *ambigua Er.*
 2019. *polita Melsh.*
 2020. *coriaria Kraatz.*
 2021. *modesta Melsh.*
 2022. *analisis Grav.*
 2023. *lividipennis Mann.*
 2024. *pedicularis Melsh.*
 2025. *granularis Mann.*
 2026. *maritima Mann.*
 2027. *picipennis Mann.*
 2028. *lævicollis Mäkl.*
 2029. *cursor Mäkl.*
 2030. *nitens Mäkl.*
 2031. *moesta Mäkl.*
 2032. *pratensis Mäkl.*
 2033. *geniculata Mäkl.*
 2034. *planaris Mäkl.*
2035. *breviuscula Mäkl.*
 2036. *comparabilis Mäkl.*
 2037. *littoralis Mäkl.*
 2038. *vasta Mäkl.*
 2039. *fucicola Mäkl.*
 2040. *sordida Marsh.*
 ? *indenta Say.*
 ? *propora Say.*
 ? *falsifica Say.*
 ? *simplicicollis Say.*
 ? *minima Say.*
 ? *quadripunctata Say.*
 ? *pallitarsis Kirby.*
 lateralis Mäkl.
- Lomechusa Grav.*
Atemeles Steph.
 2041. *cava Lec.*
- Callicerus Grav.*
- Tachyusa Er.*
 2042. *pygmæa Sachse.*
 2043. *cavicornis Lec.*
 2044. *nigrella Lec.*
 2045. *baltifera Lec.*
 2046. *gracillima Lec.*
- Myrmedonia Er.*
 2047. *angularis Mäkl.*
 2048. *rudis Lec.*
 2049. *Fauvelii Sharp.*
- Pelioptera Kraatz.*
 2050. ? *gigantula Lec.*
- Phloeopora Er.*
 2051. *latens Er.*
- Ilyobates Kraatz.*
- Calodera Mann.*
- Ocalea Er.*
- Polystoma Steph.*
Emplenota Casey.
 2052. *maritima Casey.*

- Aleochara Grav.
 2053. lata Grav.
 2054. brachypterus Fourc.
 2055. bimaculata Grav.
 2056. castaneipennis Mann.
 2057. sulcicollis Mann.
 2058. cognata Mäkl.
 2059. nitida Grav.
 anthomyiae Sprague.
- Maseochara Sharp.
 2060. valida Lec.
- Homoeusa Kraatz.
 2061. expansa Lec.
- Haploglossa Kraatz.
- Dasyglossa Kraatz.
- Thiasophila Kraatz.
- Oxypoda Mann.
 2062. sagulata Er.
 2063. irrata Mäkl.
 2064. minuta Sachse.
- Euthorax Sol.
- Myrmecochara Kraatz.
 2065. pictipennis Kraatz.
- Polylobus Sol.
- Autalia Mann.
- Eudera Fauv.
 2066. geniculata Mäkl.
- Phytosus Curt.
 2067. littoralis Horn.
- Stenusa Kraatz.
 2068. alternans Sachse.
 2069. gracilis Sachse.
- Silusa Er.
- Placusa Er.
 2070. despecta Er.
- Bolitochara Mann.
 2071. notata Mäkl.
- Euryusa Er.
 2072. obtusa Lec.
- Philotermes Kraatz.
 2073. pilosus Kraatz.
 2074. pennsylvanicus Kraatz.
 2075. Fuchsii Kraatz.
- Leptusa Kraatz.
- Oligota Mann.
 2076. pedalis Lec.
 — ? exigua Say.
- Gyrophæna Mann.
 2077. vinula Er.
 2078. dissimilis Er.
 2079. flavicornis Melsh.
 2080. corruscula Er.
 2081. socia Er.
 2082. affinis Fauv.
 — ? rufa Melsh.
- Gymnusa Grav.
 2083. brevicollis Grav.
- Myllaena Er.
 2084. fuscipennis Kraatz.
 2085. dubia Er.
 2086. minuta Grav.
 2087. infuscata Kraatz.
- Dinopsis Matth.
 2088. americanus Kraatz.
 2089. myllaenoides Kraatz.
- Tanygnathus Er.
 2090. collaris Er.

- Acylophorus Nordm.
 2091. flavicollis Sachse.
 2092. pronus Er.
 2093. pratensis Lec.
 2094. densus Lec.
 2095. flavipes Lec.
- Heterothops Steph.
 2096. fumigatus Lec.
 2096a. fuscus Lec.
 2096b. californicus Lec.
 2097. pusio Lec.
- Quedius Steph.
 2098. explanatus Lec.
 2099. spelæus Horn.
 2100. fulgidus Fab.
 silvicola Casey.
 2101. sublimbatus Mäkl.
 2102. peregrinus Grav.
 2103. capucinus Grav.
 bardus Melsh.
 2104. desertus Horn.
 2105. limbifer Horn.
 2106. lævigatus Gyll.
 2107. molochinus Grav.
 ? transparens Mots.
 2108. hyperboreus Er.
 2109. brunnipennis Mann.
 brunneus err. typ.
 2110. debilis Horn.
 2111. prostans Horn.
 2112. seriatus Horn.
 2113. puncticeps Horn.
 2114. ferox Lec.
 2115. vernix Lec.
- Listotrophus Perty.
 2116. cingulatus Grav.
 2117. capitatus Bland.
- Thinopinus Lec.
 2118. pictus Lec.
- Creophilus Kirby.
 2119. villosus Grav.
- Hadrotus Lec.
 2120. crassus Mann.
- Trigonophorus Nordm.
 2121. subcoeruleus Lec.
- Xanthopygus Kraatz.
 2122. cacti Horn.
- Staphylinus Linn.
 2123. nigrellus Horn.
 2124. badipes Lec.
 2125. pleuralis Lec.
 2126. saphyrinus Lec.
 2127. luteipes Lec.
 2128. erythropterus Linn.
 2129. cæsareus Cederh.
 2130. vulpinus Nordm.
 2131. maculosus Grav.
 2132. mysticus Er.
 2133. tarsalis Mann.
 2134. femoratus Fab.
 varipes Sachse.
 2135. tomentosus Grav.
 2136. fossator Grav.
 2137. comes Lec.
 2138. cinnamopterus Grav.
 2139. violaceus Grav.
 2140. rutilicauda Horn.
 2141. viridans Horn.
 2142. exulans Er.
 2143. prælongus Mann.
- Ocypus Kirby.
 2144. ater Grav.
- Belonuchus Nordm.
 2145. ephippiatus Say.
 2146. formosus Grav.
 2147. xanthomelas Solsky.
- Tympanophorus Nordm.
 Euryporus Er. in spec.
 2148. puncticollis Er.
- Philonthus Curt.
 2149. æneus Rossi.
 2150. furvus Nord.
 comptus Hald.
 californicus Mann.
 2151. sericinus Horn.

2152. nitescens *Horn.*
 2153. alutaceus *Horn.*
 2154. perversus *Horn.*
 2155. bucephalus *Horn.*
 2156. umbratilis *Grav.*
 2157. lætulus *Say.*
 2158. gentilis *Horn.*
 2159. asper *Horn.*
 2160. politus *Fab.*
 2161. irinus *Horn.*
 2162. piceatus *Sharp.*
 2163. atratus *Grav.*
 2164. semiruber *Horn.*
 2165. basalis *Horn.*
 2166. cautus *Er.*
 2167. hepaticus *Er.*
 nanus *Melsh.*
 ? varicolor *Boh.*
 2168. gracilicornis *Horn.*
 2169. umbrinus *Grav.*
 2170. flavolimbatus *Er.*
 2171. palliatus *Grav.*
 2172. pubes *Horn.*
 2173. grandicollis *Horn.*
 2174. puberulus *Horn.*
 2175. quadricollis *Horn.*
 2176. Theveneti *Horn.*
 2177. debilis *Grav.*
 2178. varians *Payk.*
 niger *Melsh.*
 2179. longicornis *Steph.*
 scybalarius *Nord.*
 2180. discoideus *Grav.*
 2181. thermarum *Aubé.*
 2182. alumnus *Er.*
 2183. innocuus *Horn.*
 2184. thoracicus *Grav.*
 2185. fusiformis *Melsh.*
 2186. fulvipes *Fab.*
 2187. occidentalis *Horn.*
 2188. Schwarzi *Horn.*
 2189. hudsonicus *Horn.*
 2190. Pettiti *Horn.*
 2191. triangulum *Horn.*
 2192. ferreipennis *Horn.*
 2193. caurinus *Horn.*
 2194. Crotchi *Horn.*
 2195. arizonensis *Horn.*
 2196. micans *Grav.*
 2197. lomatus *Er.*
 georgianus *Sachse.*
2198. cunctans *Horn.*
 2199. æqualis *Horn.*
 2200. brunneus *Grav.*
 brevis *Melsh.*
 cinctatus *Melsh.*
 2201. cyanipennis *Fab.*
 2202. blandus *Grav.*
 2203. quediinus *Horn.*
 2204. sordidus *Grav.*
 2205. cephalotes *Grav.*
 2206. filicornis *Horn.*
 2207. inquietus *Er.*
 2208. versutus *Horn.*
 2209. ventralis *Grav.*
 2210. distans *Horn.*
 2211. fallaciosus *Horn.*
 2212. inversus *Horn.*
 2213. brevipennis *Horn.*
 2214. Siegwaldi *Mann.*
 2215. crassulus *Horn.*
 2216. parvus *Horn.*
 2217. clunalis *Horn.*
 2218. bidentatus *Horn.*
 2219. virilis *Horn.*
 2220. punctatellus *Horn.*
 2221. nigrutilus *Grav.*
 aterrimus *Grav.*
 picipennis *Mäkl.*
 2222. microphthalmus *Horn.*
 2223. decipiens *Horn.*
 2224. albionicus *Mann.*
 2225. instabilis *Horn.*
 2226. picicornis *Horn.*
 2227. serpentinus *Horn.*
 2228. baltimorensis *Grav.*
 2229. apicalis *Say.*
 2230. quadrulus *Horn.*
 2231. viridanus *Horn.*
 2232. confertus *Lec.*
 2233. Lecontei *Horn.*
 2234. aurulentus *Horn.*
- Actobius *Steph.*
 2235. cinerascens *Grav.*
 2236. nanus *Horn.*
 2237. inutilis *Horn.*
 2238. fraterculus *Horn.*
 2239. senilis *Horn.*
 2240. infimus *Horn.*
 2241. semipunctatus *Fair. & Ger.*

2242. ocreatus *Horn.*
 2243. sobrinus *Er.*
 2244. agnatus *Er.*
 2245. patella *Horn.*
 2246. loxatus *Horn.*
 2247. puncticeps *Horn.*
 2248. pusio *Horn.*
 2249. pareus *Horn.*
 2250. gratus *Lec.*
 2251. pæderoides *Lec.*
 2252. jocosus *Horn.*
 2253. jucundus *Horn.*
 2254. elegantulus *Horn.*
 2255. terminalis *Lec.*
 2256. umbripennis *Lec.*
 2257. lepidulus *Lec.*
- Cafius *Steph.*
 2258. canescens *Mann.*
 2259. seminitens *Horn.*
 2260. lithocharinus *Lec.*
 2261. luteipennis *Horn.*
 2262. bistriatus *Er.*
 2263. sulcicollis *Lec.*
 2264. femoralis *Mäkl.*
 2265. sericeus *Holme.*
 2266. decipiens *Lec.*
 2267. opacus *Lec.*
 dubius *Lec.*
- Xantholinus *Serv.*
 Gyrohypnus *Leach.*
 2268. cephalus *Say.*
 2269. fulgidus *Fab.*
 2270. obsidianus *Melsh.*
 2271. temporalis *Lec.*
 2272. picipennis *Lec.*
 2273. dimidiatus *Lec.*
 2274. emmesus *Grav.*
 2274a. fusciceps *Favv.*
 fucosus *Casey.*
 2275. gularis *Lec.*
 2276. obscurus *Er.*
 2277. sanguinipennis *Lec.*
 2278. pusillus *Sachse.*
 2279. hamatus *Say.*
 2280. nanus *Lec.*
 2281. punctulatus *Payk.*
- Leptolinus *Kraatz.*
 2282. rubripennis *Lec.*
 2283. pusio *Lec.*
- Leptacinus *Er.*
 2284. batychnus *Gyll.*
 flavipes *Lec.*
 2285. grandiceps *Lec.*
 2286. brunnescens *Lec.*
 2287. longicollis *Lec.*
 2288. pareus *Lec.*
 2289. nigripennis *Lec.*
 2290. ruficollis *Lec.*
 2291. nigrutilus *Lec.*
 2292. pallidulus *Lec.*
 2293. seriatus *Lec.*
 2294. cephalicus *Lec.*
 2295. parumpunctatus *Gyll.*
- Metoponcus *Kraatz.*
 2296. floridanus *Lec.*
- Othius *Steph.*
 2297. californicus *Mann.*
- Baptolinus *Kraatz.*
 2298. macrocephalus *Nord.*
- Diochus *Er.*
 2299. Schaumii *Kraatz.*
- Dianous *Leach.*
 2300. cærulescens *Gyll.*
 chalybeus *Lec.*
 2301. nitidulus *Lec.*
 zephyrus *Casey.*
- Stenus *Lat.*
 Areus *Casey.*
 2302. punctiger *Casey.*
 2303. bipunctatus *Er.*
 comma *Lec.*
 2304. colon *Say.*
 2305. renifer *Lec.*
 2306. semicolon *Lec.*
 2307. gemmeus *Casey.*
 2308. bilentigatus *Casey.*

2309. sculptilis Casey.
 2310. laccophilus Casey.
 2311. juno Fab.
 2312. verticosus Casey.
 2313. tristis Casey.
 2314. Austini Casey.
 2315. ranops Casey.
 2316. delawarensis Casey.
 2317. sectator Casey.
 2318. zunicus Casey.
 2319. femoratus Say.
 2320. tacomæ Casey.
 2321. strangulatus Casey.
 2322. tenuis Casey.
 2323. angustus Casey.
 2324. difficilis Casey. = *tenuis*
 2325. Pettiti Casey.
 2326. scrupus Casey.
 2327. intrusus Casey.
 2328. erythropus Melsh.
 2329. rugifer Casey.
 2330. anastomozans Casey. = *rugifer*
 2331. shoshonis Casey.
 2332. insularis Casey.
 2333. vexatus Casey. = *insularis*
 2334. Schwarzi Casey.
 2335. pauper Casey.
 2336. subtilis Casey.
 2337. indigens Casey.
 2338. simplex Casey.
 2339. vicinus Casey.
 2340. ingratus Casey.
 2341. neglectus Casey.
 2342. scabrosus Casey.
 2343. vespertinus Casey.
 2344. convictor Casey.
 2345. deductor Casey.
 2346. inornatus Casey.
 2347. placidus Casey.
 2348. mendax Casey.
 2349. eriensis Casey.
 2350. sphærops Casey.
 2351. militaris Casey.
 2352. pluto Casey.
 2353. incultus Casey.
 2354. pterobrachys G. & H. = *montivagus*
 2355. corvus Casey.
 2356. maritimus Mots.
2357. montanus Casey.
 2358. alpicola Fawc.
 2359. costalis Casey.
 2360. alveolatus Casey.
 2361. ellipticus Casey.
 2362. adelops Casey.
 2363. luctuosus Casey.
 2364. pusio Casey. = *nanus* Steph.
 2365. nanulus Casey. = *nanus* Steph.
 2366. atomarius Casey. = *pumilio* Er.
 2367. virginæ Casey.
 2368. texanus Casey.
 2369. venustus Casey.
 2370. occidentalis Casey.
 2371. pacificus Casey.
 2372. obstrusus Casey.
 2373. arizonæ Casey.
 2374. integer Casey.
 2375. floridanus Casey.
 2376. colonus Er.
 2377. mammops Casey. = *humilis* Er.
 2378. gravidus Casey.
 2379. animatus Casey.
 2380. tumicollis Casey. = *placidus* Grav.
 2381. carinicollis Casey.
 2382. insignis Casey.
 2383. stygius Say.
 2384. egenus Er.
 2385. dolosus Casey.
 2386. villosus Casey. (= *jejunus* Grav.)
 2387. sectilifer Casey.
 2388. milleporus Casey. = *sectilifer* Grav.
 2389. vinnulus Casey.
 2390. congener Mäkl. = *canaliculatus* Grav.
 2391. canaliculatus Gyll.
 2392. carolinæ Casey.
 2393. ageus Casey. = *argus* Grav.
 2394. pudicus Casey.
 2395. minor Casey.
 2396. rigidus Casey. = *argus* Grav.
 2397. incertus Casey.
 2398. parallelus Casey.
 2399. noctivagus Casey.
 2400. luculentus Casey.
 2401. juveneus Casey.
 2402. pauperculus Casey.
 2403. haplus Casey. = *novio* Grav.
 2404. enodis Casey. = *novio* Grav.
 2405. dives Casey.
 2406. subgriseus Casey. = *novio* Grav.

2407. terricola Casey.
 2408. mundulus Casey.
 2409. tuberculatus Casey.
 2410. indistinctus Casey. = *novio* Grav.
 2411. brumalis Casey. = *pauperculus* G.
 2412. graciosus Casey.
 2413. monticola Casey.
 2414. curtus Casey.
 2415. alacer Casey.
 2416. hirsutus Casey. = *graciosus* Grav.
 2417. vestalis Casey.
 2418. tahoenis Casey.
 2419. nimbosus Casey.
 2420. pugetensis Casey.
 2421. vacuus Casey.
 2422. amicus Casey.
 2423. exilis Casey.
 2424. californicus Casey.
 2425. gilæ Casey.
 2426. dispar Casey.
 2427. adspector Mäkl.
 2428. parallelopipedus Mäkl.
 2429. cariniceps Mäkl.
 2430. immarginatus Mäkl.
 2431. retrusus Casey.
 2432. fraternus Casey.
 2433. umbratilis Casey. = *fraternus* Grav.
 2434. croceatus Casey.
 2435. advena Casey.
 2436. europus Casey.
 2437. megalops Casey.
 2438. lugens Casey.
 2439. plicipennis Casey.
 2440. agnatus Casey.
 2441. Sayi Casey.
 2442. amabilis Casey.
 2443. flavicornis Er.
 2444. annularis Er.
 2445. perforatus Casey.
 2446. nitescens Casey.
 2447. pollens Casey.
 2448. patens Casey. = *pollens* Grav.
 2449. reconditus Casey. = *taralis* Grav.
 2450. propinquus Casey. = *taralis* Grav.
 2451. canadensis Casey.
 2452. pinguis Casey.
 2453. utenis Casey.
 2454. trajectus Casey.
 2455. papagonis Casey.
2456. obsoletus Casey. = *punctatus* Er.
 2457. artus Casey.
 2458. dilutus Casey. = *punctatus* Er.
 2459. meridionalis Casey.
 2460. callosus Er.
 2461. varipes Casey. = *callosus* Er.
 2462. areulus Er.
 2463. punctatus Er.
 2464. dissentiens Casey.
 2465. Hubbardi Casey.
 2466. lætulus Casey.
 2467. leviceps Casey.
 2468. politulus Casey. = *leviceps* Grav.
 2469. simiolus Casey. = *hubbardi* Grav.
 2470. pertinax Casey.
 2471. lucidus Casey. = *hubbardi* Grav.
 — chalybeus Boh.
Sibiricus Schell. = *alpicola* Fawc.
- Euxæsthetus Grav.
 2472. brevipennis Casey.
 2473. punctatus Casey.
 2474. floridæ Casey.
 2475. similis Casey.
 2476. mundulus Casey.
 2477. robustulus Casey.
 2478. iripennis Casey.
 2479. texanus Casey.
 2480. americanus Er.
 2481. atomus Casey.
- Edaphus Lec.
 2482. nitidus Lec.
 luculentus Casey.
 carinatus Casey.
- Stictocranius Lec.
 2483. puncticeps Lec.
- Cryptobium Mann.
 2484. badium Grav.
 2485. floridanum Lec.
 convergens Casey.
 parallelum Casey.
 proximum Casey.
 anceps Horn.
 2487. despectum Lec.
 2488. lugubre Lec.
 2489. obliquum Lec.
 parcum Lec.

2490. | bicolor *Grav.*
 2490a. | melanocephalum *Er.*
 2491. | carolinum *Er.*
 2492. | texanum *Lec.*
 2493. | Lecontei *Horn.*
 2494. | vagum *Horn.*
 2495. | pimerianum *Lec.*
 2496. | arizonense *Horn.*
 2497. | vitatum *Horn.*
 2498. | ventrale *Horn.*
 2499. | prospiciens *Lec.*
 2500. | tumidum *Lec.*
 2501. | californicum *Lec.*
 2502. | pallipes *Grav.*
 capito *Casey.*
 2502a. | latebricola *Nordm.*
 2503. | flavicorne *Lec.*
 2504. | properum *Horn.*
 2505. | pusillum *Lec.*
 2506. | lepidum *Lec.*
 2507. | cribratum *Lec.*
 2508. | sellatum *Lec.*
 2509. | serpentinum *Lec.*
- Ababactus Sharp.
 2510. | nactus *Horn.*
- Lathrobium Grav.
 2511. | grande *Lec.*
 2512. | punctulatum *Lec.*
 2513. | angulare *Lec.*
 2514. | nigrum *Lec.*
 2515. | bicolor *Lec.*
 2516. | nitidulum *Lec.*
 2517. | finitimum *Lec.*
 2518. | puncticeps *Lec.*
 2519. | jacobinum *Lec.*
 2520. | subseriatum *Lec.*
 2521. | brevipenne *Lec.*
 2522. | armatum *Say.*
 2523. | othioides *Lec.*
 inops *Casey.*
 2524. | simile *Lec.*
 2525. | concolor *Lec.*
 2526. | simplex *Lec.*
 2527. | tenue *Lec.*
 2528. | divisum *Lec.*
 2529. | pedale *Lec.*
 2530. | debile *Lec.*
 2531. | politum *Grav.*
2532. | confusum *Lec.*
 2533. | seriatum *Lec.*
 2534. | longiusculum *Grav.*
 2535. | parvum *Lec.*
 2536. | californicum *Lec.*
 2537. | collare *Er.*
 2538. | ambiguum *Lec.*
 2539. | ventrale *Lec.*
 tricolor *Casey.*
 2540. | anale *Lec.*
 2541. | pallidulum *Lec.*
 2542. | lituarium *Lec.*
 2543. | dimidiatum *Say.*
 — puncticolle *Kirby.*
- Scopæus Er.
 Orus *Casey.*
 2544. | opacus *Lec.*
 2545. | nitidus *Lec.*
 2546. | exiguus *Er.*
 2547. | picipes *Casey.*
 2548. | dentiger *Lec.*
 2549. | brunnipes *Lec.*
 2550. | punctatus *Casey.*
- Stillicus Lat.
 Rugilus *Leach.*
 2551. | tristis *Melsh.*
 2552. | quadriceps *Lec.*
 2553. | opaculus *Lec.*
 2554. | angularis *Lec.*
 2555. | latiusculus *Casey.*
 2556. | dentatus *Say.*
 2557. | biarmatus *Lec.*
 2558. | rudis *Lec.*
- Lithocharis Er.
 2559. | corticina *Grav.*
 2560. | confluens *Say.*
 2561. | ochracea *Grav.*
 2562. | obsoleta *Nordm.*
 2563. | tabacina *Casey.*
- Dacnochilus Lec.
 2564. | angularis *Er.*
- Liparocephalus Mäkl.
 2565. | brevipennis *Mäkl.*
 2566. | cordicollis *Lec.*

- Pæderus Grav.
 2567. | femoralis *Lec.*
 2568. | grandis *Aust.*
 2569. | mexicanus *Er.*
 2570. | littoreus *Aust.*
 2571. | compotens *Lec.*
 2572. | palustris *Aust.*
 2573. | littorarius *Grav.*
 2574. | floridanus *Aust.*
 2575. | oblitteratus *Lec.*
 2576. | ustus *Lec.*
- Sunius Steph.
 2577. | californicus *Aust.*
 2578. | prolixus *Er.*
 2579. | binotatus *Say.*
 linearis *Er.*
 2580. | brevipennis *Aust.*
 2581. | longiusculus *Mann.*
- Stillicopsis Sachse.
 2582. | paradoxa *Sachse.*
 2583. | monstrosa *Lec.*
- Pinophilus Grav.
 2584. | picipes *Er.*
 2585. | latipes *Grav.*
 2586. | parvus *Lec.*
 2587. | densus *Lec.*
 2588. | opacus *Lec.*
- Palaminus Er.
 2589. | pallipes *Lec.*
 2590. | flavipennis *Lec.*
 2591. | normalis *Lec.*
 2592. | testaceus *Er.*
 2593. | contortus *Lec.*
 2594. | lividus *Lec.*
 2595. | cribratus *Lec.*
 2596. | pumilis *Lec.*
 2597. | larvalis *Lec.*
- Hypocyptus Mann.
 2598. | longicornis *Payk.*
 2599. | Crotchii *Horn.*
 2600. | nigrifolius *Lec.*
- Microcyptus Horn.
 Anacyptus *Horn.*
 2601. | testaceus *Lec.*
- Trichopsenius Horn.
 2602. | depressus *Lec.*
- Xenistusa Lec.
 2603. | cavernosa *Lec.*
 2604. | fossata *Lec.*
 2605. | pressa *Lec.*
- Tachinus Grav.
 2606. | maculicollis *Mäkl.*
 2607. | semirufus *Horn.*
 2608. | memnonius *Grav.*
 2609. | tachyporoides *Horn.*
 2610. | agilis *Horn.*
 2611. | angustatus *Horn.*
 2612. | debilis *Horn.*
 2613. | repandus *Horn.*
 2614. | scrutator *Horn.*
 2615. | minimus *Horn.*
 2616. | addendus *Horn.*
 2617. | parallelus *Horn.*
 2618. | nigricornis *Mann.*
 2619. | flavipennis *Dej.*
 luridus † *Horn.*
 2620. | luridus *Er.*
 canadensis *Horn.*
 2621. | fimbriatus *Grav.*
 ? puncticollis *Ziegl.*
 2622. | picipes *Er.*
 2623. | Schwarzii *Horn.*
 2624. | limbatus *Melsh.*
 2625. | fumipennis *Say.*
 2626. | pallipes *Grav.*
 frigidus *Er.*
 2627. | Crotchii *Horn.*
 2628. | instabilis *Mäkl.*
 2629. | circumcinctus *Mäkl.*
 2630. | nitiduloides *Horn.*
 2631. | elongatus *Gyll.*
- Tachyporus Grav.
 2632. | maculipennis *Lec.*
 2633. | elegans *Horn.*
 2634. | jocosus *Say.*
 2635. | chrysomelinus *Linn.*
 2636. | californicus *Horn.*
 2637. | nanus *Er.*

2638. *scitulus* Er.
2639. *brunneus* Fab.
- Cilea* Duval.
2640. *silphoides* Linn.
- Physetoporus* Horn.
2641. *grossulus* Lec.
- Erchomus* Mots.
2642. *convexus* Er.
2643. *inflatus* Horn.
2644. *punctipennis* Lec.
2644. *ventriculus* Say.
2644. *affinis* Kirby.
2644. *flavidus* Casey.
2645. *laevis* Lec.
- Conosoma* Kraatz.
2646. *littoreum* Linn.
2647. *Knoxii* Lec.
2648. *crassum* Grav.
2648. *versicolor* Casey.
2649. *bisignatum* Horn.
2650. *castaneum* Horn.
2651. *pubescens* Payk.
2651. *imbricatus* Casey.
2652. *parvulum* Horn.
2653. *basale* Er.
2653. *occultus* Casey.
2654. *opicum* Say.
2654. *corticola* Casey.
2654. *setifer* Casey.
2655. *scriptum* Horn.
- Boletobius* Leach.
2656. *niger* Grav.
2657. *axillaris* Grav.
2657. *facilis* Casey.
2658. *dimidiatus* Er.
2659. *cingulatus* Mann.
2660. *intrusus* Horn.
2661. *cincticollis* Say.
2661. *occiduus* Casey.
2662. *anticus* Horn.
2663. *pygmaeus* Fab.
2663. *angularis* Sachse.
2664. *trinotatus* Er.
2665. *obsoletus* Say.
2666. *cinctus* Grav.
2666a. *gentilis* Lec.
2667. *longiceps* Lec.
2668. *quaesitor* Horn.
- Bryoporus* Kraatz.
2669. *flavipes* Lec.
2670. *rufescens* Lec.
2670. *parvulus* Casey.
- Mycetoporus* Mann.
2671. *humidus* Say.
2671. *lepidus* † Horn.
2672. *tenuis* Horn.
2673. *consors* Lec.
2674. *americanus* Er.
2674. *lucidulus* Lec.
2675. *flavicollis* Lec.
2676. *splendidus* Grav.
2676. *americanus* † Horn.
2676. *inquisitus* Casey.
2677. *insignis* Mäkl.
2678. *nigrans* Mäkl.
- Habrocerus* Er.
2679. *Schwarzii* Horn.
2680. *magnus* Lec.
- Olisthærus* Heer.
2681. *megacephalus* Zett.
2682. *substriatus* Gyll. 1841
- Pseudopsis* Newm.
2683. *columbica* Fawv.
2684. *obliterata* Lec.
- Megalops* Er.
2685. *cælatulus* Grav.
2686. *rufipes* Lec.
- Oxyporus* Fab.
2687. *femoralis* Grav.
2688. *austrinus* Horn.
2689. *elegans* Lec.
2690. *major* Grav.
2691. *rufipennis* Lec.
2692. *stygius* Say.

2693. *vittatus* Grav.
2694. *fasciatus* Melsh.
2695. *bicolor* Fawv.
2696. *lateralis* Grav.
2697. *occipitalis* Fawv.
2698. *lepidus* Lec.
2699. *5-maculatus* Lec.
- Osorius* Lat.
2700. *politus* Lec.
2701. *planifrons* Lec.
2702. *latipes* Grav.
- Holotrochus* Er.
2703. *minor* Fawv.
2704. *laevicauda* Lec.
- Bledius* Leach.
2705. *gularis* Lec.
2706. *pallipennis* Er.
2707. *fortis* Lec.
2708. *mandibularis* Er.
2709. *brevidens* Lec.
2710. *ferratus* Lec.
2711. *jacobinus* Lec.
2712. *armatus* Er.
2713. *cribricollis* Lec.
2714. *cuspidatus* Lec.
2715. *politus* Er.
2716. *flavipennis* Lec.
2717. *semiferrugineus* Lec.
2718. *rotundicollis* Lec.
2719. *fumatus* Lec.
2720. *nitidiceps* Lec.
2721. *opacifrons* Lec.
2722. *rubiginosus* Er.
2723. *analisis* Lec.
2724. *nitidicollis* Lec.
2725. *punctatissimus* Lec.
2726. *laticollis* Lec.
2727. *longipennis* Mäkl.
2728. *luteipennis* Lec.
2729. *sinuatus* Lec.
2730. *annularis* Lec.
2731. *confusus* Lec.
2732. *ruficornis* Lec.
2733. *divisus* Lec.
2734. *pleuralis* Lec.
2735. *diagonalis* Lec.
2736. *tau* Lec.
2737. *ornatus* Lec.
2738. *suturalis* Lec.
2739. *phytosinus* Lec.
2740. *cognatus* Lec.
2741. *emarginatus* Say.
2742. *basalis* Lec.
2743. *dimidiatus* Lec.
2744. *opaculus* Lec.
2745. *cordatus* Say.
2746. *forcipatus* Lec.
— ? *albonotatus* Mäkl.
— ? *fasciatus* Say.
— ? *melanocephalus* Say.
- Platystethus* Mann.
2747. *americanus* Er.
- Oxytelus* Grav.
2748. *incolumis* Er.
2749. *sculptus* Grav.
2750. *rugosus* Grav.
2751. *niger* Lec.
2752. *pennsylvanicus* Er.
2753. *fuscipennis* Mann.
2754. *convergens* Lec.
2755. *insignitus* Grav.
2756. *punctatus* Lec.
2757. *nitidulus* Grav.
2758. *sobrinus* Lec.
2759. *placuosinus* Lec.
2760. *depressus* Grav.
2761. *nanus* Er.
2762. *exiguus* Er.
- Haploderus* Steph.
Phloeonaeus Er.
2763. *linearis* Lec.
2764. *laticollis* Lec.
- Trogophloeus* Mann.
2765. *simplarius* Lec.
2766. *convexus* Lec.
2767. *blediinus* Lec.
2768. *uniformis* Lec.
2769. *lithocharinus* Lec.
2770. *arcifer* Lec.
2771. *caloderinus* Lec.

2772. *phloeoporinus* Lec.
 2773. *4-punctatus* Say.
 2774. *subtilis* Er.
 2775. *fulvipes* Er.
 2776. *memnonius* Er.
- Apocellus Er.
 2777. *stilicoides* Lec.
 2778. *analís* Lec.
 2779. *brevipennis* Casey.
 2780. *gracilicornis* Casey.
 2781. *crassicornis* Casey.
 2782. *sphaericollis* Say.
 2783. *bicolor* Casey.
- Ancyrophorus Kraatz.
 2784. *planus* Lec.
 2785. *biimpressus* Mäkl.
- Thinobius Kies.
 2786. *oxytelinus* Lec.
 2787. *flavicornis* Lec.
 2788. *brachypterus* Lec.
 2789. *fimbriatus* Lec.
 2790. *macropterus* Lec.
 2791. *antennarius* Fauv.
- Syntomium Er.
 2792. *confragosum* Mäkl.
- Zalobius Lec.
 2793. *spinicollis* Lec.
 2794. *serricollis* Lec.
- Coprophilus Er.
 2795. *striatulus* Fab.
- Deleaster Er.
 2796. *concolor* Lec.
- Porrhodites Kraatz.
 2797. *fenestralis* Zett.
- Geodromicus Redt.
 2798. *cæsus* Er.
 2799. *brunneus* Say.
 2800. *nigrita* Müll.
 2801. *ovipennis* Lec.
- Tilea Fauv.
 2802. *cavicollis* Fauv.
- Lesteva Lat.
 2803. *pallipes* Lec.
 2804. *fuscinigra* Mots.
- Acidota Steph.
 2805. *crenata* Fab.
 2806. *subcarinata* Er.
 2807. *quadrata* Zett.
- Arpedium Er.
 2808. *cribratum* Fauv.
 2809. *Schwarzii* Fauv.
 2810. *angulare* Fauv.
 2811. *tenué* Lec.
 2811a. *brunnescens* Sahlb.
- Amphichroum Kraatz.
 2812. *testaceum* Mann.
 2813. *floribundum* Lec.
 2814. *laevicollis* Lec.
 2815. *sparsum* Fauv.
 2816. *scutatum* Fauv.
 2817. *maculatum* Lec.
 2818. *puberulum* Fauv.
 2819. *opaculum* Fauv.
- Tanyrhinus Mann.
 2820. *singularis* Mann.
- Trigonodemus Lec.
 2821. *striatus* Lec.
- Lathrimæum Er.
 2822. *sordidum* Er.
 2823. *subcostatum* Mäkl.
 2824. *finetarium* Mäkl.
 2825. *pictum* Fauv.
- Deliphrium Er.
 2826. *expansum* Lec.
- Orochares Kraatz.
 2827. *angustatus* Er.

- Olophrum Er.
 2828. *obtectum* Er.
 2829. *marginatum* Kirby.
 2830. *convexum* Mäkl.
 2831. *rotundicollis* Sahlb.
 2832. *parvulum* Mäkl.
 2833. *latum* Mäkl.
- Pycnoglypta Thom.
 2834. *lurida* Gyll.
- Acrulia Thom.
 2835. *tumidula* Mäkl.
- Micralymma Westw.
 2836. *Stimpsonii* Lec.
 2837. *brevilingue* Schödte.
- Homalium Grav.
 2838. *strigipenne* Mäkl.
 2839. *longulum* Mäkl.
 2840. *lapponicum* Zett.
 2841. *pusillum* Grav.
 2842. *repandum* Er.
 2843. *foraminosum* Mäkl.
 2844. *plagiatum* Mann.
 2845. *exculptum* Mäkl.
 2846. *callosum* Mäkl.
 2847. *humile* Mäkl.
 2848. *flavipenne* Mäkl.
 2849. *diffusum* Fauv.
 2850. *megarthroides* Fauv.
 2851. *hamatum* Fauv.
 2852. *humerosum* Fauv.
 2853. *punctiventre* Fauv.
 2854. *rufipes* Fauv.
 2855. *fractum* Fauv.
 2856. *texanum* Fauv.
 2857. *alutaceum* Fauv.
 2858. *cribrum* Fauv.
 2859. *Theveneti* Fauv.
 2860. *rivulare* Payk.
- Anthobium Leach.
 2861. *finetarium* Er.
 2862. *sorbi* Gyll.
 2863. *pothos* Mann.
 2864. *rugulosum* Mäkl.
2865. *californicum* Fauv.
 2866. *segmentarium* Mäkl.
 2867. *marginatum* Say.
 2868. *convexum* Fauv.
 2869. *aurifluum* Fauv.
 2870. *Hornii* Fauv.
- Orobatus Lec.
 2871. *simulator* Lec.
- Micrædus Lec.
 2872. *laticollis* Mann.
 2873. *Austinianus* Lec.
- Ephelis Fauv.
 2874. *guttata* Lec.
 2875. *pallida* Lec.
 2876. *notata* Lec.
- Eudectus Redt.
 2877. *crassicornis* Lec.
- Protinus Lat.
 2878. *limbatus* Mäkl.
 2878a. *Mäklini* Fauv.
 2879. *atomarius* Er.
 2880. *basalis* Mäkl.
 2881. *sulcatus* Fauv.
- Megarthus Steph.
 2882. *pictus* Mots.
 2883. *americanus* Sachse.
 2884. *excisus* Lec.
 2885. *sinuaticollis* Lac.
 2886. *atratus* Mäkl.
- Lispinus Er.
 2887. *exiguus* Er.
 2888. *prolixus* Lec.
 2889. *californicus* Lec.
 2890. *æquipunctatus* Lec.
 2891. *linearis* Er.
 2892. *tenellus* Er.
- Glyptoma Er.
 2893. *costale* Er.
 2894. *brevicristatum* Horn.

- Triga* Fauv.
2895. *picipennis* Lec.
- Eleusis* Lap.
2896. *pallidus* Lec.
2897. *fasciatus* Lec.
2898. *nigrellus* Lec.
- Siagonium* Kirby.
2899. *americanum* Melsh.
2900. *punctatum* Lec.
- Hypotelus* Er.
2901. *capito* Lec.
- Trigonurus* Muls.
2902. *rugosus* Sharp.
2903. *cælatus* Lec.
Leconteus Sharp.
2904. *Edwardsii* Sharp.
2905. *Crotchii* Lec.
- Micropeplus* Lat.
2906. *laticollis* Mäkl.
2907. *punctatus* Lec.
2908. *cribratus* Lec.
2909. *sculptus* Lec.
2910. *obliquus* Lec.
2911. *tesserula* Curt.
2912. *brunneus* Mäkl.
- Kalissus* Lec.
2913. *nitidus* Lec.

TRICHOPTERYGIDÆ.

- Nossidium* Er.
2914. *americanum* Mots.
2915. *posthumum* Matth.
- Nanosella* Mots.
2916. *fungi* Lec.
- Actidium* Matth.
2917. *Crotchianum* Matth.
2918. *politum* Matth.
- Motschulskium* Matth.
2919. *sinuatocolle* Matth.
- Micridium* Mots.
- Ptilium* Er.
2920. *Sharpi* Matth.
2921. *columbianum* Matth.
2922. *humile* Matth.
2923. *obscurum* Matth.
2924. *fungi* Lec.
2925. *Hornianum* Matth.
fungicola Casey.
2926. *Collani* Mäkl.
— ? *truncatum* Casey.
- Ptenidium* Er.
2927. *Ulkei* Matth.
2928. *speculifer* Matth.
2929. *evanescens* Marsh.
2930. *atomaroides* Mots.
2931. *pullum* Mäkl.
2932. *Mannerheimii* Matth.
2933. *foveicollis* Lec.
2934. ? *lineatum* Lec.
— glabratum Mots.
— macrocephalum Nietn.
- Limulodes* Matth.
2935. *paradoxus* Matth.
- Pteryx* Matth.
2936. *brunnea* Lec.
2937. *balteata* Lec.
2938. *Duvalii* Matth.
2939. *perforata* Mots.
- Ptinellodes* Matth.
2940. *Lecontei* Matth.
- Trichopteryx* Kirby.
2941. *Aubéi* Matth.
2942. *mœrens* Matth.

2943. *ambigua* Matth.
2944. *aspera* Hald.
2945. *parallela* Mots.
longipennis Casey.
2946. *vicina* Matth.
2947. *castanea* Matth.
2948. *sericans* Heer.
2949. *californica* Matth.
2950. *Hornii* Matth.
2951. *xanthocera* Matth.
2952. *parallelopipeda* Matth.
2953. *diffinis* Matth.
2954. *Josephi* Matth.
2955. *fascicularis* Hbst.
2956. *cognata* Matth.
2957. *abrupta* Hald.
2958. *Henrici* Matth.
2959. *sitkaensis* Mots.
? *insularis* Mäkl.
2960. *crassicollis* Mäkl.
2961. *laticollis* Mann.
2962. *atomaria* De G.
2963. *discolor* Hald.
funginus Casey.
2964. *Dohrnii* Matth.
2965. *glabricollis* Matth.
2966. *Haldemanni* Lec.
2967. *Schaumii* Matth.
2968. *fuscipennis* Hald.
— *radicola* Casey.
- Smicrus* Matth.
2969. *filicornis* Fairm.
- Ptinella* Mots.
2970. *quercus* Lec.
2971. *pini* Lec.
- Nephanes* Thom.
2972. *læviusculus* Matth.

HYDROSCAPHIDÆ.

- Hydroscapha* Lec.
2973. *natans* Lec.

SPHÆRIIDÆ.

- Sphærius* Waltl.
Microsporus Kol.
2974. *politus* Horn.

SCAPHIDIIDÆ.

- Scaphidium* Oliv.
2975. *quadriguttatum* Say.
2975a. *obliteratum* Lec.
2975b. *quadripustulatum* Say.
2975c. *piceum* Melsh.
- Scaphium* Kirby.
2976. *castanipes* Kirby.
- Cyparium* Er.
2977. *flavipes* Lec.
- Bæocera* Er.
2978. *concolor* Fab.
- Scaphisoma* Leach.
2979. *apicalis* Lec.
2980. *castaneum* Mots.
2981. *convexum* Say.
2982. *punctulatum* Lec.
2983. *suturale* Lec.
2984. *terminatum* Melsh.
2985. *rufulum* Lec.
2986. *pusillum* Lec.
- Toxidium* Lec.
2987. *gammaroides* Lec.
2988. *compressum* Zimm.

PHALACRIDÆ.

Phalacrus Payk.

2989. *seriatus* Lec.
2990. *ovalis* Lec.
2991. *dispar* Lec.
2992. *penicillatus* Say.
2993. *politus* Melsh.
2994. *pumilio* Lec.
2995. *simplex* Lec.

Olibrus Er.

2996. *vittatus* Lec.
2996a. *nigricollis* Lec.
2997. *bicolor* Gyll.
2998. *striatulus* Lec.

2999. *rufipes* Lec.
3000. *semistriatus* Lec.
3001. *rubens* Lec.
3002. *pallipes* Say.
3003. *obtusius* Lec.
3004. *princeps* Sz.
3005. *consimilis* Marsh.
3006. *aquatilis* Lec.
3007. *nitidus* Melsh.
3008. *pusillus* Lec.

Litochrus Er.

3009. *pulchellus* Lec.
3010. *immaculatus* Zimm.

CORYLOPHIDÆ.

Sacium Lec.

3011. *lugubre* Lec.
3012. *obscurum* Lec.
3013. *biguttatum* Lec.
3014. *amabile* Lec.
3015. *fasciatum* Say.
3016. *lepidum* Lec.
3017. *lunatum* Lec.
3018. *decolor* Lec.
3019. *misellum* Lec.
3020. *scitulum* Lec.
3021. *mollinum* Sz.
3022. *splendens* Sz.

Arthrolips Woll.

3023. *marginicollis* Lec.

Corylophus Steph.

3024. *truncatus* Lec.

Sericroderus Steph.

3025. *flavidus* Lec.
3026. *obscurus* Lec.
3027. *subtilis* Lec.

Rhypobius Lec.

3028. *marinus* Lec.

Orthoperus Steph.

3029. *glaber* Lec.
3030. *elongatus* Lec.
3031. *suturalis* Lec.
3032. *scutellaris* Lec.

COCCINELLIDÆ.

Anisosticta Duponchel.

3033. *strigata* Thunb.
3034. *seriata* Melsh.

Næmia Muls.

3035. *episcopalis* Kirby.

Megilla Muls.

3036. *maculata* De G.
3037. *vittigera* Mann.

Ceratomegilla Cr.

3038. *Ulkei* Cr.

Adonia Muls.

3039. *constellata* Laich.

Eriopis Muls.

3040. *connexa* Germ.

Hippodamia Muls.

3041. *5-signata* Kirby.
3042. *ambigua* Lec.

3043. *Lecontei* Muls.3043a. *moesta* Lec.3044. *glacialis* Fab.3045. *15-maculata* Muls.3046. *convergens* Guér.*modesta* Melsh.3047. *spuria* Lec.3048. *oregonensis* Cr.3049. *sinuata* Muls.3050. *13-punctata* Linn.3051. *parenthesis* Say.3052. *falcigera* Cr.3053. *americana* Cr.3054. *variegata* Goeze. = *Adonia*
combellata

Coccinella Linn.

Cycloneda Cr.3055. *affinis* Rand.3055a. *venusta* Melsh.3056. *trifasciata* Linn.3056a. *juliana* Muls.3056b. *subversa* Lec.3057. *difficilis* Cr.3058. *9-notata* Hbst.3058a. *franciscana* Muls.3059. *transversoguttata* Fab.*5-notata* Kirby.3059a. *transversalis* Muls.3059b. *californica* Mann.3060. *monticola* Muls.3061. *prolongata* Cr.3062. *tricuspis* Kirby.3063. *annectans* Cr.3064. *sanguinea* Linn.3065. *oculata* Fab.3065a. *abdominalis* Say.— ? *Menetriesi* Muls.

Adalia Muls.

3066. *frigida* Schn.3067. *bipunctata* Linn.3068. ? *ludovicæ* Muls.

Harmonia Muls.

Anisocalvia Cr.3069. *picta* Rand.3070. *cyanoptera* Muls.3071. *14-guttata* Linn.3071a. *similis* Rand.3071b. *hesperica* Cr.3072. *12-maculata* Gebl.

Mysia Muls.

3073. *pullata* Say.3074. *Hornii* Cr.

Anatis Muls.

3075. *15-punctata* Oliv.3076. *Rathvoni* Lec.3077. *subvittata* Muls.

Psylobora Muls.

3078. *20-maculata* Say.3078a. *tædata* Lec.3079. *nana* Muls.

Chilocorus Leach.

3080. *bivulnerus* Muls.3081. *cacti* Linn.

Exochomus Redt.

3082. *Pilatii* Muls.3083. *marginipennis* Lec.3083a. *æthiops* Bland.3084. *contristatus* Muls.3085. *bipustulatus* Dej.3086. *tripustulatus* De G.

Cryptognatha Muls.

3087. *pallida* Lec.3088. *pusilla* Lec.

Pentilia Muls.

3089. *marginata* Lec.3090. *misella* Lec.3091. *coccidivora* Ashm.3092. *ovalis* Lec.

Brachyacantha Chev.

3093. *lepida* Muls.3094. *dentipes* Fab.3094a. *tau* Lec.3094b. *quadrillum* Lec.3095. *ursina* Fab.3095a. *10-pustulata* Melsh.

- 3095b. flavifrons *Muls.*
 3095c. basalis *Melsh.*
 3095d. albifrons *Say.*
 3096. 4-punctata *Melsh.*
 3097. indubitabilis *Cr.*
 3098. Bollii *Cr.*
 3099. querceti *Sz.*
 — ? felina *Fab.*

Hyperaspis Chev.

3100. Bolteri *Lec.*
 3101. fimbriolata *Melsh.*
 3101a. dissoluta *Cr.*
 3102. lateralis *Muls.*
 — Hornii *Cr.*
 3103. tæniata *Lec.*
 3104. cruenta *Lec.*
 3105. undulata *Say.*
 3106. disconotata *Muls.*
 3107. discreta *Lec.*
 3108. Lewisii *Cr.*
 3109. tædata *Lec.*
 3110. signata *Oliv.*
 3111. osculans *Lec.*
 3112. proba *Say.*
 3113. gemina *Lec.*
 3114. bigeminata *Rand.*
 3115. pratensis *Lec.*
 3116. lugubris *Rand.*
 3116a. venustula *Muls.*
 3117. 4-oculata *Mots.*
 3118. postica *Lec.*
 3119. paludicola *Sz.*
 3120. punctata *Lec.*
 3121. annexa *Lec.*
 3122. 4-vittata *Lec.*
 3123. mœrens *Lec.*
 3124. tristis *Lec.*
 3125. inedita *Muls.*

Hyperaspidius Cr.

3126. trimaculatus *Linn.*
 3127. militaris *Lec.*
 3128. arcuatus *Lec.*

Scymnus Kug.

3129. amabilis *Lec.*
 3130. ornatus *Lec.*
 3131. myrmidon *Muls.*
 3132. guttulatus *Lec.*

3133. flavifrons *Melsh.*
 3134. bioculatus *Muls.*
 3135. terminatus *Say.*
 3136. xanthaspis *Muls.*
 3137. femoralis *Lec.*
 3138. americanus *Muls.*
 3139. nebulosus *Lec.*
 3140. pallens *Lec.*
 3141. debilis *Lec.*
 3142. cinctus *Lec.*
 3143. Lecontei *Cr.*
 — suturalis || *Lec.*
 3144. arcuatus *Rossi.*
 3145. fraternus *Lec.*
 3146. hæmorrhous *Lec.*
 3147. Brullei *Muls.*
 3148. collaris *Melsh.*
 3149. caudalis *Lec.*
 3150. consobrinus *Lec.*
 3151. fastigiatus *Muls.*
 3152. puncticollis *Lec.*
 3153. cervicalis *Muls.*
 3154. socer *Lec.*
 3155. marginicollis *Mann.*
 3156. tenebrosus *Muls.*
 3157. lacustris *Lec.*
 3158. abbreviatus *Lec.*
 3159. nanus *Lec.*
 3160. punctum *Lec.*
 3161. icteratus *Muls.*
 3162. punctatus *Melsh.*
 3163. balteatus *Lec.*
 3164. quadritæniatus *Lec.*
 3165. nigripennis *Lec.*
 3166. coniferarum *Cr.*
 3167. pacificus *Cr.*
 3168. Phelpsii *Cr.*
 — ? cyanescens *Muls.*

Cephaloscymnus Cr.

3169. Zimmermanni *Cr.*

Coccidula Kug.

3170. lepida *Lec.*

Epilachna Chev.

3171. borealis *Fab.*
 3172. mexicana *Guér.*
 3173. corrupta *Muls.*

ENDOMYCHIDÆ.

Alexia Steph.

3174. lobata *Lec.*

Anamorphus Lec.

Symbiotes Redt.

3175. Ulkei *Cr.*
 3176. minor *Cr.*

Mycetæa Steph.

3177. hirta *Marsh.*

Rhanis Lec.

3178. unicolor *Ziegl.*

Liestes Redt.

Phymaphora Newm.

3179. pulchella *Newm.*
 3180. californica *Horn.*

Lycoperdina Lat.

3181. ferruginea *Lec.*

Xenomycetes Horn.

3182. Morrisoni *Horn.*

Aphorista Gorh.

3183. morosa *Lec.*
 3184. pallida *Horn.*
 3185. læta *Lec.*
 3186. vittata *Fab.*

Mycetina Muls.

3187. perpulchra *Newm.*
 3188. Hornii *Cr.*
 3189. testacea *Ziegl.*
 3190. limbata *Horn.*

Stenotarsus Perty.

3191. hispidus *Hbst.*

Epipocus Germ.

3192. cinctus *Lec.*
 3193. mutilatus *Gerst.*
 3194. punctatus *Lec.*
 3195. discoidalis *Lec.*
 3196. bivittatus *Gerst.*
 3197. unicolor *Horn.*

Endomychus Panz.

3198. biguttatus *Say.*

EROTYLIDÆ.

Languria Lat.

3199. bicolor *Fab.*
 3200. Mozardi *Lat.*
 3201. discoidea *Lec.*
 3202. tædata *Lec.*
 3203. marginipennis *Sz.*
 3204. angustata *Beauv.*
 3204a. trifasciata *Say.*
 3204b. Uhlerii *Horn.*
 3205. convexicollis *Horn.*
 3206. læta *Lec.*
 3207. Lecontei *Cr.*
 3208. collaris *Lec.*
 3209. gracilis *Newm.*
 3209a. inornata *Rand.*
 3210. divisa *Horn.*
 — femoralis *Mots.*

Langurites Mots.

3211. lineatus *Lap.*

Plæosoma Woll.

- Hypodacne* *Lec.*
 3212. punctata *Lec.*

Dacne Lat.

3213. 4-maculata *Say.*
 3214. picea *Lec.*
 3215. californica *Horn.*

Megalodacne Cr.

3216. fasciata *Fab.*
 3217. heros *Say.*
 3218. Ulkei *Cr.*

Ischyrus Lac.

3219. 4-punctatus Oliv.
3220. nigrans Cr.
3221. extricatus Cr.

Mycotretus Lac.

3222. sanguinipennis Say.
3223. pulchra Say.
3223a. dimidiata Lac.
3224. dissimulator Cr.

Tritoma Fab.

- Cyrtotriplax Cr.
Triplax Hbst.

3225. humeralis Fab.
3225a. ruficeps Lec.
3225b. vittata Lec.
3225c. aulica Horn.

3226. biguttata Say.
3227. mimetica Cr.
3228. erythrocephala Lac.
3229. atriventris Lec.
3230. angulata Say.
3231. unicolor Say.
3232. affinis Lac.
3233. frontalis Horn.
3234. festiva Lec.
3235. macra Lec.
3236. thoracica Say.
3237. antica Lec.
3238. californica Lec.
3239. flavicollis Lac.

Erotylus Fab.

- Cypherotylus Cr.

3240. Boisduvali Chev.

COLYDIIDÆ.

Rhagodera Er.

3241. tuberculata Mann.
3242. costata Horn.

Anchomma Lec.

3243. costatum Lec.

Synchita Hellw.

3244. laticollis Lec.
3245. obscura Horn.
3246. variegata Lec.
3247. parvula Guér.
3248. fuliginosa Melsh.
3249. granulata Say.
3250. dentata Horn.

Cicones Curt.

3251. marginalis Melsh.
3252. lineaticollis Horn.

Ditoma Ill.

3253. carinata Lec.
3254. quadriguttata Say.
3255. quadricollis Horn.
3256. ornata Lec.
3257. sulcata Lec.

Eudesma Lec.

3258. undulata Melsh.

Endophloeus Er.

3259. nosodermoides Horn.

Phloeonemus Er.

3260. catenulatus Horn.

Coxelus Lat.

3261. guttulatus Lec.
3262. pacificus Horn.
3263. serratus Horn.

Lasconotus Er.

3264. complex Lec.
3265. borealis Horn.
3266. linearis Cr.
3267. vegrandis Horn.
3268. simplex Lec.
3269. servus Horn.
3270. referendarius Zimm.
3271. pusillus Lec.

Aulonium Er.

3272. parallelopipedum Say.
æquicolle Lec.

3273. longum Lec.

3274. tuberculatum Lec.

3275. ferrugineum Zimm.

Colydium Fab.

3276. lineola Say.
nigripenne Lec.

- ? longiusculum Say.

Nematidium Er.

3277. mustela Pasc.

Aglenus Er.

3278. brunneus Gyll.

Oxylæmus Er.

3279. americanus Lec.
3280. californicus Cr.

Deretaphrus Er.

3281. oregonensis Horn.

Sosylus Er.

3282. costatus Lec.
3283. dentiger Horn.

Penthelispa Pasc.

3284. hæmatodes Fab.

Rhyssodes Dalm.

3295. exaratus Ill.
3296. hamatus Lec.

Silvanus Lat.

3299. surinamensis Linn.
3299a. bicornis Er.
3300. bidentatus Fab.
3301. planatus Germ.
nitidulus Lec.
3302. imbellis Lec.
3303. cassiæ Reiche.
quadricollis † Lec.
3304. gilæ Casey.
3305. advena Waltl.
3306. rectus Lec.

3285. reflexa Say.
nitida Lec.

Pycnomerus Er.

3286. sulcicollis Lec.

Bothrideres Er.

3287. geminatus Say.
3288. montanus Horn.

Erotylathris Mots.

- Machlotes Pasc.

3289. exaratus Melsh.

Cerylon Lat.

3290. castaneum Say.
unicolor Ziegl.

Philothermus Aubé.

3291. glabriculus Lec.
3292. puberulus Sz.

Murmidius Leach.

3293. ovalis Beck.

Mychocerus Er.

3294. depressus Lec.

RHYSSODIDÆ.

Clinidium Kirby.

3297. sculptile Neim.
conjungens Germ.
3298. calcaratum Lec.

CUCUJIDÆ.

3307. opaculus Lec.

Nausibius Redt.

3308. dentatus Marsh.
3309. repandus Lec.

Catogenus Westw.

3310. rufus Fab.

Scalidia Er.

- Taphrosclidia Cr.
3311. linearis Lec.

Prostomis Lat.

3312. mandibularis *Fab.*
americana *Cr.*

Narthecius Lec.

3313. grandiceps *Lec.*

Pediacus Shuck.

3314. fuscus *Er.*
subcarinatus *Mann.*
3315. depressus *Hbst.*
3315a. subglaber *Lec.*

Cucujus Fab.

3316. clavipes *Fab.*
3316a. puniceus *Mann.*

Ino Lap.

3317. reclusa *Lec.*
3318. immunda *Reit.*

Læmophilæus Lap.

3319. terminalis *Casey.*
3320. biguttatus *Say.*
3321. fasciatus *Melsh.*
3322. Lecontei *Grouv.*
3323. floridanus *Casey.*
3324. Chæmeropis *Sz.*
3325. modestus *Say.*
3326. convexulus *Lec.*
3327. adustus *Lec.*
3328. testaceus *Fab.*
3329. nitens *Lec.* = *notatus*
Gundlachi *Grouv.*
3330. punctatus *Lec.*
3331. Horni *Casey.*
3332. rotundicollis *Casey.*
3333. quadratus *Casey.* = *denticornis*
3334. cephalotes *Lec.*
3335. angustulus *Lec.*
3336. Schwarzi *Casey.*

CRYPTOPHAGIDÆ.

Telmatophilus Heer.

3355. americanus *Lec.*

Loborus Lec.

3356. impressus *Lec.*

3337. extricatus *Casey.*

3338. alternans *Er.*

3339. ferrugineus *Steph.*

3340. pubescens *Casey.*

3341. truncatus *Casey.* = *ferrugineus* *A?*

3342. pusillus *Sch.*

- longicornis *Mann.*

3343. denticornis *Casey.* = *uncicornis* *Reit.*

- pusillimus *Mann.*

- Reitteri *Grouv.*

Lathropus Er.

3344. vernalis *Lec.*

3345. pictus *Sz.*

3346. pubescens *Casey.*

Dysmerus Casey.

3347. basalis *Casey.*

Dendrophagus Sch.

3348. glaber *Lec.*

- cygnæi *Mann.*

- 3348a. americanus *Mann.*

- 3348b. Germari *Mann.*

Brontes Fab.

3349. dubius *Fab.*

- 3349a. truncatus *Mots.*

3350. debilis *Lec.*

Hemipeplus Lat.

3351. marginipennis *Lec.*

3352. microphthalmus *Sz.*

Telephanus Er.

3353. velox *Hald.*

Psammæcus Lat.

3354. Desjardinsi *Guér.*

- musæ *Woll.*

- Hubbardi *Casey.*

Tomarus Lec.

3357. pulchellus *Lec.*

3358. acutus *Reit.*

Antherophagus Lat.

3359. ochraceus *Melsh.*

3360. convexulus *Lec.*

3361. suturalis *Mäkl.*

Emphyllus Er.

3362. americanus *Lec.*

Henoticus Thom.

- Paramecosoma* *Curt.*

3363. serratus *Gyll.*

Cryptophagus Hbst.

3364. cellaris *Scop.*

3365. 8-dentatus *Mäkl.*

3366. 4-dentatus *Mann.*

3367. bidentatus *Mäkl.*

3368. difficilis *Lec.*

3369. debilis *Lec.*

3370. Lecontei *G. & H.*

3371. saginatus *Sturm.*

3372. croceus *Zimm.*

3373. crinitus *Zimm.*

3374. fungicola *Zimm.*

3375. nodangulus *Zimm.*

3376. tuberculosus *Mäkl.*

3377. 4-hamatus *Mäkl.*

3378. punctatissimus *Mäkl.*

3379. californicus *Mann.*

Cœnoscelis Thom.

3380. ferruginea *Sahlb.*

Atomaria Steph.

3381. vespertina *Mäkl.*

3382. planulata *Mäkl.*

3383. fuscicollis *Mann.*

3384. kamtschatica *Mots.*

3385. fulvipennis *Mann.*

3386. lepidula *Mäkl.*

3387. lætula *Lec.*

3388. ochracea *Zimm.*

3389. ephippiata *Zimm.*

- ? mesomela *Hbst.*

Ephistemus Steph.

3390. apicalis *Lec.*

MYCETOPHAGIDÆ.

Mycetophagus Hellw.

3391. punctatus *Say.*

3392. californicus *Horn.*

3393. flexuosus *Say.*

3394. bipustulatus *Melsh.*

3395. pluriguttatus *Lec.*

3396. Melsheimeri *Lec.*

- 3396a. obscurus *Lec.*

3397. pluripunctatus *Lec.*

3398. pini *Ziegl.*

3399. tenuifasciatus *Horn.*

3400. obsoletus *Melsh.*

3401. confusus *Horn.*

Triphyllus Lat.

3402. humeralis *Kirby.*

3403. elongatus *Lec.*

Litargus Er.

3404. 6-punctatus *Say.*

3405. balteatus *Lec.*

3406. tetraspilotus *Lec.*

3407. didesmus *Say.*

3408. nebulosus *Lec.*

Typhcea Steph.

3409. fumata *Linn.*

Berginus Er.

3410. pumilus *Lec.*

Myrmecichixenis Chev.

- Myrmecoxenus* *Chev.*

3411. latridioides *Cr.*

Hypocoprus Mots.

3412. formicetorum *Mots.*

Diplocœlus Guér.

3413. angusticollis *Horn.*

3414. brunneus *Lec.*

3415. rudis *Lec.*

- mus *Reit.*

DERMESTIDÆ.

Byturus Lat.

3416. unicolor *Say*.
3417. griseus *Lec*.

Dermestes Linn.

3418. marmoratus *Say*.
3418a. Mannerheimii *Lec*.
3419. fasciatus *Lec*.
3420. caninus *Germ*.
murinus † *Lec*.
nubilus *Say*.
rattus *Lec*.
3421. talpinus *Mann*.
3422. sobrinus *Lec*.
3423. carnivorus *Fab*.
mucoreus *Lec*.
3424. pulcher *Lec*.
3425. lardarius *Linn*.
3425a. signatus *Lec*.
3426. elongatus *Lec*.
3427. cadaverinus *Fab*.
3427a. domesticus *Germ*.
3428. vulpinus *Fab*.
3429. Frischii *Kug*.

Perimegatoma Horn.

3430. cylindricum *Kirby*.
3431. variegatum *Horn*.
3432. falsum *Horn*.
3433. Belfragei *Lec*.

Attagenus Lat.

3434. piceus *Oliv*.
dichrous *Lec*.
megatoma *Fab*.
rufipennis *Lec*.
3435. pello *Linn*.
3436. Hornii *Jayne*.
3437. perplexus *Jayne*.

Dearthrus Lec.

3438. longulus *Lec*.

Acolpus Jayne.

3439. primus *Jayne*.

Trogoderma Lat.

3440. simplex *Jayne*.
3441. sternale *Jayne*.
3442. ornatum *Say*.
pusillum *Lec*.
3443. tarsale *Melsh*.
inclusum *Lec*.
pallipes *Ziegl*.

Anthrenus Geoff.

3444. scrophulariæ *Linn*.
flavipes *Lec*.
thoracicus *Melsh*.
3445. varius *Fab*.
3446. musæorum *Linn*.
3447. claviger *Er*.

Cryptorhopalum Guér.

3448. balteatum *Lec*.
3449. hæmorrhoidale *Lec*.
3450. apicale *Mann*.
3451. ruficorne *Lec*.
3452. triste *Lec*.

Axinocerus Jayne.

3453. americanus *Jayne*.

Apsectus Lec.

3454. hispidus *Melsh*.

Orphilus Er.

3455. glabratus *Fab*.
ater *Er*.
subnitidus *Lec*.

HISTERIDÆ.

Hololepta Payk.

3456. yucateca *Mars*.
3457. cacti *Lec*.
3458. quadridentata *Fab*.

3459. vicina *Lec*.

3460. lucida *Lec*.
3461. fossularis *Say*.
3462. populnea *Lec*.

Hister Linn.

3463. Klugii *Mars*.
3464. planipes *Lec*.
3465. perpunctatus *Lec*.
3466. subopacus *Lec*.
3467. guttifer *Horn*.
3468. arcuatus *Say*.
3469. sellatus *Lec*.
3470. Gloveri *Horn*.
3471. instratus *Lec*.
3472. biplagiatus *Lec*.
3473. Ulkei *Horn*.
3474. lucanus *Horn*.
3475. lævipes *Germ*.
3476. sexstriatus *Lec*.
3477. Harrisii *Kirby*.
3478. repletus *Lec*.
3479. merdarius *Hoffm*.
3480. interruptus *Beauv*.
3481. stygius *Lec*.
3482. immunis *Er*.
3483. marginicollis *Lec*.
3484. cognatus *Lec*.
3485. remotus *Lec*.
3486. fœdatus *Lec*.
3487. cœnosus *Er*.
3488. punctifer *Payk*.
3489. thoracicus *Payk*.
3490. abbreviatus *Fab*.
3491. civilis *Lec*.
3492. semisculptus *Lec*.
3493. dispar *Lec*.
3494. depurator *Say*.
3495. furtivus *Lec*.
3496. incertus *Mars*.
3497. militaris *Horn*.
3498. curtatus *Lec*.
3499. Haldemanni *Mars*.
3500. defectus *Lec*.
3501. indistinctus *Say*.
3502. servus *Er*.
3503. bimaculatus *Linn*.
3504. tornatus *Lec*.
3505. sedecimstriatus *Say*.
3506. ambigena *Lec*.
3507. americanus *Payk*.
3508. perplexus *Lec*.
3509. exaratus *Lec*.
3510. nubilus *Lec*.

3511. pollutus *Lec*.
3512. relictus *Mars*.
3513. æneomicans *Horn*.
3514. venustus *Lec*.
3515. subrotundus *Say*.
3516. vernus *Say*.
3517. gentilis *Horn*.
3518. Saunieri *Mars*.
3519. carolinus *Payk*.
3520. Lecontei *Mars*.
3521. aurelianus *Horn*.
3522. parallelus *Say*.
3523. æquus *Lec*.
3524. coarctatus *Lec*.
3525. punctiger *Lec*.
3526. basalis *Lec*.
3527. cylindricus *Payk*.
3528. attenuatus *Lec*.
3529. gracilis *Lec*.

Tribalister Horn.

3530. marginellus *Lec*.

Tribalus Er.

3531. americanus *Lec*.
3532. californicus *Horn*.

Epierus Er.

3533. regularis *Beauv*.
3534. novellus *Zimm*.
3535. pulicarius *Er*.
3536. ellipticus *Lec*.
3537. brunnipennis *Mars*.
3538. planulus *Er*.
3539. nasutus *Horn*.

Hetærius Er.

3540. morsus *Lec*.
3541. tristriatus *Horn*.
3542. brunnipennis *Rand*.
3543. Blanchardi *Lec*.
3544. californicus *Horn*.

Ulkeus Horn.

3545. intricatus *Horn*.

Echinodes Zimm.

3546. setiger *Lec*.
3547. decipiens *Horn*.

Onthophilus Leach.

3548. Lecontei *Horn.*
 3549. alternatus *Say.*
 3549a. nodatus *Lec.*
 3549b. pluricostatus *Lec.*

Peploglyptus Lec.

3550. Belfragei *Lec.*

Dendrophilus Leach.

3551. punctulatus *Say.*

Paromalus Er.

3552. æqualis *Say.*
 3553. estriatus *Lec.*
 3554. conjunctus *Say.*
 3555. geminatus *Lec.*
 3556. mimeticus *Horn.*
 3557. 14-striatus *Steph.*
 3558. lautus *Zimm.*
 3559. opuntiae *Lec.*
 3560. tejonius *Horn.*
 3561. consors *Lec.*
 3562. gilensis *Lec.*
 3563. tenellus *Er.*
 3564. bistriatus *Er.*
 3565. difficilis *Horn.*
 3566. debilis *Lec.*
 3567. seminulum *Er.*
 3568. teres *Lec.*

Anapleus Horn.

3569. marginatus *Lec.*

Saprinus Er.

3570. discoidalis *Lec.*
 3571. rotundatus *Kug.*
 3572. Behrensii *Horn.*
 3573. planisternus *Mars.*
 3574. rugipennis *Mars.*
 3575. interstitialis *Lec.*
 3576. pectoralis *Lec.*
 3577. obscurus *Lec.*
 3578. floridæ *Horn.*
 3579. posthumus *Mars.*
 3580. pæminosus *Lec.*
 3581. Copei *Horn.*
 3582. alienus *Lec.*

3583. lugens *Er.*
 3584. imperfectus *Lec.*
 3585. pennsylvanicus *Payk.*
 3586. oregonensis *Lec.*
 3586a. distinguendus *Mars.*
 3587. impressus *Lec.*
 3588. infaustus *Lec.*
 3589. æneicollis *Mars.*
 3590. assimilis *Payk.*
 3591. cubæcola *Mars.*
 3592. conformis *Lec.*
 3593. placidus *Er.*
 3594. vesus *Mars.*
 3595. parumpunctatus *Lec.*
 3596. convexiusculus *Mars.*
 3597. minutus *Lec.*
 3598. scissus *Lec.*
 3599. scrupularis *Lec.*
 3600. wacoensis *Horn.*
 3601. laridus *Lec.*
 3602. insertus *Lec.*
 3603. æquipunctatus *Horn.*
 3604. ciliatus *Lec.*
 3605. neglectus *Mars.*
 3606. rubriculus *Mars.*
 3607. vitiosus *Lec.*
 3608. lubricus *Lec.*
 3609. plenus *Lec.*
 3610. fimbriatus *Lec.*
 3610a. desertorum *Mars.*
 3610b. orbiculatus *Mars.*
 3611. acilinea *Mars.*
 3612. cærulescens *Lec.*
 3613. vestitus *Lec.*
 3614. sphæroides *Lec.*
 3615. seminitens *Lec.*
 3616. ferrugineus *Mars.*
 3617. fraternus *Say.*
 3618. mancus *Say.*
 3619. bigemmeus *Lec.*
 3620. Fitchii *Mars.*
 3621. estriatus *Lec.*
 3622. dentipes *Mars.*
 3623. braziliensis *Payk.*
 3624. permixtus *Lec.*
 3625. patruelis *Lec.*
 3626. lucidulus *Lec.*
 3627. æneipunctatus *Horn.*
 3628. dimidiatipennis *Lec.*
 3629. gaudens *Lec.*

3630. serrulatus *Lec.*
 3631. sulcifrons *Lec.*

Plegaderus Er.

3632. Barbelini *Mars.*
 3633. transversus *Say.*
 3634. Sayi *Mars.*
 3635. consors *Horn.*
 3636. fraternus *Horn.*
 3637. nitidus *Horn.*

Teretrius Er.

3638. obliquulus *Lec.*
 3639. placitus *Horn.*
 3640. americanus *Lec.*
 3641. montanus *Horn.*

Teretriosoma Horn.

3642. chalybæum *Horn.*

Abraeus Leach.

3643. Bolteri *Lec.*

Bacanius Lec.

3644. misellus *Lec.*
 3645. tantillus *Lec.*
 3646. punctiformis *Lec.*

Acritus Lec.

3647. maritimus *Lec.*
 3648. arizonæ *Horn.*
 3649. exiguus *Er.*
 3650. floridæ *Mars.*
 3651. discus *Lec.*
 3652. fimetarius *Lec.*
 3653. Sallei *Horn.*
 3654. strigosus *Lec.*
 3654a. conformis *Lec.*
 3655. acaroides *Mars.*
 3656. salinus *Lec.*

Aeletes Horn.

3657. politus *Lec.*
 3658. brevisternus *Mars.*
 3659. basalis *Lec.*
 3660. simplex *Lec.*

NITIDULIDÆ.

Brachypterus Er.

3661. urticæ *Fab.*
 3662. troglodytes *Murr.*
 3663. globularius *Murr.*

Cercus Lat.

3664. abdominalis *Er.*
 3665. pennatus *Murr.*
 3666. sericans *Lec.*
 3667. bipustulatus *Payk.*

Amartus Lec.

3668. tinctus *Mann.*
 ferrugatus *Murr.*
 3669. rufipes *Lec.*

Anthonæus Horn.

3670. agavensis *Cr.*

Carpophilus Steph.

3671. yuccæ *Cr.*
 3672. hemipterus *Linn.*

3673. pallipennis *Say.*
 3674. dimidiatus *Fab.*
 3675. melanopterus *Er.*
 3676. tempestivus *Er.*
 3677. decipiens *Horn.*
 3678. niger *Say.*
 lugubris *Murr.*
 3679. marginatus *Er.*
 3680. corticinus *Er.*
 3681. brachypterus *Say.*
 3682. discoideus *Lec.*
 3683. antiquus *Melsh.*
 3684. zuni *Casey.*

Colastus Er.

3685. morio *Er.*
 3686. maculatus *Er.*
 3687. semitectus *Say.*
 3688. unicolor *Say.*
 3689. truncatus *Rand.*
 3689a. obliquus *Lec.*
 3689b. limbatus *Lec.*

Brachypeplus Er.

3690. glaber *Lec.*

Conotelus Er.

3691. stenoides *Murr.*
 3692. obscurus *Er.*
 3693. mexicanus *Murr.*

Epuræa Er.

3694. monogama *Cr.*
 3695. Hornii *Cr.*
 3696. helvola *Er.*
 3697. rufa *Say.*
 3698. integra *Horn.*
 3699. ambigua *Mann.*
 3700. Erichsonii *Reit.*
 3701. rufida *Melsh.*
 3702. papagona *Casey.*
 3703. corticina *Er.*
 3704. immunda *Sturm.*
 3705. adumbrata *Mann.*
 3706. avara *Rand.*
 3707. fulvescens *Horn.*
 3708. linearis *Mäkl.*
 3709. truncatella *Mann.*
 3710. planulata *Er.*
 3711. ovata *Horn.*
 3712. peltoides *Horn.*
 3713. æstiva *Linn.*
 3714. labilis *Er.*
 3715. umbrosa *Horn.*
 3716. obtusicollis *Reit.*
 3717. scaphoides *Horn.*
 3718. luteola *Er.*
 ——— macrophthalma *Reit.*
 ——— placida *Mäkl.*

Nitidula Fab.

3719. bipustulata *Linn.*
 3720. rufipes *Linn.*
 3721. ziczac *Say.*
 humeralis *Lec.*
 uniguttata *Melsh.*

Stelidota Er.

3722. geminata *Say.*
 3723. 8-maculata *Say.*
 3724. strigosa *Gyll.*

Prometopia Er.

3725. 6-maculata *Say.*

Phenolia Er.

3726. grossa *Fab.*

Omosita Er.

3727. colon *Linn.*
 3728. discoidea *Fab.*

Soronia Er.

3729. guttulata *Lec.*
 3730. undulata *Say.*
 3731. Ulkei *Lec.*
 Schwarzg. Ucke

Thalycra Er.

3732. concolor *Lec.*

Perthalycra Horn.

3733. Murrayi *Horn.*

Pocadius Er.

3734. helvolus *Er.*
 3735. fulvipennis *Er.*
 dorsalis *Horn.*

Orthopeplus Horn.

3736. quadricollis *Horn.*

Meligethes Steph.

3737. sævus *Lec.*
 3738. brassicæ *Scop.*
 rufimanus *Lec.*
 3739. mutatus *Har.*
 3740. seminulum *Lec.*
 3741. pinguis *Horn.*

Oxycnemus Er.

*Psilopyga Lec.*3742. histrina *Lec.*3743. nigripennis *Lec.*

Amphicrossus Er.

3744. ciliatus *Oliv.*
 3745. niger *Horn.*

Cyllodes Er.

3746. biplagiatus *Lec.*

Pallodes Er.

3747. silaceus *Er.*

Cychramus Kug.

3748. adustus *Er.*
 3749. Zimmermanni *Horn.*

Cybocephalus Er.

3750. nigrutilus *Lec.*
 3751. californicus *Horn.*
 ——— unicolor *Mots.*

Cryptarcha Shuck.

3752. ampla *Er.*
 3753. strigata *Fab.*
 3754. concinna *Melsh.*

Ips Fab.

3755. obtusus *Say.*
 3756. fasciatus *Oliv.*
 geminatus *Melsh.*

LATRIDIIDÆ.

Holoparamecus Curt.

3774. pacificus *Lec.*
 3775. singularis *Beck.*

Bonvouloiria Duval.

3776. parviceps *Lec.*

Dasycerus Brong.

3777. angulicollis *Horn.*
 3778. carolinensis *Horn.*

Stephostethus Lec.

3779. liratus *Lec.*

Latridius Hbst.

3780. protensicollis *Mann.*
 3781. minutus *Linn.*
 3782. parallellocollis *Mann.*
 3783. filiformis *Gyll.*
 3784. cordicollis *Mann.*

3757. sanguinolentus *Oliv.*
 3758. confluentus *Say.*
 3759. vittatus *Say.*
 3760. cylindricus *Lec.*

Pityophagus Shuck.

3761. cephalotes *Lec.*
 3762. rufipennis *Horn.*
 3763. verticalis *Horn.*

Smicrips Lec.

*Tisiphone Reit.*3764. hypocoproides *Reit.*

Rhizophagus Hbst.

3765. sculpturatus *Mann.*
 3766. cylindricus *Lec.*
 3767. dimidiatus *Mann.*
 3768. brunneus *Horn.*
 3769. procerus *Casey.*
 3770. bipunctatus *Say.*
 3771. approximatus *Lec.*
 3772. remotus *Lec.*
 3773. minutus *Mann.*
 ——— erythropterus *Melsh.*

3785. crenatus *Lec.*

3786. ruficollis *Marsh.*
 3787. cinnamopterus *Mann.*
 3788. strangulatus *Mann.*
 3789. curtulus *Mann.*
 3790. duplicatus *Lec.*
 3791. laticollis *Lec.*
 3792. maculatus *Lec.*
 3793. opaculus *Lec.*
 3794. tenuicornis *Lec.*
 ——— aterrimus *Mots.*
 ——— atripennis *Mots.*
 ——— incisus *Mots.*
 ——— trilobatus *Mots.*

Coninomus Thom.

3795. fulvipennis *Mann.*
 3796. carinatus *Gyll.*

Corticaria Marsh.

3797. grossa *Lec.*

3798. *serricollis* Lec.
 3799. *dentigera* Lec.
 3800. *spinulosa* Mann.
 3801. *canaliculata* Mann.
 3802. *orbicollis* Mann.
 3803. *obtusa* Lec.
 3804. *deleta* Mann.
 3805. *serrata* Payk.
 3806. *elongata* Hum.
 3807. *villosa* Zimm.
 3808. *longipennis* Lec.
 3809. *scissa* Lec.
 3810. *americana* Mann.
 3811. *expansa* Lec.
 3812. *tenella* Lec.
 3813. *pusilla* Mann.
 rugulosa Lec.
 3814. *exigua* Mann.
 3815. *compta* Lec.
 3816. *grata* Lec.
 3817. *angularis* Lec.
 3818. *cavicornis* Mann.
 3819. *regularis* Lec.
 3820. *laevis* Lec.
 3821. *herbivagans* Lec.
3822. *morsa* Lec.
 3823. *pumila* Lec.
 3824. *subimpressa* Zimm.
 3825. *rufula* Lec.
 3826. *picta* Lec.
 3827. *simplex* Lec.
 cylindrinotata Mots.
 debilis Mots.
 depressiuscula Mots.
 ferruginosa Mots.
 helvola Mots.
 inculta Mots.
 inermis Mots.
 nigripennis Mots.
 ovipennis Mots.
 planiuscula Mots.
 pullula Mots.
 rectangula Mots.
 salpingoides Mots.
 sericella Mots.
 striatopunctata Mots.
 subangulata Mots.
- Monædus Lec.
 3828. *guttatus* Lec.

TROGOSITIDÆ.

- Nemosoma* Lat.
 3829. *parallelum* Melsh.
 3830. *cylindricum* Lec.
- Alindria* Er.
 3831. *cylindrica* Serv.
 3832. *teres* Melsh.
 æqualis Reit.
- Trogosita* Oliv.
 3833. *virescens* Fab.
 cyanea Reit.
 chloroida Mann.
 viridicyanea Mann.
 3834. *barbata* Lec.
 3835. *yuccæ* Cr.
- Tenebrioides* Pall.
 3836. *mauritanica* Linn.
 3836a. *nitida* Horn.
 3836b. *crassicornis* Horn.
3837. *pleuralis* Horn.
 3838. *corticalis* Melsh.
 3838a. *intermedia* Horn.
 3838b. *dubia* Melsh.
 3838c. *limbalis* Melsh.
 3839. *nana* Melsh.
 3840. *collaris* Sturm.
 3841. *sinuata* Lec.
 3841a. *californica* Horn.
 3842. *marginata* Beauv.
 3842a. *cucujiformis* Horn.
 3843. *castanea* Melsh.
 3843a. *laticollis* Horn.
 3843b. *obscura* Horn.
 3843c. *nigrita* Horn.
 3844. *rugosipennis* Horn.
 3845. *bimaculata* Melsh.
 3846. *obtusa* Horn.
 3847. *semicylindrica* Horn.
 depressior Beauv.
 pusillima Mann.
 subnigra Beauv.

- Peltis* Ill.
Ostoma Laich.
 3848. *Pippingskoeldi* Mann.
 3849. *ferruginea* Linn.
- Calitys* Thom.
 3850. *scabra* Thunb.
- Grynocharis* Thom.
 3851. *4-lineata* Melsh.
 3852. *oregonensis* Cr.
 3853. *pilosula* Cr.
 Dohrnii Reit.
 lagrioides Reit.
- Thymalus* Duft.
 3854. *fulgidus* Er.
- Monotoma* Hbst.
 3855. *producta* Lec.
 3856. *picipes* Hbst.
 3857. *fulvipes* Melsh.
 3858. *4-foveolata* Aubé.
3859. *americana* Aubé.
 3860. *parallela* Lec.
 3861. *mucida* Lec.
 3862. *texana* Horn.
 3863. *longicollis* Gyll.
- Phyconomus* Lec.
 3864. *marinus* Lec.
- Hesperobænus* Lec.
 3865. *abbreviatus* Mots.
 3866. *rufipes* Lec.
- Europs* Woll.
 3867. *pallipennis* Lec.
 3868. *longicollis* Horn.
- Bactridium* Lec.
 3869. *ephippigerum* Guér.
 3870. *striatum* Lec.
 3871. *striolatum* Reit.
 corpulentum Reit.
 3872. *cavicolle* Horn.

DERODONTIDÆ.

- Derodontus* Lec.
 3873. *maculatus* Melsh.
 3874. *trisignatus* Mann.
- Peltastica* Mann.
 3875. *tuberculata* Mann.

BYRRHIDÆ.

- Nosodendron* Lat.
 3876. *unicolor* Say.
 3877. *californicum* Horn.
- Amphicyrta* Er.
 3878. *chrysomelina* Er.
 3879. *dentipes* Er.
 3880. *simplicipes* Mann.
- Simplocaria* Steph.
 3881. *metallica* Sturm.
 3882. *nitida* Mots.
- Pedilophorus* Steff.
 3883. *oblongus* Lec.
 3884. *acuminatus* Mann.
3885. *æneolus* Lec.
 3886. *subcanus* Lec.
- Cytilus* Er.
 3887. *sericeus* Forst.
 3888. *trivittatus* Melsh.
- Byrrhus* Linn.
 3889. *americanus* Lec.
 3890. *cyclophorus* Kirby.
 concolor Kirby.
 3891. *geminatus* Lec.
 3892. *Pettitii* Horn.
 3893. *Kirbyi* Lec.
 3894. *eximius* Lec.
 3895. *murinus* Fab.

Syncalyptra Steph.
 3896. *strigosa* Melsh.
 3897. *grisea* Lec.
 3898. *echinata* Lec.
 3899. *setulosa* Mann.
 3900. *albonotata* Lec.

Limnichus Lat.
 3901. *punctatus* Lec.
 3902. *nebulosus* Lec.
 3903. *analisis* Lec.
 3904. *ater* Lec.

3905. *montanus* Lec.
 3906. *californicus* Lec.
 3907. *nitidulus* Lec.
 3908. *lutrochinus* Lec.
 3909. *ovatus* Lec.

Bothriophorus Muls.
Physemus Lec.

3910. *minutus* Lec.

Chelonarium Fab.

3911. *Lecontei* Thom.

GEORYSSIDÆ.

Georyssus Lat.
 3912. *pusillus* Lec.

3913. *californicus* Lec.

PARNIDÆ.

Psephenus Hald.
 3914. *Lecontei* Lec.
 3915. *Haldemani* Horn.

Lara Lec.
 3916. *avara* Lec.

Lutrochus Er.
 3917. *luteus* Lec.

Throscinus Lec.
 3918. *Crotchii* Lec.

Pelonomus Er.
 3919. *obscurus* Lec.

Dryops Oliv.
Helichus Er.
 3920. *productus* Lec.
 3921. *lithophilus* Germ.
 3922. *fastigiatus* Say.
 3923. *striatus* Lec.
 3924. *suturalis* Lec.

Elmis Lat.
 3925. *vittatus* Melsh.
 3926. *concolor* Lec.
 3927. *bivittatus* Lec.

3928. *4-notatus* Say.
 3929. *elegans* Lec.
 3930. *fastiditus* Lec.
 3931. *ovalis* Lec.
 3932. *corpulentus* Lec.
 3933. *divergens* Lec.
 3934. *4-maculatus* Horn.
 3935. *seriatus* Lec.
 3936. *glaber* Horn.
vulneratus Lec.
 3937. *nitidulus* Lec.
 3938. *latiusculus* Lec.
 3939. *mæstus* Horn.
angustus Lec.
 3940. *abnormis* Horn.
 3941. *pusillus* Lec.
 3942. *foveatus* Lec.
 3943. *similis* Horn.
 3944. *ferrugineus* Horn.
 3945. *cæsus* Lec.

Stenelmis Dup.

3946. *linearis* Zimm.
 3947. *sinuatus* Lec.
 3948. *crenatus* Say.
 3949. *bicarinatus* Lec.
 3950. *4-maculatus* Horn.
 3951. *vittipennis* Zimm.
 — ? *elongatus* Mots.

— ? *humerosus* Mots.
 — ? *sordidus* Mots.

3953. *parvulus* Horn.

Macronychus Müll.

3952. *glabratus* Say.

Ancyronyx Er.

3954. *variegatus* Germ.

HETEROCERIDÆ.

Heterocerus Fab.

3955. *gnatho* Lec.
 3956. *labratus* Lec.
 3957. *ventralis* Melsh.
 3958. *auromicans* Kies.
 3959. *cuniculus* Kies.
 3960. *tristis* Mann.
 3961. *fatuus* Kies.
 3962. *substriatus* Kies.

3963. *miser* Kies.
 3964. *mollinus* Kies.
 3965. *collaris* Kies.
 3966. *limbatus* Kies.
 3967. *luteolus* Lec.
 3968. *pallidus* Say.
 3969. *pusillus* Say.
 3970. *undatus* Melsh.
 — *brunneus* Melsh.

DASYLLIDÆ.

Macropogon Mots.

3971. *testaceipennis* Mots.
 3972. *piceus* Lec.
 3973. *rufipes* Horn.

Anchyteis Horn.

3983. *velutina* Horn.

Aræopus Lec.

3984. *monachus* Lec.

Brachypsectra Lec.

3985. *fulva* Lec.

Ptilodactyla Lat.

3986. *serricollis* Say.

3987. *angustata* Horn.

Eucinetus Germ.

3988. *infumatus* Lec.

3989. *oviformis* Lec.

3990. *testaceus* Lec.

3991. *punctulatus* Lec.

3992. *morio* Lec.

3993. *terminalis* Lec.

3994. *strigosus* Lec.

Ectopria Lec.

3995. *nervosa* Melsh.

Dicranopselaphus Guér.

3996. *variegatus* Horn.

Eurypogon Mots.

3974. *niger* Melsh.
 3975. *californicus* Horn.

Allopogon Horn.

3976. *villosus* Horn.

Stenocolus Lec.

3977. *scutellaris* Lec.

Dasyllus Lat.

3978. *Davidsonii* Lec.
 3979. *plumbeus* Horn.

Anorus Lec.

3980. *piceus* Lec.

Odontonyx Guér.

3981. *trivittis* Germ.

Anchytarsus Guér.

3982. *bicolor* Melsh.

Acneus Horn.
— 3997. *quadrimaculatus* Horn.

Prionocyphon Redt.
— 3998. *discoideus* Say.
— 3999. *limbatus* Lec.

Microcara Thom.
4000. *explanata* Lec.

Helodes Lat.
— 4001. *apicalis* Lec.
— 4002. *maculicollis* Horn.
— 4003. *pulchella* Guér.
— 4004. *fuscipennis* Guér.
— 4005. *thoracica* Guér.

Scirtes Ill.
— 4006. *orbiculatus* Fab.

4007. *tibialis* Guér.
4008. *Troberti* Guér.
— *californicus* Mots.

Cyphon Payk.
4009. *robustus* Lec.
4010. *ruficollis* Say.
4011. *brevicollis* Lec.
4012. *exiguus* Horn.
4013. *concinus* Lec.
4014. *obscurus* Guér.
4015. *collaris* Guér.
4016. *variabilis* Thunb.
4017. *padi* Linn.
4018. *impressus* Lec.

Placonycha Horn.
4019. *Edwardsii* Lec.

RHIPICERIDÆ.

Zenoa Say.
— 4020. *picea* Beauv.

Sandalus Knoch.
4021. *petrophya* Knoch.

4022. *porosus* Lec.
4023. *niger* Knoch.
— *scabricollis* Hald.
4024. *californicus* Lec.

ELATERIDÆ.

Melasis Oliv.
— 4025. *pectinicornis* Melsh.
— *rufipennis* Horn

Tharops Lap.
4026. *nubilus* Bonv.
— 4027. *ruficornis* Say.
— *obliquus* Say.

Dendrocharis Guér.
4028. *flavicornis* Guér.

Stethon Lec.
4029. *pectorosus* Lec.

Deltometopus Bonv.
4030. *amœnicornis* Say.
— *ereptus* Bonv.
— *? monilicornis* Mann.
— *rufipes* Melsh.

Dromæolus Kies.
4031. *basalis* Lec.
4032. *californicus* Bonv.
4033. *cylindricollis* Say.
4034. *sejunctus* Bonv.
4035. *salsus* Bonv.
4036. *Marseuli* Bonv.
4037. *novitius* Bonv.
4038. *striatus* Lec.
— *Harringtoni* Horn

Phænocerus Bonv.
4039. *americanus* Horn.

Fornax Lap.
4040. *badius* Melsh.
4041. *calceatus* Say.
4042. *Hornii* Bonv.
4043. *molestus* Bonv.
4044. *orchesides* Newm.

4045. *bicolor* Melsh.
4046. *? rufipes* Melsh.

Adelothyreus Bonv.
4047. *Dejeani* Bonv.

Entomophthalmus Bonv.
4048. *rufiolus* Lec.

Microrrhagus Esch.
4049. *humeralis* Say.
4050. *subsinnatus* Lec.
4051. *imperfectus* Lec.
4052. *impressicollis* Bonv.
— *mucidos* Bonv.
4053. *oblitus* Bonv.
4054. *pectinatus* Lec.
4055. *triangularis* Say.
— *acidus* Horn.
— *Bonvillardi* Horn

Hypocœlus Esch.
4056. *frontosus* Say.
4057. *terminalis* Lec.

Nematodes Lat.
4058. *atropos* Say.
4059. *penetrans* Lec.
4060. *punctatus* Lec.

Schizophilus Bonv.
4061. *subrufus* Rand.

Cryptostoma Lat.
4062. *Dohrnii* Horn.

Phlegon Lap.
4063. *heterocerus* Say.

Anelastes Kirby.
4064. *Drurii* Kirby.
4064a. *Latreillei* Lec.

Epiphanis Esch.
4065. *cornutus* Esch.

Xylobius Lat.
4066. *cylindriciformis* Horn.

Arrhipis Bonvill.
— *Laniarii* Guér.

Hylochaeres Lat.
4067. *nigricornis* Say.

Sarpedon Bonv.
4068. *scabrosus* Bonv.

Agrypnus Esch.
— 4069. *Sallei* Lec.
4070. *Schottii* Lec.

Adelocera Lat.
— 4071. *impressicollis* Say.
4072. *marmorata* Fab.
4073. *sparsa* Cand.
4074. *pyrsolepis* Lec.
4075. *modesta* Boisd.
4076. *discoidea* Web.
4077. *rorulenta* Lec.
4078. *aurorata* Lec.
4079. *maculata* Lec.
4080. *avita* Say.
4081. *obtecta* Say.
4082. *brevicornis* Lec.
4083. *profusa* Cand.

Lacon Lap.
4084. *curtus* Lec.
— 4085. *rectangularis* Say.

Meristhus Cand.
4086. *cristatus* Horn.
— 4087. *scobinula* Cand.

Chalcolepidius Esch.
— 4088. *rubripennis* Lec.
4089. *Webbii* Lec.
4090. *smaragdinus* Lec.
4091. *viridipilis* Say.

Alaus Esch.
4092. *lusciosus* Hope.
4093. *oculatus* Linn.
4094. *myops* Fab.
4095. *melanops* Lec.

Hemirhipus Lat.
4096. *fascicularis* Fab.

Cardiophorus Esch.

4097. *convexus* Say.
 4098. *floridæ* Cand.
 4099. *erythropus* Er.
 4100. *insulsus* Cand.
 4101. *Edwardsii* Horn.
 4102. *togatus* Horn.
 4103. *æneus* Horn.
 4104. *cardisce* Say.
 4104a. *Dejeanii* Lec.
 4105. *fenestratus* Lec.
 4106. *stigmaticus* Cand.
 4107. *tumidicollis* Lec.
 4108. *convexus* Lec.
 4109. *gagates* Er.
 4110. *longior* Lec.
 4111. *luridipes* Cand.
 4112. *fulvipes* Lec.
 4113. *tenebrosus* Lec.
 4114. *obscurus* Lec.
 4115. *amplicollis* Mots.
 4116. *latiusculus* Esch.
 4117. *lævicollis* Er.
 4118. *robustus* Lec.
 — *californicus* Mann.
 — *filius* Rand.

Coptostethus Woll.

4119. *americanus* Horn.

Horistonotus Cand.

4120. *vulneratus* Horn.
 4121. *pullatus* Horn.
 4122. *densus* Lec.
 4123. *inanus* Lec.
 4124. *basalis* Horn.
 4125. *transfugus* Lec.
 4126. *definitus* Horn.
 4127. *sufflatus* Lec.
 4128. *simplex* Lec.
 4129. *curiatus* Say.
 4130. *gracilis* Horn.
 4131. *exoletus* Er.
 4132. *Uhlerii* Horn.
 4133. *mitis* Horn.

Esthesopus Esch.

4134. *claricollis* Say.
 4135. *præditus* Horn.

4136. *pareus* Horn.
 4137. *hepaticus* ‡ Auct.
 4137. *dispersus* Horn.
 4138. *humilis* ‡ Auct.
 4138. *pusio* Horn.
 4139. *bicolor* Horn.

Aptopus Esch.

4140. *peregrinus* Horn.

Cryptohypnus Esch.

4141. *squalidus* Lec.
 4142. *planatus* Lec.
 4143. *funebis* Cand.
 4144. *hyperboreus* Gyll.
 4145. *Sanborni* Horn.
 4146. *grandicollis* Lec.
 4147. *littoralis* Esch.
 4148. *impressicollis* Mann.
 4149. *abbreviatus* Say.
 4150. *bicolor* Esch.
 4151. *restrictus* Mann.
 4152. *musculus* Esch.
 4153. *tumescens* Lec.
 4154. *striatulus* Lec.
 4155. *dubius* Horn.
 4156. *guttatulus* Melsh.
 4157. *choris* Say.
 4158. *pulchellus* Linn.
 4159. *ornatus* Lec.
 4160. *gentilis* Lec.
 4161. *pectoralis* Say.
 4162. *obliquatulus* Melsh.
 4163. *futilis* Lec.
 4164. *æstivus* Horn.
 4165. *perplexus* Horn.

Oedostethus Lec.

4166. *femoralis* Lec.

Anchastus Lec.

4167. *cinereipennis* Mann.
 4168. *puberulus* Mann.
 4169. *regularis* Mots.
 4170. *bicarinatus* Lec.
 4171. *digitatus* Lec.
 4172. *rufus* Cand.
 4173. *signaticollis* Germ.

4174. *binus* Say.
 4175. *frontalis* Horn.
 4176. *militaris* Cand.
 4177. *sericeus* Horn.
 4178. *bicolor* Lec.
 4179. *asper* Lec.

Monocepidius Esch.

4180. *xysticus* Cand.
 4181. *lividus* De G.
 4182. *aversus* Lec.
 4183. *suturalis* Lec.
 4184. *lepidus* Lec.
 4185. *vespertinus* Fab.
 4186. *texanus* Cand.
 4186. *debilis* Lec.
 4187. *athoides* Lec.
 4187. *mutuus* Horn.
 4188. *sordidus* Lec.
 4189. *robustus* Horn.
 4190. *auritus* Hbst.
 4190. *finitimus* Casey.
 4191. *bellus* Say.
 4192. *blandulus* Lec.

Dicrepidius Esch.

4193. *ramicornis* Beauv.
 4194. *corvinus* Cand.
 4195. *palmatus* Cand.

Ischiodontus Cand.

- Tricrepidius* Mots.
 4196. *ferreus* Lec.
 4196. *triangulicollis* Mots.
 4197. *soleatus* Say.
 4197. *oblitus* Cand.
 4198. *fuscus* Lec.

Blauta Lec.

4199. *cribraria* Germ.

Elatér Linn.

4200. *hepaticus* Melsh.
 4201. *insignis* Lec.
 4202. *rhodopus* Lec.
 4203. *fastus* Lec.
 4204. *rubriventris* Lec.
 4205. *partitus* Cand.

4206. *melinus* Lec.
 4207. *Sturmii* Germ.
 4208. *Phelpsii* Horn.
 4209. *Horni* Cand.
 4210. *cordatus* Horn.
 4211. *Behrensi* Horn.
 4212. *cordifer* Lec.
 4213. *ater* Lec.
 4214. *manipularis* Cand.
 4215. *longicornis* Lec.
 4216. *carbonicolor* Esch.
 4217. *pedalis* Germ.
 4217. *deletus* Lec.
 4218. *nigrinus* Payk.
 4218. *anthracinus* Lec.
 4219. *mixtus* Hbst.
 4219. *fuscus* Lec.
 4219. *lacustris* Lec.
 4219. *miniipennis* Lec.
 4220. *pullus* Germ.
 4221. *nigricollis* Hbst.
 4222. *luteus* Say.
 4223. *discoideus* Fab.
 4224. *vitiosus* Lec.
 4225. *laesus* Lec.
 4226. *Sayi* Lec.
 4227. *impolitus* Melsh.
 4228. *socer* Lec.
 4229. *rubricollis* Hbst.
 4230. *semicinctus* Rand.
 4230. *protervus* Lec.
 4231. *militaris* Harr.
 4232. *subtilis* Lec.
 4233. *mœrens* Lec.
 4234. *luctuosus* Lec.
 4235. *nigricans* Germ.
 4235. *molestus* Lec.
 4236. *rubricus* Say.
 4237. *lateralis* Lec.
 4238. *atripennis* Horn.
 4238. *violaceipennis* Cand.
 4239. *collaris* Say.
 4239. *palans* Lec.
 4240. *torquatus* Lec.
 4241. *nevadensis* Lec.
 4242. *sanguinipennis* Say.
 4243. *xanthomus* Germ.
 4244. *dimidiatus* Lec.
 4244. *Lecontei* Cand.

4245. apicatus *Say.*
 phoenicopterus *Germ.*
 4246. affinis *Lec.*
 4247. obliquus *Say.*
 areolatus *Say.*
 4248. pusio *Germ.*
 — ? ignobilis *Boh.*
 — ? fuscatus *Melsh.*
 — ? semivittatus *Say.*
 — ? basalis *Rand.*
 — ? macilentus *Rand.*

Elatrinus Horn.

4249. anthrax *Horn.*

Drasterius Esch.

4250. grandicollis *Horn.*
 4251. asper *Lec.*
 4252. livens *Lec.*
 4253. elegans *Fab.*
 dorsalis *Say.*
 marginicollis *Horn.*
 4254. amabilis *Lec.*
 fretus *Casey.*
 4255. cribratus *Lec.*
 4256. simiolus *Cand.*
 4257. debilis *Lec.*

Megapenthes Kies.

4258. tartareus *Lec.*
 4259. turbulentus *Lec.*
 4260. aterrimus *Horn.*
 4261. granulatus *Melsh.*
 4262. limbatus *Hbst.*
 4263. nigriventris *Lec.*
 4264. rufilabris *Germ.*
 4265. elegans *Horn.*
 4266. stigmosus *Lec.*
 4267. 4-maculatus *Horn.*
 4268. Rogersii *Horn.*
 4269. lepidus *Lec.*
 4270. angularis *Lec.*

Ludius Lat.

- Crignus *Lec.*
 4271. attenuatus *Say.*
 4272. Lecontei *Horn.*
 4273. ater *Cand.*
 4274. pinguis *Horn.*

4275. abruptus *Say.*
 4276. texanus *Lec.*
 4277. hepaticus *Germ.*

Orthostethus Lac.

4278. infuscatus *Germ.*

Agriotes Esch.

4279. mancus *Say.*
 4280. stabilis *Lec.*
 4281. insanus *Cand.*
 4282. fucosus *Lec.*
 4283. ferrugineipennis *Lec.*
 4284. imperfectus *Lec.*
 4285. sparsus *Lec.*
 4286. pubescens *Melsh.*
 4287. limosus *Lec.*
 4288. hispidus *Lec.*
 4289. opaculus *Lec.*
 4290. oblongicollis *Melsh.*
 4291. nevadensis *Lec.*
 4292. apicalis *Lec.*
 4293. avulsus *Lec.*
 4294. Thevenetii *Horn.*
 4295. torquatus *Lec.*
 4296. montanus *Lec.*

Dolopius Esch.

4297. lateralis *Esch.*
 macer *Lec.*
 simplex *Mots.*

Betarmon Kies.

4298. bigeminatus *Rand.*

Glyphonyx Cand.

4299. recticollis *Say.*
 4300. testaceus *Melsh.*
 4301. quietus *Say.*
 4302. inquinatus *Say.*
 4303. mimeticus *Horn.*

Melanotus Esch.

4304. corticinus *Say.*
 4305. longulus *Lec.*
 4306. macer *Lec.*
 4307. decumanus *Er.*
 4308. canadensis *Cand.*

4309. despectus *Cand.*
 4310. clandestinus *Er.*
 4311. secretus *Lec.*
 4312. ignobilis *Melsh.*
 4313. depressus *Melsh.*
 4314. angustatus *Er.*
 4315. trapezoideus *Lec.*
 4316. tænicollis *Lec.*
 4317. Leonardi *Lec.*
 4318. scrobicollis *Lec.*
 4319. texanus *Cand.*
 4320. castanipes *Payk.*
 4321. glandicolor *Melsh.*
 4322. fissilis *Say.*
 4323. communis *Gyll.*
 4324. exuberans *Lec.*
 4325. parumpunctatus *Melsh.*
 4326. effetus *Cand.*
 4327. verberans *Lec.*
 4328. emissus *Lec.*
 4329. infaustus *Lec.*
 4330. cribulosus *Lec.*
 4331. cribricollis *Cand.*
 4332. paganus *Cand.*
 4333. pertinax *Say.*
 4334. dubius *Lec.*
 4335. tenax *Say.*
 4336. americanus *Hbst.*
 4337. insipiens *Say.*
 4338. gradatus *Lec.*
 4339. opacicollis *Lec.*
 4340. variolatus *Lec.*
 4341. oregonensis *Lec.*
 4342. morosus *Cand.*
 4343. sagittarius *Lec.*
 4344. paradoxus *Melsh.*
 4345. abdominalis *Er.*
 4346. vetulus *Er.*
 4347. similis *Kirby.*

Limonius Esch.

4348. auripilis *Say.*
 4349. fulvipes *Cand.*
 4350. mirus *Lec.*
 4351. Crotchii *Horn.*
 4352. discoideus *Lec.*
 4353. aurifer *Lec.*
 4354. stigma *Hbst.*
 4355. griseus *Beauv.*
 4356. interstitialis *Melsh.*

4357. confusus *Lec.*
 4358. plebejus *Say.*
 4359. infuscatus *Mots.*
 4360. occidentalis *Cand.*
 4361. æger *Lec.*
 4362. pectoralis *Lec.*
 4363. quercinus *Say.*
 4364. maculicollis *Mots.*
 4365. ornatulus *Lec.*
 humeralis *Cand.*
 4366. basillaris *Say.*
 semianeus *Lec.*
 4367. consimilis *Walk.*
 4368. nitidulus *Horn.*
 4369. subauratus *Lec.*
 4370. pilosus *Lec.*
 4371. californicus *Mann.*
 4372. canus *Lec.*
 4373. propexus *Cand.*
 4374. anceps *Lec.*
 4375. agonus *Say.*
 4376. ornatipennis *Lec.*
 4377. definitus *Ziegl.*
 4378. nimbatus *Say.*
 — ? angulatus *Mots.*
 — ? flavipes *Fab.*
 — ? subcostatus *Mots.*
 — ? clypeatus *Mots.*
 — ? mandibularis *Mots.*

Campylus Fisch.

4379. productus *Rand.*
 4380. denticornis *Kirby.*
 4381. variabilis *Esch.*
 — ? fulvus *Mots.*

Pityobius Lec.

4382. anguinus *Lec.*
 4383. Murrayi *Lec.*

Athous Esch.

4384. Brightwelli *Kirby.*
 4385. acanthus *Say.*
 4386. opalinus *Cand.*
 4387. undulatus *Hbst.*
 4388. axillaris *Horn.*
 4389. excavatus *Mots.*
 4390. cucullatus *Say.*
 4391. ferruginosus *Esch.*

4392. simplex *Lec.*
 4393. fossularis *Lec.*
 4394. nigripilis *Mots.*
 4395. scapularis *Say.*
 4396. equestris *Lec.*
 4397. rufiventris *Esch.*
 4398. posticus *Melsh.*
 4399. rufifrons *Rand.*
 4400. cribratus *Lec.*
 4401. limbatus *Lec.*
 4402. scissus *Lec.*
 4403. vittiger *Lec.*
 4404. triundulatus *Mann.*
 4405. orophilus *Har.*
 4406. affinis *Coup.*
 4407. pallidipennis *Mann.*

Leptoschema Horn.

4408. protractum *Horn.*
 4409. biglor *Lec.*
 4410. discalceatum *Say.*

Bladus Lec.

4411. quadricollis *Say.*

Oestodes Lec.

4412. tenuicollis *Rand.*
 4413. puncticollis *Horn.*

Paranomus Kies.

4414. costalis *Payk.*
 4415. estriatus *Lec.*
 4416. pictus *Cand.*
 4417. decoratus *Mann.*

Nothodes Lec.

4418. dubitans *Lec.*

Sericosomus Steph.

4419. honestus *Rand.*
 fusiformis *Lec.*
 4420. incongruus *Lec.*
 4421. viridanus *Say.*
 4422. silaceus *Say.*
 4423. debilis *Lec.*
 4424. flavipennis *Mots.*
 4425. humeralis *Mots.*

Corymbites Lat.

4426. virens *Schr.*
 4427. vernalis *Hentz.*
 4428. tessellatus *Linn.*
 4429. cribratus *Lec.*
 4430. maurus *Lec.*
 4431. anthrax *Lec.*
 4432. obscurus *Lec.*
 4433. resplendens *Esch.*
 4434. cylindricornis *Hbst.*
 4435. atropurpureus *Melsh.*
 4436. fuscus *Lec.*
 4437. divaricatus *Lec.*
 4438. limoniiformis *Horn.*
 4439. fulvipes *Bland.*
 4440. protractus *Lec.*
 4441. furtivus *Lec.*
 4442. jaculus *Lec.*
 4443. pyrrhos *Hbst.*
 4444. bivittatus *Melsh.*
 4445. longicornis *Horn.*
 4446. volitans *Esch.*
 4447. vulneratus *Lec.*
 4448. signaticollis *Melsh.*
 4449. spinosus *Lec.*
 4450. tarsalis *Melsh.*
 4451. caricinus *Germ.*
 4452. monticola *Horn.*
 4453. xanthomus *Horn.*
 4454. moerens *Lec.*
 4455. angularis *Lec.*
 4456. mendax *Lec.*
 4457. insidiosus *Lec.*
 4458. falsificus *Lec.*
 4459. Copei *Horn.*
 4460. teres *Lec.*
 4461. umbripennis *Lec.*
 4462. opaculus *Lec.*
 4463. appressus *Rand.*
 4464. trapezium *Lec.*
 4465. rupestris *Germ.*
 4466. sulcicollis *Say.*
 4467. morulus *Lec.*
 4468. æthiops *Hbst.*
 4469. colossus *Lec.*
 4470. angusticollis *Mann.*
 4471. fraternus *Lec.*
 4472. ochreipennis *Lec.*
 4473. trivittatus *Lec.*
 4474. sagitticollis *Esch.*

4475. fallax *Say.*
 4476. medianus *Germ.*
 4477. planulus *Lec.*
 4478. triundulatus *Rand.*
 4479. hamatus *Say.*
 4480. propola *Lec.*
 4481. nigricollis *Bland.*
 4482. hieroglyphicus *Say.*
 4483. semivittatus *Say.*
 4484. cruciatus *Linn.*
 4484a. Edwardsii *Horn.*
 4485. Suckleyi *Lec.*
 4486. æripennis *Kirby.*
 4487. splendens *Ziegl.*
 4488. carbo *Lec.*
 4489. Breweri *Horn.*
 4490. conjungens *Lec.*
 4491. pruininus *Horn.*
 4492. obversus *Horn.*
 4493. leucaspis *Germ.*
 4494. aratus *Lec.*
 4495. metallicus *Payk.*
 4496. inflatus *Say.*
 4497. crassus *Lec.*
 4498. rotundicollis *Say.*
 — ? spectabilis *Mann.*
 — ? serricornis *Mann.*
 — ? undulatus *Rand.*
 — ? oblongoguttatus *Mots.*
 — ? decoratus *Mann.*
 — ? parvicollis *Mann.*
 — ? rufipes *Mots.*

Oxygonus Lec.

4499. obesus *Say.*
 4500. ater *Horn.*

Asaphes Kirby.

4501. hirtus *Cand.*
 4502. carbonatus *Lec.*
 4503. morio *Lec.*
 4504. dilaticollis *Mots.*
 4505. tumescens *Lec.*
 4506. oregonus *Lec.*
 4507. soccifer *Lec.*
 4508. indistinctus *Lec.*
 4509. decoloratus *Say.*
 4510. memnonius *Hbst.*
 4511. bilobatus *Say.*

Pyrophorus Ill.

4512. physoderus *Germ.*

Melanactes Lec.

4513. procerus *Lec.*
 4514. piceus *De G.*
 4515. densus *Lec.*
 4516. morio *Fab.*
 4517. puncticollis *Lec.*
 4518. consors *Lec.*
 4519. Reichei *Germ.*

Eniconyx Horn.

4520. pullatus *Horn.*
 4521. gracilis *Horn.*

Aphricus Lec.

4522. californicus *Lec.*

Aplastus Lec.

Anamesus Lec.

4523. angusticollis *Horn.*
 4524. tenuiformis *Horn.*
 4525. corymbitoides *Horn.*
 4526. speratus *Lec.*
 4527. optatus *Lec.*
 convexicollis ♀ *Lec.*
 4528. molestus *Horn.*

Plastocerus Lec.

4529. Schaumii *Lec.*
 4529a. frater *Lec.*
 4529b. macer *Horn.*

Euthysanius Lec.

4530. lautus *Lec.*
 4531. pretiosus *Lec.*

Cebrio Oliv.

Anachilus Lec.

4532. bicolor *Fab.*
 confusus *Lec.*
 simplex *Lec.*
 4533. mandibularis *Lec.*
 4534. estriatus *Horn.*

Scaptolenus Lec.

4535. *Lecontei* Sallé.
4536. *ocreatus* Horn.
4537. *estriatus* Lec.

Perothops Er.

4538. *mucida* Gyll.

4539. *Witticki* Lec.

- *cervina* Lac.

Cerophytum Lat.

4540. *convexicollis* Lec.
4541. *pulsator* Hald.

THROSCIDÆ.

Drapetes Redt.

4542. *geminatus* Say.
4543. *4-pustulatus* Bonv.
4544. *nitidus* Melsh.
4545. *rubricollis* Lec.

Throscus Lat.

4546. *validus* Lec.
4547. *punctatus* Bonv.
4548. *invisus* Horn.
4549. *constrictor* Say.
— *calocerus* Bonv.

4550. *alienus* Bonv.4551. *convergens* Horn.4552. *pugnax* Horn.4553. *Chevrolati* Bonv.4554. *mendax* Horn.4555. *sejunctus* Horn.4556. *parvulus* Lec.4557. *sericeus* Lec.4558. *debilis* Horn.

Pactopus Lec.

4559. *Hornii* Lec.

BUPRESTIDÆ.

Gyascutus Lec.

- 4560. *planicosta* Lec.
— 4561. *obliteratus* Lec.
4562. *carolinensis* Horn.
4563. *cuneatus* Horn.

Hippomelas Lap. & Gory.

- 4564. *sphenicus* Lec.
4565. *cælatus* Lec.
— 4566. *californicus* Horn.

Halecia Lap. & Gory.

- 4567. *gentilis* Horn.

Chalcophora Sol.

4568. *angulicollis* Lec.
4569. *virginiensis* Drury.
4569a. *lacustris* Lec.
— 4570. *liberta* Germ.
— 4571. *georgiana* Lec.
4572. *fortis* Lec.
— 4573. *campestris* Say.
— 4574. *Fulleri* Horn.

Psiloptera Sol.

- 4575. *Drummondi* Lap. & Gory.
4575a. *Webbii* Lec.

Dicerca Esch.

- 4576. *prolongata* Lec.
— 4577. *divaricata* Say.
— 4578. *pugionata* Germ.
— 4579. *obscura* Fab.
— 4579a. *lurida* Fab.
4580. *lepida* Lec.
4581. *spretia* Gory.
4582. *asperata* Lap. & Gory.
4583. *tenebrosa* Kirby.
4583a. *chrysea* Melsh.
4584. *californica* Cr.
4585. *tuberculata* Chev.
4586. *lugubris* Lec.
4587. *sexualis* Cr.
— 4588. *punctulata* Sch.
4589. *pectorosa* Lec.
4590. *Hornii* Cr.
4591. *mutica* Lec.

- 4657. *6-signata* Say.
— 4657a. *analis* Lec.
— 4658. *chrysoela* Ill.
4659. *chlorocephala* Gory.
— 4660. *azurea* Lec.
— 4661. *Harrisii* Hentz.
4662. *æneola* Lec.
4663. *Ulkei* Lec.
4664. *atrofasciata* Lec.
— *cribraria* Mann.
— *errans* Gory.
— *dissimilis* Gory.
— *posticalis* Lap. & Gory.
— *subcylindrica* Mots.
— *? frontalis* Oliv.
— *? thoracica* Fab.

Actenodes Lac.

- 4665. *auronotata* Lap. & Gory.
— 4666. *acornis* Say.
— 4667. *calcarata* Chev.

Belionota Esch.

- *californica* Mots.

Dystaxia Lec.

- 4668. *Murrayi* Lec.
— *? Lecontei* Thom.

Schizopus Lec.

4669. *lætus* Lec.
4670. *Sallei* Horn.

Thrincopyge Lec.

- 4671. *alacris* Lec.
— 4672. *ambiens* Lec.
4673. *lætifica* Horn.

Polycesta Sol.

- 4674. *californica* Lec.
— 4674a. *elata* Lec.
— 4675. *velasco* Lap. & Gory.

Acmaeodera Esch.

- 4676. *cuprina* Spin.
— 4677. *amplicollis* Lec.
4678. *opacula* Lec.

4679. *amabilis* Horn.
— 4680. *flavomarginata* Gray.
4681. *macra* Horn.
4682. *robusta* Horn.
4683. *pubiventris* Horn.
4684. *lanata* Horn.
4685. *plagiaticauda* Horn.
— 4686. *miliaris* Horn.
4687. *sparsa* Horn.
4688. *tuta* Horn.
4689. *Hepburnii* Lec.
— 4690. *connexa* Lec.
4691. *acuta* Lec.
4692. *ornata* Fab.
4693. *flavosticta* Horn.
4694. *Dohrnii* Horn.
4695. *decipiens* Lec.
4696. *stellaris* Chev.
4697. *variegata* Lec.
— 4698. *mima* Gory.
— 4699. *pulchella* Hbst.
— *mixta* Lec.

4700. *obtusa* Horn.
4701. *consors* Horn.
4702. *subbalteata* Lec.
4703. *texana* Lec.
4704. *versuta* Horn.
4705. *guttifera* Lec.
4706. *mariposa* Horn.
— 4707. *culta* Web.
— 4708. *4-vittata* Horn.
4709. *gemina* Horn.
4710. *gibbula* Lec.
4711. *comata* Lec.
4712. *alacris* Horn.

Ptosima Sol.

4713. *gibbicollis* Say.
4714. *Walshii* Lec.

Tyndaris Thom.

4715. *cincta* Horn.

Chrysophana Lec.

4716. *placida* Lec.

Mastogenius Sol.

4717. *subcaneus* Lec.

Trachykele Mars.

4592. *Blondeli* Mars.
4593. *Lecontei* Gory.

Poecilota Esch.

4594. *cyanipes* Say.
4595. *ferrea* Melsh.
4596. *thureura* Say.
4597. *debilis* Lec. = *cyanipes*

Buprestis Linn.

4598. *rufipes* Oliv.
4599. *Gibbsii* Lec.
4600. *confluens* Say.
4601. *lineata* Fab.
4602. *consularis* Gory.
4603. *connexa* Horn.
4604. *Nuttalli* Kirby.
4605. *laeviventris* Lec.
4606. *maculiventris* Say.
4606a. *subornata* Lec.
4606b. *rusticorum* Kirby.
4607. *fasciata* Fab.
4607a. *Langii* Mann.
4608. *sulcicollis* Lec.
4609. *striata* Fab.
4610. *lauta* Lec. = *acculata* Linn.
4611. *adjecta* Lec.
4612. *decora* Fab.
? *viridula* Oliv.
4613. *ultramarina* Say.
4614. *apricans* Hbst.

Cinyra Lap. & Gory.

4615. *gracilipes* Melsh.

Melanophila Esch.

4616. *miranda* Lec.
4617. *notata* Lap. & Gory.
4617a. *opaca* Lec.
4618. *conspua* Lec.
4619. *longipes* Say.
4620. *atropurpurea* Say.
4621. *Drummondi* Kirby.
4622. *fulvoguttata* Harr.
4623. *gentilis* Lec.
4624. *intrusa* Horn.
4625. *æneola* Melsh.
4626. *obtusa* Horn.

Anthaxia Esch.

4627. *salicis* Fab.
4628. *æneogaster* Lap.
imperfecta Lec.
inornata Rand.
strigata Lec.
nanula Casey.
simiola Casey.
ænescens Casey.
4629. *deleta* Lec.
4630. *viridifrons* Lap.
4631. *viridicornis* Say.
4632. *cyarella* Gory.
4633. *quercata* Fab.
4634. *flavimana* Gory.
--- ? *bivittata* Gory.

Xenorhipis Lec.

4635. *Brendeli* Lec.

Chrysobothris Esch.

4636. *octocola* Lec.
4637. *atabalipa* Lap.
4638. *exesa* Lec.
4639. *femorata* Fab.
4639a. *alabamæ* Gory.
4639b. *4-impressa* Lap. & Gory.
4639c. *Lesueuri* Lap. & Gory.
4639d. *fastidiosa* Gory.
4639e. *obscura* Lec.
4639f. *semisculpta* Lec.
4640. *floricola* Gory.
4641. *cuprascens* Lec.
4642. *contigua* Lec.
4643. *ignicollis* Horn.
4644. *4-lineata* Lec.
4645. *texana* Lec.
4646. *carinipennis* Lec.
4647. *dentipes* Germ.
4648. *californica* Lec.
4649. *vulcanica* Lec.
4650. *trinervia* Kirby.
4651. *scabripennis* Lap. & Gory.
4652. *pusilla* Lap. & Gory.
4653. *debilis* Lec.
4653a. *disjuncta* Lec.
4654. *deleta* Lec.
4655. *acuminata* Lec.
4656. *gemmata* Lec.

10

- *purpureovittata* Horn. — *speculifer* Horn
--- *ignicollis* Horn — *ludificata* Horn
--- *caurina* Horn
--- *mali* Horn
--- *pixa* Horn
--- *ænea* Chev.
--- *libanota* Horn
--- *impresa* Fab.

Eupristocerus Deyr.

4718. *cogitans* Web.

Agrilus Steph.

4719. *fuscipennis* Gory.
4720. *arcuatus* Say.
4721. *ruficollis* Fab.
4722. *torquatus* Lec.
4723. *fulgens* Lec.
4723a. *obliquus* Lec.
4724. *otiosus* Say.
4724a. *pusillus* Say.
4724b. *defectus* Lec.
4725. *difficilis* Gory.
4726. *Walsinghami* Cr.
4727. *bilineatus* Web.
4728. *vittaticollis* Rand.
4729. *granulatus* Say.
4730. *Lecontei* Saund.
4731. *fallax* Say.
4732. *interruptus* Lec.
4733. *floridanus* Cr.
4734. *subcinctus* Gory.
4735. *texanus* Cr.
4736. *macer* Lec.
4737. *addendus* Cr.
4738. *acutipennis* Mann.
4739. *anxius* Gory.
4740. *torpidus* Lec.
4741. *plumbeus* Lec.
4742. *politus* Say.
4743. *solitarius* Gemm.
4744. *cuneus* Lec.
4745. *imbellis* Cr.
4746. *egenus* Gory.
4746a. *cephalicus* Lec.

4746b. *puncticeps* Lec.4747. *lacustris* Lec.4748. *putillus* Say.4749. *obolinus* Lec.4750. *muticus* Lec.4751. *pulchellus* Bland.4752. *Couesii* Lec.--- *lateralis* Say.--- *nigricans* Gory.--- *obsoletoguttatus* Gory.--- *virens* Gory.

Rhæboscelis Chev.

4753. *tenuis* Lec.

Taphrocera Sol.

4754. *puncticollis* Sz.4755. *gracilis* Say.4756. *agriloides* Cr.4757. *laevicollis* Lec.

Brachys Sol.

4758. *ovata* Web.4758a. *laevicauda* Lec.4758b. *tessellata* Fab.4759. *fascifera* Sz.4760. *prætexta* Gory.4761. *aerosa* Melsh.4762. *æuginosa* Gory.

Pachyscelus Sol.

4763. *carbonatus* Lec.4764. *purpureus* Say.4765. *cæruleus* Sz.4766. *laevigatus* Say.

LAMPYRIDÆ.

Rhyncheros Lec.

4767. *sanguinipennis* Say.

Lycus Fab.

4768. *cruentus* Lec.
4769. *Fernandezii* Dugès.

Lycostomus Mots.

4770. *lateralis* Melsh.
4771. *fulvellus* Lec.

4772. *loripes* Chev.4773. *sanguineus* Gory.

Calopteron Guér.

4774. *megaloapteron* Lec.4775. *terminale* Say.4776. *reticulatum* Fab.

apicale Lec.

typicum Lec.

4777. *ratiferum* Lec.4778. *tricarinatum* Lec.

- Celetes* Newm.
 — 4779. *basalis* Lec.
- Cænia* Newm.
 — 4780. *dimidiata* Fab.
 — 4781. *amplicornis* Lec.
- Lopheros* Lec.
 — 4782. *fraternus* Rand.
- Eros* Newm.
 — 4783. *thoracicus* Rand.
 — 4784. *hamatus* Mann.
 — 4785. *simplicipes* Mann.
 — 4786. *lætus* Mots.
 — 4787. *aurora* Hbst.
 coccinatus Say.
 — 4788. *mundus* Say.
 — 4789. *sculptilis* Say.
 oblitus Newm.
 — 4790. *humeralis* Fab.
 — 4791. *trilineatus* Melsh.
 — 4792. *crenatus* Germ.
- Plateros* Bourg.
 — 4793. *timidus* Lec.
 — 4794. *modestus* Say.
 — 4795. *canaliculatus* Say.
 — 4796. *sollicitus* Lec.
 — 4797. *lietor* Newm.
 mollis Lec.
 — 4798. *floralis* Melsh.
 — 4799. *marginellus* Fab.
- Lygisterus* Muls.
 — 4800. *rubripennis* Lec.
 — 4801. *lætus* Gorh.
- Lycaina* Dugès.
 — 4802. *marginata* Gorh.
 — 4803. *discoidalis* Horn.
- Calochromus* Guér.
Dictyoptera Lat.
 — 4804. *fervens* Lec.
 — 4805. *perfaceta* Say.
 — 4806. *ruficollis* Lec.
 — 4807. *dimidiata* Lec.
- Matheteus* Lec.
 — 4808. *Thevenetii* Lec.
- Polycylasis* Newm.
Calyptocephalus Gray.
 — 4809. *bifaria* Say.
- Lucidota* Lap.
 — 4810. *atra* Fab.
 tarda Lec.
 — 4811. *punctata* Lec.
- Tenaspis* Lec.
 — 4812. *angularis* Gorh.
- Ellychnia* Lec.
 — 4813. *flavicollis* Lec.
 — 4814. *californica* Mots.
 facula Lec.
 — 4815. *corrusca* Linn.
 autumnalis Melsh.
 lacustris Lec.
- Pyropyga* Mots.
 — 4816. *luteicollis* Lec.
 — 4817. *fenestralis* Melsh.
 californica Gorh.
 — 4818. *nigricans* Say.
 — 4819. *simplex* Lec.
 — 4820. *decipiens* Harr.
 — 4821. *minuta* Lec.
 — 4822. *indicta* Lec.
- Pyractomena* Lec.
 — 4823. *angulata* Say.
 flavocincta Lec.
 — 4824. *borealis* Rand.
 — 4825. *ecostata* Lec.
 nitidiventris Lec.
 — 4826. *lucifera* Melsh.
 punctiventris Lec.
 angustata Lec.
- Photinus* Lap.
 — 4827. *consanguineus* Lec.
 vittiger || Lec.
 — 4828. *lineellus* Lec.

- 4829. *ardens* Lec.
 — 4830. *dimissus* Lec.
 — 4831. *collustrans* Lec.
 — 4832. *punctulatus* Lec.
 — 4833. *umbratus* Lec.
 undulatus err. typ.
 — 4834. *benignus* Lec.
 — 4835. *pyralis* Linn.
 — 4836. *marginellus* Lec.
 — 4837. *scintillans* Say.
- Pleotomus* Lec.
 — 4838. *paellens* Lec.
 — 4839. *nigripennis* Lec.
 — 4840. *Davisi* Lec.
- Lamprohiza* Mots.
Phausis Lec.
 — 4841. *splendidula* Linn.
 — 4842. *reticulata* Say.
 — 4843. *inaccensa* Lec.
 — 4844. *Riversi* Lec.
- Microphotus* Lec.
 — 4845. *dilatatus* Lec.
 — 4846. *angustus* Lec.
- Photuris* Lec.
 — 4847. *pennsylvanica* De G.
 — 4848. *frontalis* Lec.
 — 4849. *divisa* Lec.
- Pterotus* Lec.
 — 4850. *obscuripennis* Lec.
- Phengodes* Ill.
 — 4851. *frontalis* Lec.
 — 4852. *plumosa* Oliv.
 — 4853. *laticollis* Lec.
 — 4854. *fusciceps* Lec.
 — 4855. *Sallei* Lec.
- Zarhipis* Lec.
 — 4856. *integripennis* Lec.
 — 4857. *Riversi* Horn.
 — 4858. *ruficollis* Lec.
 — 4859. *piciventris* Lec.
- Mastinocerus* Sol.
 — 4860. *texanus* Lec.
- Cenophengus* Lec.
 — 4861. *debilis* Lec.
- Spathizus* Lec.
 — 4862. *bicolor* Lec.
- Tytthonyx* Lec.
 — 4863. *erythrocephalus* Fab.
- Omethes* Lec.
 — 4864. *marginatus* Lec.
- Chauliognathus* Hentz.
 — 4865. *profundus* Lec.
 — 4866. *ineptus* Horn.
 — 4867. *discus* Lec.
 — 4868. *misellus* Horn.
 — 4869. *fasciatus* Lec.
 — 4870. *limbicollis* Lec.
 — 4871. *basalis* Lec.
 — 4872. *scutellaris* Lec.
 — 4873. *Lewisii* Cr.
 — 4874. *opacus* Lec.
 — 4875. *pennsylvanicus* De G.
 — 4876. *marginatus* Fab.
- Podabrus* Westw.
 — 4877. *latimanus* Mots.
 — 4878. *nothoides* Lec.
 — 4879. *tricostatus* Say.
 — 4880. *rugulosus* Lec.
 — 4881. *frater* Lec.
 — 4882. *basilaris* Say.
 discoideus Lec.
 flavicollis Lec.
 punctulatus Lec.
 — 4883. *quadratus* Lec.
 — 4884. *fissus* Lec.
 — 4885. *diadema* Fab.
 — 4886. *modestus* Say.
 — 4887. *binotatus* Lec.
 — 4888. *comes* Lec.
 gradatus Lec.
 — 4889. *tomentosus* Say.
 pruinatus Lec.

4890. protensus *Lec.*
Fayi *Lec.*
4891. brunnicollis *Lec.*
4892. scaber *Lec.*
4893. cinctipennis *Lec.*
4894. limbellus *Lec.*
4895. punctatus *Lec.*
4896. brevipennis *Lec.*
4897. puncticollis *Kirby.*
4898. xanthoderus *Lec.*
4899. lutosus *Lec.*
4900. macer *Lec.*
4901. piniphilus *Esch.*
4902. lateralis *Lec.*
4903. puberulus *Lec.*
4904. extremus *Lec.*
4905. simplex *Coup.*
4906. laevicollis *Kirby.*
4907. tejonius *Lec.*
4908. Pattoni *Lec.*
4909. Bolteri *Lec.*
4910. mellitus *Lec.*
4911. corneus *Lec.*
4912. cavicollis *Lec.*
- Silis Lat.
4913. spinigera *Lec.*
4914. munita *Lec.*
4915. difficilis *Lec.*
4916. flavida *Lec.*
4917. cava *Lec.*
4918. atra *Lec.*
4919. pallida *Mann.*
4920. percomis *Say.*
4921. vulnerata *Lec.*
4922. lutea *Lec.*
4923. filigera *Lec.*
4924. spathulata *Lec.*
4925. perforata *Lec.*
- Telephorus Schaff.
4926. dentiger *Lec.*
4927. excavatus *Lec.*
4928. vilis *Lec.*
4929. tantillus *Lec.*
4930. Walshii *Lec.*
4931. fraxini *Say.*
4932. carolinus *Fab.*
4933. lineola *Fab.*
angulatus *Say.*
4934. costipennis *Lec.*
4935. nigrutilus *Lec.*
4936. rectus *Melsh.*
oriflavus *Lec.*
pusillus *Lec.*
4937. nanulus *Lec.*
4938. cruralis *Lec.*
4939. flavipes *Lec.*
? dichrous *Lec.*
4940. scitulus *Say.*
imbecillis *Lec.*
nigriceps *Lec.*
4941. pusillus *Lec.*
4942. luteicollis *Germ.*
4943. ruficollis *Lec.*
4944. longulus *Lec.*
4945. impar *Lec.*
4946. consors *Lec.*
tibialis *Lec.*
4947. rotundicollis *Say.*
4948. Curtisii *Kirby.*
Samouelli *Kirby.*
? Westwoodii *Kirby.*
4949. transmarinus *Mots.*
4950. grandicollis *Lec.*
4951. fidelis *Lec.*
4952. oregonus *Lec.*
scopus *Lec.*
4953. tuberculatus *Lec.*
armiger *Coup.*
collaris || *Lec.*
4954. alticola *Lec.*
4955. bilineatus *Say.*
4956. divisus *Lec.*
4957. notatus *Mann.*
peregrinus *Boh.*
4958. lautus *Lec.*
4959. ochropus *Lec.*
4960. ingenuus *Lec.*
4961. marginellus *Lec.*
--- invalidus *Say.*
--- rufipes *Say.*
--- ? vittata *Fab.*
- Polemius *Lec.*
4962. princeps *Lec.*
4963. strenuus *Lec.*
4964. marginicollis *Lec.*
4965. platyderus *G. & H.*
planicollis || *Lec.*

4966. laticornis *Say.*
incisus *Lec.*
4967. undulatus *Lec.*
4968. limbatus *Lec.*
- Ditemnus *Lec.*
4969. bidentatus *Say.*
4970. obtusus *Lec.*
4971. fossiger *Lec.*
- Trypherus *Lec.*
4972. latipennis *Germ.*
- Lobetetus *Kies.*
4973. abdominalis *Lec.*
- Malthinus Lat.
4974. atripennis *Lec.*
4975. occipitalis *Lec.*
difficilis *Lec.*
- Malthodes *Kies.*
4976. bicolor *Lec.*
4977. spado *Lec.*
4978. laticollis *Lec.*
transversus || *Lec.*
4979. concavus *Lec.*
4980. fragilis *Lec.*
4981. exilis *Melsh.*
4982. fuscus *Lec.*
4983. rectus *Lec.*
4984. curvatus *Lec.*
4985. furcifer *Lec.*
4986. arcifer *Lec.*
4987. captiosus *Lec.*
4988. fuliginosus *Lec.*
4989. niger *Lec.*
4990. analis *Lec.*
4991. congruus *Lec.*
4992. quadricollis *Lec.*
4993. parvulus *Lec.*
--- ? marginipennis *Lap.*

MALACHIDÆ.

- Collops Er.
4994. tricolor *Say.*
4995. punctatus *Lec.*
4996. eximius *Er.*
4997. marginicollis *Lec.*
4998. nigriceps *Say.*
4999. cribratus *Lec.*
5000. reflexus *Lec.*
5001. hirtellus *Lec.*
5002. bipunctatus *Say.*
5003. validus *Horn.*
5004. 4-maculatus *Fab.*
5005. histrio *Er.*
5006. pulchellus *Horn.*
5007. balteatus *Lec.*
5008. insulatus *Lec.*
5009. limbellus *G. & H.*
5010. laticollis *Horn.*
5011. confluent *Lec.*
5012. punctulatus *Lec.*
5013. vittatus *Say.*
5014. marginellus *Lec.*
- Temnopsophus *Horn.*
5015. bimaculatus *Horn.*
5016. impressus *Sz.*
- Trophimus *Horn.*
5017. æneipennis *Horn.*
- Endeodes *Lec.*
5018. basalis *Lec.*
5019. abdominalis *Lec.*
5020. collaris *Lec.*
- Chætocœlus *Lec.*
5021. setosus *Lec.*
- Malachius *Fab.*
5022. æneus *Linn.*
5023. biguttulus *Horn.*
5024. auritus *Lec.*
5025. spinipennis *Horn.*
5026. mirandus *Lec.*
5027. Thevenetii *Horn.*
5028. macer *Horn.*
5029. mixtus *Horn.*
5030. Ulkei *Horn.*
5031. montanus *Lec.*
- Tanaops *Lec.*
5032. abdominalis *Lec.*
5033. longiceps *Lec.*

Microlipus Lec.

5034. *laticeps* Lec.
 5035. *laevicollis* Horn.
 5036. *moerens* Lec.
 5037. *longicollis* Mots.

Anthocomus Er.

5038. *Erichsoni* Lec.
 5039. *flavilabris* Say.
 5040. *ventralis* Horn.

Pseudebæus Horn.

5041. *apicalis* Say.
 5042. *bicolor* Lec.
 5043. *pusillus* Say.
 5044. *obscurus* Lec.
 5045. *oblitus* Lec.
 — ? *labiatus* Fab.

Attalus Er.

5046. *rostratus* Horn.
 5047. *trimaculatus* Mots.
 5048. *rufomarginatus* Mots.
 5049. *oregonensis* Horn.
 5050. *nigrellus* Lec.
 5051. *basalis* Lec.
 5052. *terminalis* Er.
 5053. *varians* Horn.
 5054. *granularis* Er.
 5055. *morulus* Lec.
 5056. *pallifrons* Mots.
 5057. *melanopterus* Er.
 5058. *humeralis* Lec.
 5059. *parallelus* Horn.
 5060. *Pettiti* Horn.
 5061. *rufiventris* Horn.
 5062. *nigripes* Horn.
 5063. *otiosus* Say.
 5064. *circumscriptus* Say.
 5065. *cinctus* Lec.
 5066. *difficilis* Lec.
 5067. *lobulatus* Lec.
 5068. *scincetus* Say.
 — ? *submarginatus* Lec.

Pristoscelis Lec.

5069. *rufipes* Mots.
 5070. *brevicornis* Lec.
 5071. *fuseus* Lec.

5072. *ater* Bland.

5073. *oregonensis* Lec.
 5074. *laticollis* Mann.
 5075. *fulvotarsis* Bland.
 5076. *atricornis* Lec.
 5077. *convergens* Lec.
 5078. *umbratus* Lec.
 5079. *antennatus* Mots.
 5080. *erythropus* Lec.
 5081. *californicus* Mots.
 5082. *cylindricus* Mots.
 5083. *brevipilosus* Lec.
 5084. *hirtellus* Lec.
 5085. *sordidus* Lec.
 5086. *suturalis* Lec.
 5087. *conformis* Lec.
 5088. *quadricollis* Lec.
 5089. *tejonius* Lec.
 5090. *squalidus* Lec.
 5091. *cruralis* Lec.
 5092. *ænescens* Lec.
 5093. *punctipennis* Lec.
 5094. *grandiceps* Lec.
 5095. *pedalis* Lec.
 5096. *texanus* Lec.
 5097. *serricollis* Lec.
 5098. *serrulatus* Lec.
 5099. *rufipennis* Lec.
 5100. *comatus* Lec.
 — ? *parvicollis* Mann.

Listrus Mots.

5101. *Motschulskii* Lec.
 5102. *interruptus* Lec.
 5103. *canescens* Mann.
 5104. *difficilis* Lec.
 5105. *rotundicollis* Lec.
 5106. *obscurus* Lec.
 5107. *luteipes* Lec.
 5108. *tibialis* Mots.
 5109. *senilis* Lec.

Dolichosoma Steph.

5110. *foveicollis* Kirby.
 5111. *nigricorne* Bland.
 5112. *tenuiforme* Horn.

Eschatocrepis Lec.

5113. *constrictus* Lec.

Allonyx Lec.

5114. *sculptilis* Lec.
 5115. *plumbeus* Lec.

Dasytes Payk.

5116. *breviusculus* Mots.
 5117. *hudsonicus* Lec.
 5118. *seminudus* Lec.
 5119. *pusillus* Lec.
 5120. *ruficollis* Ulke.

Elasmocerus Lec.

5127. *terminatus* Say.

Tillus Oliv.

5128. *collaris* Spin.
 5129. *occidentalis* Gorb.

Cymatodera Gray.

5130. *longicornis* Lec.
 5131. *puncticollis* Bland.
 5132. *turbata* Horn.
 5133. *Xanti* Horn.
 5134. *cylindricollis* Chev.
 usta Lec.
 5135. *brunnea* Melsh.
 5136. *bicolor* Say.
 5137. *inornata* Say.
 tenera Lec.
 5138. *fascifera* Lec.
 5139. *californica* Horn.
 5140. *Hopei* Gray.
 gigantea Horn.
 5141. *Belfragei* Horn.
 5142. *morosa* Lec.
 5143. *punctata* Lec.
 5144. *fuscata* Lec.
 5145. *texana* Gorb.
 5146. *oblita* Horn.
 5147. *undulata* Say.
 5147a. *balteata* Lec.
 5148. *sirpata* Horn.
 5149. *fallax* Horn.
 5150. *angustata* Spin.
 5151. *ovipennis* Lec.
 5151a. *pilosella* Lec.

Mecomyceter Horn.

5121. *omalinus* Horn.

Melyris Fab.

5122. *basalis* Lec.
 5123. *cribrata* Lec.
 5124. *atra* Lec.
 5125. *flavipes* Lec.

Rhadalus Lec.

5126. *testaceus* Lec.

CLERIDÆ.

Priocera Lec.

5152. *castanea* Newm.

Opilus Lat.

5153. *domesticus* Kl.

Tarsostenus Spin.

5154. *univittatus* Rossi.

Aulicus Spin.

5155. *Nero* Spin.

Trogodendron Horn.

5156. *Edwardsii* Horn.

Trichodes Hbst.

5157. *illustris* Horn.
 5158. *ornatus* Say.
 5158a. *tenellus* Lec.
 5159. *Nuttalli* Kirby.
 5160. *bimaculatus* Lec.
 5161. *apivorus* Germ.
 5162. *simulator* Horn.
 5163. *bibalteatus* Lec.

Clerus Geoff.*Cleronomus* Kl.

5164. *Spinolæ* Lec.
 5165. *quadrisignatus* Say.
 5166. *analisis* Lec.
 5167. *quadriguttatus* Oliv.
 nigrifrons Say.
 nigripes Say.
 5168. *ocreatus* Horn.

5169. *rosmarus Say.*
 5170. *lunatus Spin.*
 5171. *ichneumoneus Fab.*
 5172. *decussatus Kl.*
 5173. *abruptus Lec.*
 5174. *crabronarius Spin.*
 5175. *cordifer Lec.*
 5176. *eximius Mann.*
 5177. *nigriventris Lec.*
 5178. *sphegeus Fab.*
 arachnodes Kl.
 5179. *moestus Kl.*
 5180. *thoracicus Oliv.*
 ornaticollis Lec.
 5181. *sexguttatus Fab.*

Thanasimus Lat.

5182. *trifasciatus Say.*
 5183. *repandus Horn.*
 5184. *dubius Fab.*
 5184a. *rubriventris Lec.*
 5185. *undulatus Say.*
 5185a. *nubilus Kl.*

Thaneroclerus Spin.

5186. *sanguineus Say.*
 5187. *tantillus Lec.*

Hydnocera Newm.

5188. *tricondylæ Lec.*
 5189. *unifasciata Say.*
 5190. *robusta Horn.*
 5191. *subfasciata Lec.*
 5192. *subænea Spin.*
 5193. *humeralis Say.*
 5193a. *cyanescens Lec.*
 5193b. *difficilis Lec.*
 5194. *rufipes Newm.*
 5195. *pubescens Lec.*
 5196. *scabra Lec.*
 5197. *discoidea Lec.*
 5198. *hamata Lec.*
 5199. *pallipennis Say.*
 5200. *suturalis Kl.*
 5201. *bicolor Lec.*
 5202. *pedalis Lec.*
 5203. *verticalis Say.*
 5204. *Schusteri Lec.*
 5205. *tabida Lec.*
 5206. *longicollis Ziegl.*

5207. *longa Lec.*
 5208. *ægra Newm.*
 5209. *albicincta Horn.*

Phyllobænus Spin.

5210. *dislocatus Say.*

Ichnea Lap.

5211. *laticornis Say.*

Chariessa Perty.

5212. *vestita Spin.*
 5213. *elegans Horn.*
 5214. *dichroa Lec.*
 5215. *pilosa Forst.*
 5215a. *onusta Say.*

Cregya Lec.

5216. *vetusta Spin.*
 5217. *fasciata Lec.*
 5218. *oculata Say.*
 5219. *mixta Lec.*

Enoplium Lat.

5220. *quadripunctatum Say.*
 5221. *quadrinotatum Hald.*
 5222. *scabripenne Lec.*
 5223. *humerale Horn.*

Orthopleura Spin.

5224. *texana Bland.*
 5225. *damicornis Fab.*

Lebasiella Spin.

5226. *janthina Lec.*
 5227. *maculicollis Lec.*
 5228. *discoidea Lec.*

Laricobius Rosen.

5229. *Erichsoni Rosen.*
 rubidus Lec.

Necrobia Lat.

5230. *rufipes Fab.*
 5231. *ruficollis Fab.*
 5232. *violacea Linn.*
 5233. *marginellus Chev.*

Opetiopalpus Spin.

5234. *luridus Spin.*

PTINIDÆ.**Gibbium Scop.**

5235. *scotias Scop.*

Mezium Curt.

5236. *americanum Lap.*

Trigonogenius Sol.

5237. *faretus Lec.*

Niptus Boieldieu.

5238. *ventriculus Lec.*

Ptinus Linn.

5239. *fur Linn.*
 5240. *brunneus Duft.*
 5241. *verticalis Lec.*
 5242. *quadrimaculatus Melsh.*
 5243. *bimaculatus Melsh.*
 5244. *interruptus Lec.*

Eucrada Lec.

5245. *humeralis Melsh.*

Hedobia Lat.

5246. *granosa Lec.*

Ernobius Thom.

5247. *mollis Linn.*
 5248. *punctulatus Lec.*
 5249. *alutaceus Lec.*
 5250. *debilis Lec.*
 5251. *granulatus Lec.*
 5252. *marginicollis Lec.*
 5253. *tenuicornis Lec.*
 5254. *luteipennis Lec.*
 5255. *filicornis Lec.*
 5256. *tristis Lec.*
 5257. *gracilis Lec.*

Ozognathus Lec.

5258. *cornutus Lec.*
 5259. *floridanus Lec.*
 5260. *misellus Lec.*

Xestobium Mots.

5261. *tesselatum Fab.*

5262. *squalidum Lec.*

5263. *affine Lec.*

Oligomerus Redt.

5264. *sericans Melsh.*
 5265. *obtusum Lec.*
 5266. *alternatus Lec.*

Sitodrepa Thom.

5267. *panicea Linn.*

Ctenobium Lec.

5268. *antennatum Lec.*

Ptinodes Lec.

5269. *setifer Lec.*

Hadrobregmus Thom.

5270. *errans Melsh.*
 5271. *carinatus Say.*
 5272. *linearis Lec.*
 5273. *pumilio Lec.*
 5274. *gibbicollis Lec.*
 5275. *foveatus Kirby.*

Gastrallus Duval.

5276. *marginipennis Lec.*

Trichodesma Lec.

5277. *gibbosa Say.*

Nicobium Lec.

5278. *hirtum Ill.*

Anobium Fab.

5279. *notatum Say.*
 5280. *quadrulum Lec.*

Trypopitys Redt.

5281. *sericeus Say.*
 5282. *punctatus Lec.*

Petalium Lec.

5283. *bistriatum Say.*

Theca Muls.

5284. profunda *Lec.*
 5285. striatopunctata *Lec.*

Eupactus Lec.

5286. nitidus *Lec.*
 5287. viticola *Sz.*
 5288. punctulatus *Lec.*
 — ? pudicus *Boh.*

Vrilletta Lec.

5289. convexa *Lec.*
 5290. expansa *Lec.*
 5291. Murrayi *Lec.*

Xyletinus Lat.

5292. peltatus *Harr.*
 5293. pallidus *Lec.*
 5294. mucoreus *Lec.*
 5295. fucatus *Lec.*
 5296. lugubris *Lec.*
 5297. puberulus *Boh.*
 5298. pubescens *Lec.*

Lasioderma Steph.

5299. sericorne *Fab.*
 ? castaneum *Melsh.*
 5300. dermestinum *Lec.*

Catorama Guér.

5301. frontalis *Lec.*
 5302. simplex *Lec.*
 5303. holosericea *Lec.*
 5304. sectans *Lec.*
 5305. punctulata *Lec.*
 5306. obsoleta *Lec.*
 5307. minuta *Lec.*
 — ? tabaci *Guér.*

Hemiptychus Lec.

5308. punctatus *Lec.*
 5309. gravis *Lec.*
 5310. pusillus *Lec.*
 5311. borealis *Lec.*
 5312. ventralis *Lec.*
 5313. debilis *Lec.*
 5314. similis *Lec.*

5315. abbreviatus *Lec.*5316. auctus *Lec.*5317. obsoletus *Lec.*5318. nigrilulus *Lec.*

Protheca Lec.

5319. puberula *Lec.*
 5320. hispida *Lec.*

Dorcatoma Hbst.

5321. setulosum *Lec.*
 5322. incomptum *Lec.*
 5323. pallicorne *Lec.*
 5324. granum *Lec.*
 5325. tristriatum *Lec.*

Caenocara Thom.

5326. oculata *Say.*
 5327. californica *Lec.*
 5328. lateralis *Lec.*
 5329. scymnoides *Lec.*
 5330. intermedia *Lec.*
 — ? bicolor *Germ.*

Byrrhodes Lec.

5331. setosus *Lec.*

Ptilinus Geoff.

5332. ruficornis *Say.*
 5333. basalis *Lec.*
 5334. thoracicus *Rand.*

Euceratocerus Lec.

5335. Hornii *Lec.*

Endecatomus Mellié.

5336. reticulatus *Hbst.*
 5337. rugosus *Rand.*

Sinoxylon Duft.

5338. simplex *Horn.*
 5339. basilare *Say.*
 5340. sericans *Lec.*
 5341. floridanum *Horn.*
 5342. texanum *Horn.*
 5343. sextuberculatum *Lec.*
 5344. quadrispinosum *Lec.*

5345. dinoderoides *Horn.*5346. bidentatum *Horn.*5347. declive *Lec.*5348. suturale *Horn.*

Tetrapriocera Horn.

5349. longicornis *Oliv.*

Bostrychus Geoff.

5350. bicornis *Web.*
 5351. armiger *Lec.*
 5352. truncaticollis *Lec.*
 5353. californicus *Horn.*

Amphicerus Lec.

5354. fortis *Lec.*
 5355. punctipennis *Lec.*
 5356. bicaudatus *Say.*
 5357. teres *Horn.*

Dinoderus Steph.

5358. porcatus *Lec.*
 5359. substriatus *Payk.*
 5360. cribratus *Lec.*
 5361. densus *Lec.*
 5362. pusillus *Fab.*
 5363. punctatus *Say.*

Priacma Lec.

5380. serrata *Lec.*

Cupes Fab.

5381. lobiceps *Lec.*

Hylecoetus Lat.

5384. lugubris *Say.*

Lymexylon Fab.

5385. sericeum *Harr.*

Cis Lat.

5387. dichrous *Lec.*
 5388. creberrimus *Mellié.*
 5389. fuscipes *Mellié.*

5364. truncatus *Horn.*5365. brevis *Horn.*

Polycanon Lap.

5366. Stoutii *Lec.*
 5367. punctatus *Lec.*
 5368. exesus *Lec.*
 5369. obliquus *Lec.*
 5370. plicatus *Lec.*
 5371. confertus *Lec.*

Psoa Hbst.

5372. maculata *Lec.*
 5373. 4-signata *Horn.*

Lyctus Fab.

Bitoma Hbst.

5374. striatus *Melsh.*
 5375. opaculus *Lec.*
 parvulus *Casey.*
 5376. planicollis *Lec.*

Trogoxylon Lec.

5377. californicum *Cr.*
 5378. parallelopipedum *Melsh.*
 5379. punctatum *Lec.*

CUPESIDÆ.

5382. concolor *Westw.*
 5383. capitata *Fab.*

LYMEXYLIDÆ.

Micromalthus Lec.

5386. debilis *Lec.*

CLOIDÆ.

5390. americanus *Mann.*
 5391. bicarinatus *Mann.*
 5392. tridentatus *Mann.*
 5393. Chevrolatii *Mellié.*

5394. setulosus *Mellié.*
 5395. atripennis *Mellié.*
 5396. dubius *Mellié.*
 5397. pumicatus *Mellié.*
 5398. minutissimus *Mellié.*
 5399. obesus *Mellié.*
 5400. punctatus *Mellié.*
 5401. tristis *Mellié.*
 5402. subtilis *Mellié.*
 Ennearthron *Mellié.*
 5403. vitulus *Mann.*
5404. thoracicornis *Ziegl.*
 Mellyi *Mellié.*
 unicolor *Casey.*
 5405. californicus *Casey.*
 Ceracis *Mellié.*
 5406. /Sallei *Mellié.*
 Rhipidandrus *Lec.*
 5407. /paradoxus *Beauv.*

SPHINDIDÆ.

- Odontosphindus *Lec.*
 5408. denticollis *Lec.*
 Sphindus *Chev.*
 5409. /americanus *Lec.*
 Eurysphindus *Lec.*
 5410. hirtus *Lec.*

LUCANIDÆ.

- Lucanus *Linn.*
 5411. /elaphus *Fab.*
 5412. /dama *Thunb.*
 5413. mazama *Lec.*
 5414. placidus *Say.*
 Dorcus *MacL.*
 5415. /parallelus *Say.*
 5415a. costatus *Lec.*
 5415b. brevis *Say.*
 Platycerus *Geoff.*
 5416. /quercus *Web.*
 5417. oregonensis *Westw.*
 5418. Agassii *Lec.*
 5419. depressus *Lec.*
 Ceruchus *MacL.*
 5420. punctatus *Lec.*
 5421. striatus *Lec.*
 5422. /piceus *Web.*
 Sinodendron *Hellw.*
 5423. rugosum *Mann.*
 Passalus *Fab.*
 5424. /cornutus *Fab.*

SCARABÆIDÆ.

- Canthon *Hoffm.*
 5425. nigricornis *Say.*
 5426. ebenus *Say.*
 5427. depressipennis *Lec.*
 5428. praticola *Lec.*
 5429. probus *Germ.*
 5430. puncticollis *Lec.*
 5431. Lecontei *Harold.*
 5432. simplex *Lec.*
 5432a. corvinus *Horn.*
 5432b. militaris *Horn.*
 5432c. humeralis *Horn.*
 5433. cyanelus *Lec.*
 5434. vigilans *Lec.*
 5435. /laevis *Drury.*
 hudsonias *Forst.*

5436. chalcites *Hald.*
 5437. indigaceus *Lec.*
 5438. /viridis *Beauv.*
 5439. perplexus *Lec.*
 Deltochilum *Esch.*
 5440. gibbosum *Fab.*
 Chœridium *Lep.*
 5441. /histeroides *Web.*
 5442. Lecontei *Harold.*
 Copris *Geoff.*
 5443. /minutus *Drury.*
 5444. /anaglypticus *Say.*
 5445. remotus *Lec.*
 5446. mœchus *Lec.*
 5447. procidua *Say.*
 5448. carolina *Linn.*
 Phanæus *MacL.*
 5449. pluto *Harold.*
 5450. quadridens *Say.*
 5451. difformis *Lec.*
 5452. /carnifex *Linn.*
 5453. triangularis *Say.*
 5454. igneus *MacL.*
 nigrocyaneus *MacL.*
 5455. mexicanus *Harold.*
 Onthophagus *Lat.*
 5456. nuchicornis *Linn.*
 5457. coproides *Horn.*
 5458. /Hecate *Panz.*
 5459. /Janus *Panz.*
 5459a. /Orpheus *Panz.*
 5459b. /striatulus *Beauv.*
 5459c. subæneus *Beauv.*
 5460. brevifrons *Horn.*
 5461. velutinus *Horn.*
 5462. /tuberculifrons *Harold.*
 5463. /pennsylvanicus *Harold.*
 5464. cribricollis *Horn.*
 Oniticellus *Ziegl.*
 5465. californicus *Horn.*
 Aegialia *Lat.*
 5466. rufa *Lec.* = rufescens *Horn.*
 Blanchardi *Horn.*
 5467. cylindrica *Esch.*
 5468. lacustris *Lec.*
 5469. conferta *Horn.*
 5470. latispina *Lec.*
 5471. crassa *Lec.*
 5472. spissipes *Lec.*
 opifex *Horn.*
 Psammodius *Heer.*
 5473. /ægialioides *Hald.*
 5474. 5-plicatus *Horn.*
 5475. interruptus *Say.*
 5476. cœlatus *Lec.*
 5477. bidens *Horn.*
 5478. clypeatus *Say.*
 nanus *Lec.*
 hydrophilus *Horn.*
 Pleurophorus *Muls.*
 5479. /cæsus *Panz.*
 Rhyssenus *Muls.*
 5480. /scaber *Hald.*
 5481. californicus *Horn.*
 5482. sonatus *Lec.*
 5483. riparius *Horn.*
 5484. cœlatus *Lec.*
 Euparia *Serv.*
 5485. castanea *Serv.*
 Atænius *Harold.*
 5486. /imbricatus *Melsh.*
 5487. alternatus *Melsh.*
 5488. robustus *Horn.*
 5489. oblongus *Horn.*
 5490. figurator *Har.*
 5491. /gracilis *Melsh.*
 5492. /ovatulus *Horn.*
 5493. stercorator *Fab.*
 5494. lobatus *Horn.*
 5495. /socialis *Horn.*
 5496. puncticollis *Lec.*
 5497. hirsutus *Horn.*
 5498. lucanus *Horn.*
 5499. /abditus *Hald.*
 5500. sculptilis *Har.*
 5501. /cylindrus *Horn.*
 5502. desertus *Horn.*
 Diallytes *Harold.*
 5503. /truncatus *Melsh.*

Atænius

— insculptus *Horn.*
 — Lecontei *Harold.*
 — texanus *Harold.*
 — inops *Horn.*
 — Wengeli *Horn.*
 — strigatus *Say.*
 — cognatus *Lec.*

5504. *striatulus* Say.
5505. *Ulkei* Horn.

Oxyomus Lap.

5506. *porcatus* Fab.

Aphodius Ill.

5507. *fossor* Linn.
5508. *pinguis* Hald.
5509. *validus* Horn.
5510. *hamatus* Say.
5511. *hyperboreus* Lec.
5512. *torpidus* Horn.
5513. *occidentalis* Horn.
5514. *erraticus* Linn.
5515. *denticulatus* Hald.
5516. *obtus* Lec.
5517. *fimetarius* Linn.
5518. *guttatus* Esch.
5519. *aleutus* Esch.
5520. *bidens* Lec.
5521. *crassulus* Horn.
5522. *ursinus* Mots.
5523. *ruricola* Melsh.
5524. *congregatus* Mann.
5525. *fœtidus* Fab.
5526. *pectoralis* Lec.
5527. *duplex* Lec.
5528. *granarius* Linn.
5529. *vittatus* Say.
5530. *nevadensis* Horn.
5531. *cribratus* Lec.
5532. *rugifrons* Horn.
5533. *lividus* Oliv.
5534. *vestiarius* Horn.
5535. *serval* Say.
5536. *inquinatus* Hbst.
5537. *pardalis* Lec.
5538. *leopardus* Horn.
5539. *anthracinus* Lec.
5540. *explanatus* Lec.
5541. *opacus* Lec.
5542. *lutulentus* Hald.
5543. *stupidus* Horn.
5544. *lentus* Horn.
5545. *rubeolus* Beauv.
5546. *stercorosus* Melsh.
5547. *militaris* Lec.
5548. *rubiginosus* Horn.
5549. *ægrotus* Horn.
æmulus Horn
barreletti Horn
nanus Horn
tenistriatus Horn

5550. *consentaneus* Lec.
5551. *politus* Horn.
5552. *brevicollis* Lec.
5553. *marginatus* Lec.
5554. *phæopterus* Lec.
5555. *cruentatus* Lec.
5556. *subtruncatus* Lec.
5557. *scabriceps* Lec.
5558. *ochreipennis* Horn.
5559. *rubidus* Lec.
5560. *concavus* Say.
5561. *subæneus* Lec.
5562. *alternatus* Horn.
5563. *terminalis* Say.
5564. *coloradensis* Horn.
5565. *bicolor* Say.
5566. *dentiger* Lec.
5567. *phalerioides* Horn.
5568. *prodromus* Brahm.
5569. *femoralis* Say.
5570. *Walshii* Horn.
5571. *rubripennis* Horn.
5572. *oblongus* Say.
5573. *cadaverinus* Mann.
5574. *rudis* Lec.
5575. *sparsus* Lec.
5576. *humeralis* Lec.

Ochodæus Serv.

5577. *pectoralis* Lec.
5578. *musculus* Say.
5579. *simplex* Lec.
5580. *Ulkei* Horn.
5581. *biarmatus* Lec.
5582. *frontalis* Lec.
5583. *striatus* Lec.
5584. *sparsus* Lec.
— *duplex* Lec.

Hybosorus MacL.

5585. *Illigeri* Reiche.

Pachyplectrus Lec.

5586. *lævis* Lec.

Bradycinetus Horn.

5587. *ferrugineus* Beauv.
5588. *fossator* Hald.
5589. *serratus* Lec.

Bolboceras Kirby.

5590. *fartus* Fab.
5590a. *tumefactus* Beauv.
5591. *lazarus* Fab.

Odontæus Kl.

5592. *filicornis* Say.
5593. *cornigerus* Melsh.
5594. *obesus* Lec.

Geotrupes Lat.

5595. *retusus* Lec.
5596. *splendidus* Fab.
5597. *semiopacus* Jek.
5598. *chalybæus* Lec.
5599. *occidentalis* Horn.
5600. *Egeriei* Germ.
5601. *opacus* Hald.
5602. *Blackburnii* Fab.
5603. *Balyi* Jek.

Pleocoma Lec.

5604. *fimbriata* Lec.
5605. *Behrensii* Lec.
5606. *hirticollis* Schauf.
5607. *Edwardsii* Lec.

Clæotus Germ.

5608. *aphodioides* Ill.
5609. *globosus* Say.

Sphæromorphus Germ.

- Acanthocerus* MacL.
5610. *æneus* MacL.

Nicagus Lec.

5611. *obscurus* Lec.

Trox Fab.

5612. *scutellaris* Say.
5613. *scabrosus* Beauv.
5614. *monachus* Hbst.
pustulatus Lec.
5615. *asper* Lec.
5616. *suberosus* Fab.
5617. *punctatus* Germ.
5618. *tuberculatus* De G.

5619. *gemmulatus* Horn.
5620. *sonoræ* Lec.
5621. *erinaceus* Lec.
5622. *capillaris* Say.
5623. *unistriatus* Beauv.
5624. *sordidus* Lec.
5625. *foveicollis* Har.
5626. *terrestris* Say.
5627. *æqualis* Say.
5628. *fascifer* Lec.
5629. *scaber* Linn.
5630. *atrox* Lec.
5631. *laticollis* Lec.
5632. *striatus* Melsh.

Glaresis Er.

5633. *mendica* Horn.
5634. *inducta* Horn.

Amphicoma Lat.

- Dasydera* Lec.
Lichnanthe Burm.

5635. *lupina* Lec.
5636. *ursina* Lec.
Cooperi Horn.
5637. *vulpina* Hentz.
5638. *Edwardsii* Horn.
5639. *canina* Horn.
5640. *Rathvoni* Lec.

Podolasia Harold.

5641. *ferruginea* Lec.

Oncerus Lec.

5642. *floralis* Lec.

Chnaunanthus Burm.

- Acratus* Horn.
5643. *flavipennis* Horn.

Hoplia Ill.

5644. *Sackenii* Lec.
5645. *callipyge* Lec.
5646. *hirta* Lec.
5647. *pubicollis* Lec.
5648. *laticollis* Lec.
5649. *dispar* Lec.
5650. *trifasciata* Say.

- 5650a. *tristis* Melsh.
5651. *trivialis* Harold.
5652. *mucorea* Germ.
5653. *limbata* Lec.
5654. *modesta* Hald.
5655. *equina* Lec.

Dichelonycha Kirby.

5656. *elongata* Fab.
5657. *subvittata* Lec.
5658. *canadensis* Horn.
5659. *testacea* Kirby.
5660. *pallens* Lec.
5661. *Crotchii* Horn.
5662. *Backii* Kirby.
5663. *fuscula* Lec.
5664. *fulgida* Lec.
5665. *truncata* Lec.
5666. *clypeata* Horn.
5667. *albicollis* Burm.
5668. *valida* Lec.
5669. *sulcata* Lec.
5670. *pusilla* Lec.

Coenonycha Horn.

5671. *rotundata* Lec.
5672. *socialis* Horn.
5673. *ovipennis* Horn.

Serica MacL.

5674. *vespertina* Gyll.
5675. *texana* Lec.
5676. *atrata* Lec.
5677. *serotina* Lec.
5678. *iricolor* Say.
5679. *fimbriata* Lec.
5680. *tristis* Lec.
5681. *sericea* Ill.
5682. *parallela* Casey.
5683. *curvata* Lec.
5684. *elongatula* Horn.
5685. *porcula* Casey.
5686. *mixta* Lec.
5687. *alternata* Lec.
5688. *anthracina* Lec.
5689. *frontalis* Lec.
5690. *valida* Har.
5691. *trociformis* Burm.

Macroductylus Lat.

5690. *subspinosus* Fab.
5691. *angustatus* Beauv.
5692. *uniformis* Horn.

Hypotrichia Lec.

5693. *spissipes* Lec.

Plectrodes Horn.

5694. *pubescens* Horn.
5695. *Carpenteri* Lec.
5696. *palpalis* Horn.

Orsonyx Lec.

5697. *anxius* Lec.

Diazus Lec.

5698. *rudis* Lec.

Diploaxis Kirby.

5699. *sordida* Say.
5700. *puberula* Lec.
5701. *popino* Casey.
5702. *subcostata* Blanch.
5703. *liberta* Germ.
5704. *brevicollis* Lec.
5705. *obscura* Lec.
5706. *tristis* Kirby.
5707. *excavata* Lec.
5707a. *frondicola* † Blanch.
5708. *frontalis* Lec.
5709. *georgiae* Blanch.
5710. *castanea* Burm.
5711. *corpulenta* Burm.
5712. *angularis* Lec.
5713. *mœrens* Lec.
5714. *punctipennis* Lec.
5715. *texana* Lec.
5716. *Harperi* Blanch.
5717. *frondicola* Say.
5718. *dubia* Lec.
5719. *truncatula* Lec.
5720. *consors* Lec.
5721. *carbonata* Lec.
5722. *atrata* Lec.
5723. *morula* Lec.
5724. *punctata* Lec.
5725. *levicula* Casey.

5725. *cribulosa* Lec.
5726. *subangulata* Lec.
5727. *bidentata* Lec.
5728. *languida* Lec.
5729. *tenuis* Lec.
5730. *corvina* Lec.
5731. *pacata* Lec.
5732. *brevicens* Lec.
5733. *Haydenii* Lec.
5734. *insignis* Lec.
5735. *innocia* Lec.

Alobus Lec.

5736. *fulvus* Lec.

Lachnosterna Hope.

5737. *cribrosa* Lec.
5738. *ventricosa* Lec.
5739. *lanceolata* Say.
5740. *æqualis* Lec.
5741. *farcta* Lec.
5742. *torta* Lec.
5743. *frontalis* Lec.
5744. *longitarsus* Say.
5745. *gracilis* Burm.
5746. *dispar* Burm.
5747. *debilis* Lec.
5748. *latifrons* Lec.
5749. *cerasina* Lec.
5750. *prununculina* Burm.
5751. *ephelida* Say.
5752. *uniformis* Blanch.
5753. *Burmeisteri* Lec.
5754. *glaberrima* Blanch.
5755. *inana* Lec.
5756. *volvula* Lec.
5757. *congrua* Lec.
5758. *futilis* Lec.
5759. *fusca* Fröh.
5760. *consimilis* Lec.
5761. *anxia* Lec.
5762. *brevicollis* Burm.
5763. *puncticollis* Blanch.
5764. *Drakii* Kirby.
5765. *cephalica* Lec.
5766. *errans* Lec.
5767. *decidua* Lec.
5768. *micans* Knoch.
5769. *subpruinosa* Casey.

Lachnosterna
— *vetula* Horn
— *dubia* Smith
— *arcuata* Smith
— *granulata* Smith
— *horvathi* Smith
— *leakei* Smith
— *longispina* Smith
— *nova* Smith

5763. *serricornis* Lec.
5764. *semicribrata* Lec.
5765. *lugubris* Lec.
5766. *cognata* Burm.
5767. *fraterna* Harr.
5768. *lutescens* Lec.
5769. *corrota* Lec.
5770. *calceata* Lec.
5771. *marginalis* Lec.
5772. *crassissima* Blanch.
5773. *prunina* Lec.
5774. *rugosa* Melsh.
5775. *affinis* Lec.
5776. *Knochii* Sch. & Gyll.
5777. *ilicis* Knoch.
5778. *ciliata* Lec.
5779. *ilicis* † Burm.
5780. *subtonsa* Lec.
5781. *hirticula* Knoch.
5782. *hirsuta* Knoch.
5783. *balia* Say.
5784. *villifrons* Lec.
5785. *hirticeps* Lec.
5786. *nitida* Lec.
5787. *rufiola* Lec.
5788. *integra* Lec.
5789. *quercus* Knoch.
5790. *longicornis* Blanch.
5791. *diffinis* Blanch.
5792. *gibbosa* Burm.
5793. *Forsteri* Burm.
5794. *crenulata* Fröh.
5795. *albina* Burm.
5796. *parvidens* Lec.
5797. *rubiginosa* Lec.
5798. *submucida* Lec.
5799. *glabricula* Lec.
5800. *glabripennis* Lec.
5801. *tristis* Fab.
5802. *crinita* Burm.
5803. *comans* Burm.
5804. *maculicollis* Lec.
5805. *nitidula* Lec.

Phytalus Er.

5800. *robustus* Horn.
5801. *cephalicus* Horn.
5802. *pallidus* Horn.
5803. *vexatus* Horn.
5804. *debilis* Horn.
5805. *georgianus* Horn.

Listrochelus Blanch.

5806. *disparilis* Horn.
 5807. *flavipennis* Horn.
 5808. *puberulus* Lec.
 5809. *scoparius* Lec.
 5810. *gracilis* Horn.
 5811. *densicollis* Lec.
 5812. *mucoreus* Lec.
 5813. *obtusus* Lec.
 5814. *opacicollis* Horn.
 5815. *sociatus* Horn.
 5816. *timidus* Horn.
 5817. *falsus* Lec.
 5818. *fimbripes* Lec.
 5819. *senex* Horn.

Polyphylla Harr.

5820. *Hammondi* Lec.
subvittata Lec.
 5821. *cavifrons* Lec.
 5822. *decemlineata* Say.
 5823. *crinita* Lec.
 5824. *occidentalis* Linn.
 5825. *variolosa* Hentz.
 5826. *gracilis* Horn.

Thyce Lec.

5827. *squamicollis* Lec.

Phobetus Lec.

5828. *comatus* Lec.

Anomala Koeppe.

5829. *parvula* Burm.
 5830. *flavipennis* Burm.
 5831. *binotata* Gyll.
luteipennis Lec.
 5832. *centralis* Lec.
 5833. *minuta* Burm.
 5834. *undulata* Melsh.
varians || Fab.
 5835. *lurida* Fab.
inconstans Burm.
 5836. *semilivida* Lec.
 5837. *cavifrons* Lec.
 5838. *lucicola* Fab.
 5839. *oblivia* Horn.
 5840. *marginata* Fab.

Strigoderma Burm.

5841. *pygmæa* Fab.
 5842. *arboricola* Fab.
pimalis Casey.
 5843. *exigua* Sz.

Pelidnota MacL.

5844. *punctata* Linn.
 5845. *lucæ* Lec.
 5846. *lugubris* Lec.

Plusiotis Burm.

5847. *gloriosa* Lec.
 5848. *Lecontei* Horn.
 5849. *Woodii* Horn.

Cotalpa Burm.

5850. *consobrina* Horn.
 5851. *lanigera* Linn.
 5852. *flavida* Horn.
 5853. *ursina* Horn.
 5854. *puncticollis* Lec.
 5855. *granicollis* Hald.

Rutela Lat.

5856. *formosa* Burm.

Polymæchus Lec.

5857. *brevipes* Lec.

Cyclocephala Lat.

5858. *immaculata* Oliv.
 5859. *longula* Lec.
 5860. *seditiosa* Lec.
 5861. *nigricollis* Burm.
 5862. *villosa* Burm.
 5863. *hirta* Lec.
 5864. *puberula* Lec.
 5865. *dimidiata* Burm.
 5866. *manca* Lec.

Chalepus MacL.*Dyscinetus* Har.

5867. *obsoletus* Lec.
 5868. *trachypygus* Burm.

Ligyris Burm.

5869. *gibbosus* DeG.

5870. *ruginasus* Lec.

5871. *relictus* Say.

5872. *rugiceps* Lec.

Aphonus Lec.

5873. *pyriformis* Lec.
 5874. *tridentatus* Say.
frater Lec.
 5875. *hydropicus* Lec.
 5876. *castaneus* Melsh.
 5877. *clunalis* Lec.

Orizabus Fairm.

5878. *Snowi* Horn.
 5879. *ligyroides* Horn.

Xyloryctes Hope.

5880. *satyrus* Fab.

Strategus Hope.

5881. *antæus* Fab.
 5882. *mormon* Burm.
 5883. *julianus* Burm.
 5884. *splendens* Beauv.
 5885. *cessus* Lec.

Dynastes Kirby.

5886. *tityus* Linn.
 5887. *Grantii* Horn.

Megasoma Kirby.

5888. *thersites* Lec.

Phileurus Lat.

5889. *truncatus* Beauv.
 5890. *valgus* Fab.
 5891. *illatus* Lec.
 5892. *cribrosus* Lec.

Allorhina Burm.

5893. *mutabilis* Gory.
 5894. *nitida* Linn.

Gymnetis MacL.

5895. *Sallei* Schaum.
 5896. *cretacea* Lec.

Euphoria Burm.

5897. *areata* Fab.
 5898. *verticalis* Horn.
 5899. *æstua* Horn.
 5900. *discicollis* Thom.
 5901. *Kernii* Hald.
 5902. *hirtipes* Horn.
 5903. *devulsa* Horn.
 5904. *sepulchralis* Fab.
 5905. *subtomentosa* Mann.
 5906. *melancholica* Gory.
 5907. *leucographa* Gory.
 5908. *fascifera* Lec.
 5909. *fulgida* Fab.
 5910. *herbacea* Oliv.
 5911. *inda* Linn.
 5912. *Schottii* Lec.

Cremastochilus Knoch.

5913. *planatus* Lec.
 5914. *saucius* Lec.
 5915. *spinifer* Horn.
 5916. *Wheeleri* Lec.
 5917. *planipes* Horn.
 5918. *leucostictus* Burm.
 5919. *ineptus* Horn.
 5920. *Schaumii* Lec.
 5921. *Westwoodi* Horn.
 5922. *angularis* Lec.
 5923. *pilosicollis* Horn.
 5924. *crinitus* Lec.
 5925. *Knochii* Lec.
 5926. *nitens* Lec.
 5927. *variolosus* Kirby.
 5928. *squamulosus* Lec.
 5929. *canaliculatus* Kirby.
 5930. *retractus* Lec.
 5931. *castaneæ* Knoch.
 5932. *Harrisii* Kirby.

Osmoderma Lep.

5933. *eremicola* Knoch.
 5934. *scabra* Beauv.
 5935. *socialis* Horn.

Gnorimus Lep.

5936. *maculosus* Knoch.

Byrsolenis
arizonæ Osborn (Stett. 8. 36. 23, 1912, p. 313)

Trichius Fab.

5937. / piger *Fab.*
 5938. texanus *Horn.*
 5939. / affinis *Gory.*
 5940. / bibens *Fab.*
 5941. / viridulus *Fab.*
 5942. delta *Forst.*

Valgus Scriba.

5943. / canaliculatus *Fab.*
 5944. / squamiger *Beauv.*
 5945. californicus *Horn.*

SPONDYLIDÆ.

Parandra Lat.

5946. / brunnea *Fab.*
 5947. polita *Say.*

Scaphinus Lec.

5949. sphaericollis *Lec.*

Spondylis Fab.

5948. upiformis *Mann.*

CERAMBYCIDÆ.

Ergates Serv.

5950. spiculatus *Lec.*

Homæsthesia Lec.

5965. integer *Lec.*
 5966. emarginatus *Say.*

Stenodontes Serv.

5951. mandibularis *Fab.*

Tragosoma Serv.

5967. Harrisii *Lec.*

Mallodon Serv.

5952. mandibularis *Harold.*
 dentiger *Lec.*
 5953. dasystomus *Say.*
 5954. melanopus *Linn.*
 5955. serrulatus *Lec.*

Sphenostethus Hald.

5968. / Taslei *Bug.*

Elateropsis Chev.

5969. fuliginosus *Fab.*

Derobrachus Serv.

5956. brevicollis *Serv.*
 5957. geminatus *Lec.*

Asemum Esch.

5970. atrum *Esch.*
 5971. / mœstum *Hald.*
 5971a. substriatum *Hald.*
 5971b. juvenum *Hald.*
 5972. nitidum *Lec.*

Orthosoma Serv.

5958. / brunneum *Forst.*

Nothorhina Redt.

5973. aspera *Lec.*

Prionus Geoff.

5959. laticollis *Drury.*
 5960. / popularis *Dalm.*
 5961. californicus *Mots.*
 5961a. curvatus *Lec.*
 5962. / imbricornis *Linn.*
 5963. fissicornis *Hald.*
 5964. palpalis *Say.*

Criocephalus Muls.

5974. productus *Lec.*
 5975. / agrestis *Kirby.*
 5976. asperatus *Lec.*
 5977. montanus *Lec.*

5978. obsoletus *Rand.*

5979. nubilus *Lec.*

5980. australis *Lec.*

6006. nitidus *Lec.*

nitens *err. typ.*

Tetropium Kirby.

5981. velutinum *Lec.*

5982. cinnamopterum *Kirby.*

Merium Kirby.

6007. proteus *Kirby.*

Opsimus Thom.

5983. quadrilineatus *Mann.*

Dicentrus Lec.

5984. Blüthneri *Lec.*

Smodicum Hald.

5985. / cucujiforme *Say.*

Gonocallus Lec.

5986. collaris *Kirby.*

Physocnemum Hald.

Dularius *Thom.*

5987. Andreæ *Hald.*

5988. brevilineum *Say.*

Rhopalopus Muls.

5989. sanguinicollis *Horn.*

Hylotrupes Serv.

5990. / bajulus *Linn.*

5991. amethystinus *Lec.*

5992. / ligneus *Fab.*

Phymatodes Muls.

5993. / variabilis *Fab.*

5994. / infuscatus *Lec.*

5995. thoracicus *Muls.*

5996. / amœnus *Say.*

5997. blandus *Lec.*

5998. maculicollis *Lec.*

5999. obscurus *Lec.*

6000. ater *Lec.*

6001. æneus *Lec.*

6002. dimidiatus *Kirby.*

6003. vulneratus *Lec.*

6004. / varius *Fab.*

6005. decussatus *Lec.*

Callidium Fab.

6008. / antennatum *Newm.*

6009. / janthinum *Lec.*

6010. cicatricosum *Mann.*

6011. / æreum *Newm.*

6012. hirtellum *Lec.*

6013. vile *Lec.*

Xylocrius Lec.

6014. Agassizii *Lec.*

6015. cribratus *Lec.*

Malacopterus Serv.

Ganimus *Lec.*

6016. vittatus *Lec.*

Oeme Newm.

6017. / rigida *Say.*

6018. costata *Lec.*

6019. strangulata *Horn.*

6020. gracilis *Lec.*

Eucrossus Lec.

6021. villicornis *Lec.*

Dryobius Lec.

6022. sexfasciatus *Say.*

Haplidus Lec.

6023. testaceus *Lec.*

Achryson Serv.

6024. surinamum *Linn.*

6025. concolor *Lec.*

Hypexilis Horn.

6026. pallida *Horn.*

Gracilia Serv.

6027. / minuta *Fab.*

6028. obliquata *Horn.*

6029. manca *Lec.*
6030. fasciata *Lec.*
- Hammaticherus Serv.
6031. mexicanus *Thom.*
- Axestinus *Lec.*
6032. obscurus *Lec.*
- Brothylus *Lec.*
6033. gemmulatus *Lec.*
6034. conspersus *Lec.*
- Stromatium Serv.
6035. pubescens *Hald.*
- Osmidus *Lec.*
6036. guttatus *Lec.*
- Gnaphalodes *Thom.*
6037. trachyderoides *Thom.*
- Chion Newm.
6038. cinctus *Drury.*
6038a. garganicus *Fab.*
- Eburia Serv.
6039. Ulkei *Bland.*
6040. stigmatica *Chev.*
perforata *Lec.*
6041. Haldemani *Lec.*
6042. quadrigeminata *Say.*
6043. stigma *Oliv.*
6044. distincta *Hald.*
6045. ovicollis *Lec.*
6046. tumida *Lec.*
6047. mutica *Lec.*
6048. manca *Lec.*
- Romaleum White.
6049. simplicicolle *Hald.*
procerum *Lec.*
6050. atomarium *Drury.*
6051. rufulum *Hald.*
6052. seminitidum *Horn.*
6053. tæniatum *Lec.*
- Elaphidion Serv.
6054. irroratum *Fab.*
6055. alienum *Lec.*
6056. mucronatum *Fab.*
6057. tectum *Lec.*
6058. incertum *Newm.*
6059. inerme *Newm.*
6060. truncatum *Hald.*
6061. spureum *Lec.*
6062. villosum *Fab.*
6063. parallelum *Newm.*
arctum *Newm.*
6064. pumilum *Newm.*
6065. subpubescens *Lec.*
6066. aculeatum *Lec.*
6067. tenue *Lec.*
6068. volitans *Lec.*
6069. unicolor *Rand.*
6070. punctatum *Lec.*
6071. imbellis *Lec.*
6072. cinerascens *Lec.*
6073. mæstum *Lec.*
- Aneflus *Lec.*
6074. calvatus *Horn.*
6075. prolixus *Lec.*
6076. protensus *Lec.*
6077. linearis *Lec.*
- Eustroma *Lec.*
6078. validum *Lec.*
- Tylonotus *Hald.*
6079. bimaculatus *Hald.*
- Zamodes *Lec.*
6080. obscurus *Lec.*
- Compsa Perty.
6081. puncticollis *Lec.*
6082. quadriplagiata *Lec.*
- Heterachthes Newm.
6083. nobilis *Lec.*
6084. quadrimaculatus *Newm.*
6085. ebenus *Newm.*

- Curius Newm.
6086. dentatus *Newm.*
- Plectromerus *Lec.*
6087. dentipes *Oliv.*
scambus *Newm.*
- Pœcilobrium Horn.
Callimus ‡ *Lec.*
6088. chalybæum *Lec.*
- Eumichthus *Lec.*
6089. œdipus *Lec.*
- Phyton Newm.
6090. pallidum *Say.*
6091. discoideum *Lec.*
- Obrium Serv.
6092. rubrum *Newm.*
6093. rubidum *Lec.*
- Hybodera *Lec.*
6094. tuberculata *Lec.*
6095. debilis *Lec.*
- Callimus Muls.
Pilema *Lec.*
6096. cyanipennis *Lec.*
6097. ruficollis *Lec.*
- Megobrium *Lec.*
6098. Edwardsii *Lec.*
- Molorchus *Fab.*
6099. longicollis *Lec.*
6100. bimaculatus *Say.*
6100a. corni *Hald.*
6100b. semiustus *Newm.*
- Callimoxys Kraatz.
6101. sanguinicollis *Oliv.*
6102. fuscipennis *Lec.*
- Rhopalophora Serv.
6103. lævicollis *Lec.*
6104. rugicollis *Lec.*
6105. longipes *Say.*
- Ancyclocera Serv.
6106. bicolor *Oliv.*
- Elytroleptus Dugès.
Pteroplatus Buq.
6107. floridanus *Lec.*
6108. divisus *Lec.*
6109. rufipennis *Lec.*
6110. apicalis *Lec.*
6111. ignitus *Lec.*
- Holoppleura *Lec.*
6112. Helena *Lec.*
marginata *Lec.*
- Rosalia Serv.
6113. funebris *Mots.*
- Callichroma Lat.
6114. splendidum *Lec.*
6115. plicatum *Lec.*
6116. cobaltinum *Lec.*
6117. melancholicum *Chev.*
- Megaderus Serv.
6118. bifasciatus *Dup.*
- Dendrobias Serv.
6119. quadrimaculatus *Dup.*
- Lissonotus Dalm.
6120. multifasciatus *Dup.*
- Stenaspis Serv.
6121. verticalis *Serv.*
6122. solitaria *Say.*
- Crioprosopus Serv.
6123. splendens *Lec.*
rimosus ‡ *Lec.*
6124. magnificus *Lec.*
6125. lateralis *Lec.*

Tragidion Serv.

6126. annulatum *Lec.*
 6127. coquus *Linn.*
 6127a. fulvipenne *Say.*
 6128. armatum *Lec.*

Purpuricenus Serv.

6129. humeralis *Fab.*
 6129a. axillaris *Hald.*
 6130. dimidiatus *Lec.*

Metaleptus Bates.

6131. angulatus *Chev.*
 6132. Batesi *Horn.*

Aethecerus Chev.

6133. Wilsoni *Horn.*
 6134. Hornii *Lac.*
 6135. latecinctus *Horn.*

Mannophorus Lec.

6136. laetus *Lec.*

Entomosterna Chev.

6137. cyanicollis *Dup.*

Amannus Lec.

6138. vittiger *Lec.*
 6139. pectoralis *Lec.*

Batyle Thom.

6140. ignicollis *Say.*
 6141. suturalis *Say.*

Oxoplus Lec.

6142. marginatus *Lec.*
 6143. cruentus *Lec.*
 6144. corallinus *Lec.*
 6145. jocosus *Horn.*

Schizax Lec.

6146. senex *Lec.*

Tylosis Lec.

6147. maculata *Lec.*
 6148. oculata *Lec.*

Crossidius Lec.

6149. ater *Lec.*
 6150. punctatus *Lec.*
 6151. testaceus *Lec.*
 6152. intermedius *Ulke.*
 6153. pulchellus *Lec.*
 6154. hirtipes *Lec.*
 6155. humeralis *Lec.*
 6156. Allegewahri *Lec.*
 6157. discoideus *Say.*

Sphaenothecus Dup.

6158. suturalis *Lec.*

Perarthrus Lec.

6159. vittatus *Lec.*

Ischnocnemis Thom.

6160. bivittatus *Dup.*

Stenosphenus Hald.

6161. notatus *Oliv.*
 6162. lugens *Lec.*
 6163. novatus *Horn.*
 6163. cribripennis \dagger *Lec.*
 6164. lepidus *Horn.*
 6165. dolosus *Horn.*
 6166. debilis *Horn.*

Trichoxys Chev.

6167. Hartwegii *White.*

Cyllene Newm.

6168. antennatus *White.*
 6169. crinicornis *Chev.*
 6170. pictus *Drury.* *caryae Gahan*
 6171. robiniae *Forst.*
 6172. decorus *Oliv.*

Plagionotus Muls.

Glycobius Lec.

6173. speciosus *Say.*

Calloides Lec.

6174. nobilis *Say.*
 6175. Lorquini *Bug.*

Arhopalus Serv.

6176. fulminans *Fab.*

Clytus Laich.

6177. marginicollis *Lap.*
 6178. lanifer *Lec.*

Xylotrechus Chev.

6179. colonus *Fab.*
 6180. sagittatus *Germ.*
 6181. quadrimaculatus *Hald.*
 6182. mormonus *Lec.*
 6183. undulatus *Say.*
 6183a. lunulatus *Kirby.*
 6183b. interruptus *Lap.*
 6183c. fuscus *Kirby.*
 6184. annosus *Say.*
 6185. nauticus *Mann.*
 6185a. gramineus *Hald.*
 6186. convergens *Lec.*
 6187. nitidus *Horn.*
 6188. insignis *Lec.*
 6189. planifrons *Lec.*
 6190. obliterated *Lec.*

Neoclytus Thom.

6191. suturalis *Oliv.*
 6192. angulatus *Fab.*
 Hopei *Lap.*
 rhombifer *Oliv.*
 6193. devastator *Lap.*
 6194. irroratus *Lec.*
 morosus *Chev.*
 6195. scutellaris *Oliv.*
 6196. luscus *Fab.*
 6197. conjunctus *Lec.*
 6198. caprea *Say.*
 6199. muricatus *Kirby.*
 6200. ascendens *Lec.*
 6201. erythrocephalus *Fab.*
 6202. torquatus *Lec.*
 6203. approximatus *Lec.*
 6204. longipes *Kirby.*
 6205. balteatus *Lec.*
 6206. interruptus *Lec.*

Clytanthus Thom.

6207. ruricola *Oliv.*
 6208. albofasciatus *Lap.*

Microclytus Lec.

6209. gazellula *Hald.*
 gibbulus *Lec.*

Cyrtophorus Lec.

6210. verrucosus *Oliv.*

Tillomorpha Blanch.

6211. geminata *Hald.*

Eudercus Lec.

6212. picipes *Fab.*
 6213. pini *Oliv.*
 6214. parallelus *Lec.*
 6215. Reichei *Lec.*

Agallissus Dalm.

6216. gratus *Lec.*

Zagymnus Lec.

6217. clerinus *Lec.*

Atimia Hald.

6218. confusa *Say.*
 6219. dorsalis *Lec.*

Distenia Serv.

6220. undata *Oliv.*

Desmocerus Serv.

6221. palliatus *Forst.*
 6222. auripennis *Chev.*
 6223. cribripennis *Horn.*
 6224. californicus *Horn.*

Necydalis Linn.

6225. mellitus *Say.*
 6226. laevicollis *Lec.*
 6227. cavipennis *Lec.*

Ulochætes Lec.

6228. leoninus *Lec.*

Pyrotrichus Lec.

6229. vitticollis *Lec.*

Leptalia Lec.

6230. *macilenta* Mann.

Encyclops Newm.

6231. *cæruleus* Say.

Rhagium Fab.

6232. *lineatum* Oliv.

Centrodera Lec.

6233. *decolorata* Harr.6234. *picta* Hald.6235. *sublineata* Lec.6236. *nevadica* Lec.

Xylosteus Frivald.

6237. *ornatus* Lec.

Toxotus Serv.

6238. *Schaumii* Lec.6239. *flavolineatus* Lec.6240. *vittiger* Rand.6241. *virgatus* Lec.6243. *cylindricollis* Say.6244. *vestitus* Hald.6245. *cinnamopterus* Rand.6246. *obtus* Lec.

Pachyta Serv.

6247. *monticola* Rand.6248. *liturata* Kirby.6249. *armata* Lec.6250. *rugipennis* Newm.6251. *spurea* Lec.

Anthophilax Lec.

6252. *viridis* Lec.6253. *malachiticus* Hald.6254. *attenuatus* Hald.6255. *mirificus* Bland.6256. *tenebrosus* Lec.

Piodes Lec.

6257. *coriacea* Lec.

Acmæops Lec.

6258. *thoracica* Hald.6259. *bivittata* Say.6260. *atra* Lec.6261. *subænea* Lec.6262. *pinguis* Lec.6263. *tumida* Lec.6264. *viola* Lec.6265. *militaris* Lec.6266. *subpilosa* Lec.6267. *longicornis* Kirby.6268. *vineta* Lec.6269. *ligata* Lec.6270. *basalis* Lec.6271. *directa* Newm.6272. *discoidea* Hald.6273. *proteus* Kirby.6273a. *gibbula* Lec.6274. *pratensis* Laich.6275. *falsa* Lec.

Gaurotes Lec.

6276. *cyanipennis* Say.6277. *abdominalis* Bland.6278. *Cressoni* Bland.

Bellamira Lec.

6279. *scalaris* Say.

Strangalia Serv.

6280. *virilis* Lec.6281. *famelica* Newm.6282. *acuminata* Oliv.6283. *strigosa* Newm.6284. *luteicornis* Fab.6285. *bicolor* Swed.6286. *sexnotata* Hald.6287. *delicata* Lec.

Typocerus Lec.

6288. *badius* Newm.6289. *zebratus* Fab.6290. *sparsus* Lec.6291. *lunatus* Fab.6292. *velutinus* Oliv.6293. *lugubris* Say.6294. *brunnicornis* Lec.6295. *balteatus* Horn.6296. *sinuatus* Newm.

Leptura Serv.

6297. *emarginata* Fab.6298. *gigas* Lec.6299. *obliterata* Hald.6300. *soror* Lec.6301. *propinqua* Bland.6302. *deleta* Lec.6303. *plebeja* Rand.6304. *subhamata* Rand.6305. *abdominalis* Hald.6306. *plagifera* Lec.6307. *anthracina* Lec.6308. *amabilis* Lec.6309. *lineola* Say.6310. *rubida* Lec.6311. *cruentata* Hald.6311a. *chalybæa* Hald.6311a. *cyanella* Lec.6312. *capitata* Newm.6313. *americana* Hald.6314. *hæmatites* Newm.6315. *exigua* Newm.6315. *nana* Newm.6315. *saucia* Lec.6316. *subargentata* Kirby.6316. *rhodopus* Lec.6316. *ruficeps* Lec.6316. *similis* Kirby.6317. *molybdica* Lec.6318. *læta* Lec.6319. *zebra* Oliv.6320. *tribalteata* Lec.6321. *impura* Lec.6322. *cordifera* Oliv.6323. *instabilis* Hald.6323a. *convexa* Lec.6324. *sexmaculata* Linn.6325. *quadrata* Lec.6326. *sexspilota* Lec.6327. *Matthewsii* Lec.6328. *grossa* Lec.6329. *brevicornis* Lec.6330. *nigrella* Say.6331. *carbonata* Lec.6332. *canadensis* Fab.6332a. *erythroptera* Kirby.6332b. *cribripennis* Lec.6333. *rubrica* Say.6334. *circumdاتا* Oliv.6335. *vagans* Oliv.6336. *dehiscens* Lec.6337. *sanguinea* Lec.6338. *lætifica* Lec.6339. *hirtella* Lec.6340. *quadrillum* Lec.6341. *chrysocoma* Kirby.6342. *nigrolineata* Bland.6343. *rufula* Hald.6344. *proxima* Say.6344. *atrata* Lec.6345. *biforis* Newm.6346. *dolorosa* Lec.6347. *crassicornis* Lec.6348. *crassipes* Lec.6349. *tibialis* Lec.6350. *Behrensii* Lec.6351. *octonotata* Say.6352. *pedalis* Lec.6353. *vittata* Germ.6354. *pubera* Say.6355. *ruficollis* Say.6355a. *sphæricollis* Say.6356. *vibex* Newm.6357. *aurata* Horn.6358. *scripta* Lec.6359. *gnathoides* Lec.6360. *valida* Lec.6361. *mutabilis* Newm.6362. *quadrucollis* Lec.6363. *aspera* Lec.6364. *cubitalis* Lec.6365. *spuria* Lec.

Euryptera Serv.

6366. *lateralis* Oliv.

Plectrura Mann.

6367. *spinicauda* Mann.

Ipochnus Lec.

6368. *fasciatus* Lec.

Monilema Say.

6369. *annulatum* Say.6370. *apressum* Lec.6371. *gigas* Lec.6372. *semipunctatum* Lec.6373. *lævigatum* Bland.

6374. *armatum Lec.*
 6375. *obtusum Lec.*
 6376. *spoliatum Horn.*
 6377. *forte Lec.*
 6378. *subrugosum Bland.*
 6379. *Ulkei Horn.*
 6380. *variolare Thom.*
 albopictum † Lec.
 6381. *crassum Lec.*

Michthysoma Lec.

6382. *heterodoxum Lec.*

Cyrtinus Lec.

6383. *pygmæus Hald.*

Psenocerus Lec.

6384. *supernotatus Say.*

Monohammus Serv.

6385. *titillator Fab.*
 carolinensis Oliv.
 minor Lec.
 6386. *maculosus Hald.*
 clamator Lec.
 6387. *scutellatus Say.*
 oregonensis Lec.
 6388. *confusor Kirby.*
 6389. *marmorator Kirby.*

Ptychodes Serv.

6390. *vittatus Fab.*

Dorcaschema Lec.

6391. *Wildii Uhler.*
 6392. *alternatum Say.*
 6393. *nigrum Say.*

Hetcemis Hald.

6394. *cinerea Oliv.*

Cacoplia Lec.

6395. *pullata Hald.*

Goes Lec.

6396. *tigrina De G.*
 6397. *pulchra Hald.*

6398. *debilis Lec.*
 6399. *tesselata Hald.*
 6400. *pulverulenta Hald.*
 6401. *oculata Lec.*

Plectrodera Lec.

6402. *scalator Fab.*

Synaphœta Thom.

6403. *Guexi Lec.*

Acanthoderes Serv.

6404. *quadrigibbus Say.*
 6405. *peninsularis Horn.*
 6406. *decipiens Hald.*
 6407. *Morrisii Uhler.*

Lagochirus Er.

6408. *araneiformis Linn.*
 6409. *obsoletus Thom.*

Cœnopœus Horn.

6410. *Palmeri Lec.*

Leptostylus Lec.

6411. *aculiferus Say.*
 6412. *argentatus Duval.*
 6413. *terræcolor Horn.*
 6414. *planidorsus Lec.*
 6415. *nebulosus Horn.*
 6416. *arcuatus Lec.*
 6417. *parvus Lec.*
 6418. *biustus Lec.*
 6419. *albidus Lec.*
 6420. *commixtus Hald.*
 6421. *collaris Hald.*
 6422. *perplexus Hald.*
 6423. *macula Say.*

Liopus Serv.

6424. *variegatus Hald.*
 6424a. *obscurus Hald.*
 6424b. *trifasciatus Hald.*
 6425. *Wiltii Horn.*
 6426. *crassulus Lec.*
 6427. *centralis Lec.*
 6428. *fascicularis Harr.*
 xanthoxyli Shimer.

6429. *alpha Say.*
 6430. *cinereus Lec.*
 6431. *punctatus Lec.*
 6432. *Haldemani Lec.*

Dectes Lec.

6433. *spinosus Say.*

Mecotetartus Bates.

6434. *antennatus Bates.*

Lepturges Bates.

6435. *symmetricus Hald.*
 6435a. *angulatus Lec.*
 6435b. *pictus Lec.*
 6436. *signatus Lec.*
 6437. *querci Fitch.*
 6438. *facetus Say.*
 6439. *regularis Lec.*

Hyperplatys Bates.

6440. *aspersus Say.*
 6441. *maculatus Hald.*
 6441a. *nigrellus Hald.*
 6441b. *femoralis Hald.*

Urographis Horn.

6442. *triangulifer Hald.*
 6443. *fasciatus De G.*

Graphisurus Kirby.

6444. *pusillus Kirby.*

Acanthocinus Steph.

6445. *obsoletus Oliv.*
 6446. *obliquus Lec.*
 6447. *spectabilis Lec.*
 6448. *nodosus Fab.*

Estola Fairm.

6449. *sordida Lec.*

Hoplosia Muls.

6450. *nubila Lec.*

Pogonocherus Lat.

6451. *crinitus Lec.*

6452. *penicellatus Lec.*
 6453. *mixtus Hald.*
 6454. *oregonus Lec.*
 6455. *volitans Lec.*

Ecyrus Lec.

6456. *dasycerus Say.*
 6457. *exiguus Lec.*

Eupogonius Lec.

6458. *tomentosus Hald.*
 6459. *vestitus Say.*
 pauper Lec.
 6460. *pubescens Lec.*
 6461. *subarmatus Lec.*

Lypsimena Lec.

6462. *fuscata Lec.*
 6463. *californica Horn.*

Zaplous Lec.

6464. *Hubbardi Lec.*

Desmiphora Serv.

6465. *mexicana Thom.*

Oncideres Serv.

6466. *pustulata Lec.*
 6467. *putator Thom.*
 6468. *texana Horn.*
 6469. *cingulata Say.*

Taricanus Thom.

6470. *Truquii Thom.*

Ataxia Hald.

6471. *crypta Say.*

Hippopsis Serv.

6472. *lemniscata Fab.*

Dorcasta Pasc.

6473. *cinerea Horn.*

Sicyobius Horn.

6474. *Broussii Horn.*

Spalacopsis Newm.

6475. *stolata Newm.*
6476. *suffusa Newm.*

Saperda Fab.

6477. *obliqua Say.*
6478. *calcarata Say.*
6478a. *adspersa Lec.*
6479. *mutica Say.*
6480. *candida Fab.*
6481. *cretata Newm.*
6482. *Fayi Bland.*
6483. *vestita Say.*
6484. *discoidea Fab.*
6485. *tridentata Oliv.*
6486. *lateralis Fab.*
6487. *puncticollis Say.*
6488. *moesta Lec.*
6489. *concolor Lec.*

Mecas Lec.

6490. *inornata Say.*
6491. *marginella Lec.*
6492. *pergrata Say.*
6493. *femoralis Hald.*
6494. *ruficollis Horn.*

Oberea Muls.

6495. *oculaticollis Say.*
6496. *bimaculata Oliv.*
6496a. *perspicillata Hald.*
6496b. *tripunctata || Fab.*
6496b. *basalis Lec.*
6497. *quadricollis Lec.*
6498. *Schaumii Lec.*
6499. *tibialis Hald.*
6500. *flavipes Hald.*
6501. *ocellata Hald.*
6501a. *discoidea Lec.*
6502. *texana Horn.*
6503. *tripunctata Swed.*
6503. *amabilis Hald.*

Donacia Fab.

6523. *pubicollis Suffr.*
6524. *Harrisii Lec.*
6525. *rugifrons Newm.*
6525. *lucida Lac.*

6503a. *myops Hald.*6503b. *mandarina Fab.*6504. *gracilis Fab.*6505. *ruficollis Fab.***Tetrops Steph.**

6506. *canescens Lec.*
6507. *jucunda Lec.*
6508. *monostigma Hald.*

Tetraopes Serv.

6509. *discoideus Lec.*
6510. *canteriator Drap.*
6511. *tetraophthalmus Forst.*
6512. *collaris Horn.*
6513. *femoratus Lec.*
6513a. *maneus Lec.*
6513b. *basalis Lec.*
6513c. *oregonensis Lec.*
6514. *quinquemaculatus Hald.*
6514a. *texanus Horn.*
6515. *canescens Lec.*

Amphionycha Lec.

6516. *flammata Newm.*

Idæmea Horn.

6517. *Fulleri Horn.*

Styloxus Lec.

6518. *lucanus Lec.*

Methia Newm.6519. *Thia Newm.*

6519. *pusilla Newm.*

Dysphaga Lec.

6520. *tenuipes Hald.*
6521. *laevis Lec.*
6522. *bicolor Horn.*

CHRYSOMELIDÆ.6526. *palmata Oliv.*6527. *hypoleuca Lac.*6528. *texana Cr.*6529. *piscatrix Lac.*6530. *tuberculata Lac.*6531. *porosicollis Lac.*6532. *hirticollis Kirby.*65 6433. *magnifica Lec.*65 6434. *proxima Kirby.*65 6435. *distincta Lec.*65 6436. *subtilis Kunze.*65 6437. *rugosa Lec.*65 6438. *pubescens Lec.*65 6439. *æqualis Say.*65 6440. *confusa Lec.*65 6441. *torosa Lec.*65 6442. *emarginata Kirby.*65 6443. *pyritosa Lec.*65 6444. *cuprea Kirby.*65 6445. *cataractæ Newm.*65 6446. *femoralis Kirby.*65 6447. *flavipennis Mann.*65 6448. *metallica Ahr.*65 6449. *flavipes Kirby.*65 6450. *jucunda Lec.*65 6451. *Kirbyi Lac.*— *ærea Lac.*— *assimilis Lac.*— *binodosa Germ.*— *carolina Lac.*— *chalea Lac.*— *cærulea Oliv.*— *dentata Hope.*— *fulvipes Lac.*— *militaris Lac.*— *nitida Germ.*— *pallipes Lac.*— *parva Lac.*— *rufa Say.*— *vicina Lac.***Hæmonia Lat.**

6549. *nigricornis Kirby.*

Orsodachna Lat.

6550. *atra Ahr.*
6551. *Childreni Kirby.*
6552. *luctuosa Lac.*
6553. *tricolor Melsh.*

Zeugophora Kunze.

6551. *scutellaris Suffr.*
6552. *abnormis Lec.*
6553. *puberula Cr.*

6554. *varians Cr.*Reineckii *Grote.*6555. *californica Cr.*6556. *consanguinea Cr.*— *Kirbyi Baly.***Syneta Esch.**6557. *ferruginea Germ.*6558. *carinata Mann.*6559. *albida Lec.*6560. *simplex Lec.***Thricolema Cr.**

6561. *anomala Cr.*

Lema Fab.

6562. *cornuta Fab.*
6563. *concolor Lec.*
6564. *texana Cr.*
6565. *brunnicollis Lac.*
6566. *maculicollis Lac.*
6567. *collaris Say.*
6568. *peninsulæ Cr.*
6569. *solani Fab.*
6570. *circumvittata Clark.*
6571. *balteata Lec.*
6572. *conjuncta Lac.*
6573. *trilineata Oliv.*
6574. *nigrovittata Guér.*
6575. *6-punctata Oliv.*
6575a. *ephippiata Lac.*
6575b. *albini Lac.*
6576. *Sayi Cr.*
— *melanocephala Say.*
— *pubipes Clark.*

Crioceris Geoff.

6577. *asparagi Linn.*
6578. *12-punctatus Linn.*

Anomœa Lac.

6579. *laticlavata Forst.*
6580. *mutabilis Lac.*
6581. *militaris Lec.*

Euryscopa Lac.

6582. *Lecontei Cr.*
6583. *vittata Lec.*

Coscinoptera Lac.

6584. *æneipennis* Lec.
 6585. *ænescens* Cr.
 6586. *bifaria* Lec.
 6587. *axillaris* Lec.
 6588. *canella* Lec.
 6589. *mucorea* Lec.
 6590. *dominicana* Fab.
 6591. *dorsalis* Lec.
 6592. *vittigera* Lec.

Megalostomis Chev.

6593. *pyropyga* Lac.
 6594. *major* Cr.
 6595. *subfasciata* Lec.

Babia Chev.

6596. *4-guttata* Oliv.
 6596a. *pulla* Lec.
 6596b. *tetraspilota* Lec.

Saxinis Lac.

6597. *apicalis* Lec.
 6598. *omogera* Lac.
 6599. *saucia* Lec.

Urodera Lac.

6600. *crucifera* Lac.

Chlamys Knoch.

6601. *plicata* Fab.
 6601a. *assimilis* Kl.
 6601b. *polycocca* Lac.
 6601c. *tuberculata* Kl.
 6602. *cribripennis* Lec.
 6603. *foveolata* Knoch.

Exema Lac.

6604. *gibber* Oliv.
 6605. *conspersa* Mann.
 6605a. *dispar* Lec.

Bassareus Hald.

6606. *congestus* Fab.
 6607. *areolatus* Suffr.
 6608. *formosus* Melsh.
 6608a. *sulfuripennis* Melsh.

6609. *detritus* Oliv.
 6610. *mammifer* Newm.
 6610a. *sellatus* Suffr.
 6610b. *pretiosus* Melsh.
 6610c. *luteipennis* Melsh.
 6610d. *egenus* Suffr.
 6611. *croceipennis* Lec.
 6612. *lituratus* Fab.
 6612a. *recurvus* Say.
 6612b. *lativittis* Germ.
 6612c. *vittatus* Suffr.
 5-vittatus *err. typ.*

Cryptocephalus Geoff.

6613. *mucoreus* Lec.
 ? *basalis* Suffr.
 6614. *4-maculatus* Say.
 6614a. *notatus* Fab.
 6614b. *fulvipennis* Hald.
 6615. *quadriforis* Newm.
 6616. *binominis* Newm.
distinctus Hald.
 6617. *quadruplex* Newm.
 6617a. *4-guttulus* Suffr.
 6618. *sanguinicollis* Suffr.
 6618a. *nigerrimus* Cr.
 6619. *guttulatus* Oliv.
 6620. *cribripennis* Lec.
 6621. *bivius* Newm.
 6622. *leucomelas* Suffr.
 6622a. *vitticollis* Lec.
 6623. *castaneus* Lec.
 6624. *amatus* Hald.
 6625. *defectus* Lec.
 6626. *confluens* Say.
 6627. *spureus* Lec.
 6628. *venustus* Fab.
flaccidus Suffr.
 6628a. *ornatus* Fab.
 6628b. *hamatus* Melsh.
 6628c. *cinctipennis* Rand.
 6628d. *simplex* Hald.
 6629. *obsoletus* Germ.
 6630. *nanus* Fab.
 6631. *carinatus* Lec.
 6632. *insertus* Hald.
ellipsoidalis Casey.
 6633. *calidus* Suffr.
 ? *bispinus* Suffr.
 6634. *albicans* Hald.

6635. *gibbicollis* Hald.
 6636. *aulicus* Hald.
 6637. *trivittatus* Oliv.
 6638. *incertus* Oliv.
 6639. *pumilus* Hald.
 6640. *mutabilis* Melsh.
dispersus Hald.
 6641. *fulguratus* Lec.
 6642. *badius* Suffr.
 6643. *Schreibersii* Suffr.
 6644. *tinctus* Lec.
 6645. *lateritius* Newm.
 6646. *striatulus* Lec.
 6647. *luteolus* Newm.
 — *pseudolis* Suffr.
 — *luscus* Suffr.
 — *punctipes* Suffr.
 — *4-signatus* Suffr.

Griburius Hald.

6648. *larvatus* Newm.
 6649. *scutellaris* Fab.
 6650. *equestris* Oliv.
 6651. *Montezumæ* Suffr.
 6652. *Lecontei* Cr.

Pachybrachys Chev.

6653. *Xanti* Cr.
 6654. *Donneri* Cr.
 6655. *morosus* Hald.
 6656. *analisis* Lec.
 6657. *striatus* Lec.
 6658. *virgatus* Lec.
 6659. *litigiosus* Suffr.
 6660. *abdominalis* Say.
 6661. *dubiosus* Lec.
 6662. *othonus* Say.
 6663. *pallidipennis* Suffr.
 6664. *circumcinctus* Cr.
 6665. *viduatus* Fab.
albescens Suffr.
 6666. *picturatus* Germ.
M-nigrum Melsh.
 6667. *pulvinatus* Suffr.
 6668. *limbatus* Newm.
 6669. *cruentus* Lec.
 6670. *hybridus* Suffr.
 6671. *trinotatus* Melsh.
 6672. *intricatus* Suffr.

6673. *tridens* Melsh.
 6674. *impurus* Suffr.
 6675. *sobrinus* Hald.
 6676. *cælatus* Lec.
 6677. *melanostictus* Suffr.
 6678. *livens* Lec.
 6679. *peccans* Suffr.
 6680. *xanthias* Suffr.
 6681. *obsoletus* Suffr.
 6682. *conformis* Suffr.
 6683. *carbonarius* Hald.
 6684. *nigricornis* Say.
 6685. *lustrans* Lec.
 6686. *renidens* Lec.
 6687. *subvittatus* Lec.
 6688. *turbidus* Lec.
 6689. *luridus* Fab.
 6690. *atomarius* Melsh.
 6691. *femoratus* Oliv.
 6692. *infaustus* Hald.
 6693. *characteristicus* Suffr.
 6694. *oculatus* Suffr.
 6695. *spumarius* Suffr.
 6696. *brevicollis* Lec.
 6697. *hepaticus* Melsh.
 6698. *subfasciatus* Hald.
 6699. *signatifrons* Mann.
 6700. *luctuosus* Suffr.
 6701. *dilatatus* Suffr.
 — *flavicornis* Melsh.
 — *modestus* Fab.
 — *pectoralis* Melsh.
 — *sparsus* Newm.

Monachus Chev.

6702. *ater* Hald.
 6703. *saponatus* Fab.
 6704. *thoracicus* Cr.
 6705. *auritus* Hald.
 6705a. *affinis* Hald.
 6706. *Guerini* Perb.
 — *seminulum* Suffr.

Diachus Lec.

6707. *auratus* Fab.
 6708. *erasus* Lec.
 6709. *levis* Hald.
 6710. *squalens* Suffr.
 6711. *aeruginosus* Lec.

6712. *catarius Suffr.*
6713. *pallidicornis Suffr.*
6714. *chlorizans Suffr.*

Triachus Lec.

6715. *atomus Suffr.*
6716. *cerinus Lec.*
6717. *vacuus Lec.*
6718. *postremus Lec.*

Trichotheca Baly.

6719. *vagans Lec.*

Xanthonia Baly.

6720. *10-notata Say.*
6721. *villosula Melsh.*
6722. *Stevensii Baly.*

Fidia Baly.

6723. *murina Cr.*
6724. *longipes Melsh.*
6725. *viticida Walsh.*

Adoxus Kirby.

6726. *vitis Linn.*

Glyptoscelis Lec.

6727. *pubescens Fab.*
6728. *illustris Cr.*
6729. *albidus Lec.*
6730. *barbatus Say.*
6731. *squamulatus Cr.*
6732. *crypticus Say.*
6733. *alternatus Cr.*
6734. *cuprascens Lec.*
6735. *smaragdulus Lec.*
6736. *varicolor Cr.*
6737. *longior Lec.*

Myochrous Er.

6738. *denticollis Say.*
6739. *longulus Lec.*
6740. *squamosus Lec.*
— ? *plagiata Melsh.*

Chrysochus Chev.

6741. *auratus Fab.*

6742. *cobaltinus Lec.*
6743. *robustus Horn.*

Tymnes Chap.

6744. *tricolor Fab.*
— *picipes Oliv.*
6745. *metasternalis Cr.*
6746. *oregonensis Cr.*

Paria Lec.

6747. *6-notata Say. = ~~canella~~ sp.*
6747a. *4-guttata Lec.*
6747b. *4-notata Say.*
6748. *aterrima Oliv.*
6748a. *opacicollis Lec.*
6749. *laevicollis Cr.*
6750. *pumila Lec.*
6751. *viridicyanea Cr.*
— *thoracica Melsh.*
— *melanura Melsh.*
— *canella Fab.*

Metachroma Lec.

6752. *maculipennis Sz.*
6753. *angustula Cr.*
6754. *californica Cr.*
6755. *usta Lec.*
6756. *dubiosa Say.*
6757. *interrupta Say.*
6758. *peninsularis Cr.*
6759. *quercata Fab.*
6760. *vicina Cr.*
6761. *marginalis Cr.*
6762. *floridana Cr.*
6763. *pallida Say.*
6764. *laevicollis Cr.*
6765. *pellucida Cr.*
6766. *lateralis Cr.*
— *atrata Fab.*
— *cuprea Prov.*

Graphops Lec.

6767. *pubescens Melsh.*
6768. *curtipennis Melsh.*
6769. *marcassita Cr.*
6770. *simplex Lec.*
6771. *nebulosus Lec.*
— *smaragdulus Lec.*

Chrysodina Baly.

6772. *globosa Say.*

Colaspis Fab.

6773. *favosa Say.*
6774. *brunnea Fab.*
6774a. *flavida Say.*
6774b. *costipennis Dej.*
6775. *prætexta Say.*
6776. *arizonæ Cr.*
6777. *nigrocyanæ Cr.*
6778. *tristis Oliv.*
6778a. *convexa Say.*
6778b. *puncticollis Say.*
— *californica Boh.*
— *chrysis Oliv.*

Metaparia Cr.

6779. *clytroides Cr.*

Timarcha Lat.

6780. *intricata Hald.*

Entomoscelis Chev.

6781. *adonidis Fab.*

Prasocuris Lat.

6782. *Phellandrii Linn.*
6783. *varipes Lec.*
6784. *obliquata Lec.*

Doryphora Ill.

6785. *clivicollis Kirby.*
6785a. *Rogersii Lec.*
6786. *vittata Oliv.*
6787. *lineolata Stål.*
6788. *11-lineata Stål.*
6789. *10-lineata Say.*
6789a. *defecta Stål.*
6790. *juncta Germ.*
6791. *Dahlbomi Stål.*
6792. *Haldemani Rog.*
6793. *melanothorax Stål.*
6794. *rubiginosa Rog.*

Chrysomela Linn.

6795. *exclamationis Fab.*

6796. conjuncta Rog.

6797. *opifera Stål.*

6798. *continua Lec.*

6799. *suturalis Fab.*

6800. *disrupta Rog.*

6801. *similis Rog.*

6802. *cephalanthi Sz.*

6803. *incisa Rog.*

6804. *præcelsis Rog.*

6805. *elegans Oliv.*

6806. *festiva Fab.*

6807. *lunata Fab.*

6808. *scalaris Lec.*

6809. *philadelphica Linn.*

6809a. *spiræe Say.*

6810. *multipunctata Say.*

6810a. *Bigsbyana Kirby.*

6810b. *verrucosa Suffr.*

6811. *dislocata Rog.*

6812. *sigmoidea Lec.*

6813. *tortuosa Rog.*

6814. *pnirsa Stål.*

6815. *serpentina Rog.*

6816. *multiguttata Stål.*

6817. *sylvia Stål.*

6818. *subsulcata Mann.*

6819. *flavomarginata Say.*

6820. *basilaris Say.*

6821. *auripennis Say.*

6821a. *cribraria Rog.*

6822. *montivagans Lec.*

6823. *inornata Rog.*

6824. *subopaca Rog.*

— *opacipennis Cr. err. typ.*

Plagioderia Redt.

6825. *prasinella Lec.*
6826. *cochleariæ Gyll.*
6827. *oviformis Lec.*
6828. *viridis Melsh.*
6829. *æruginea Suffr.*

Gastroidea Hope.

6830. *polygoni Linn.*
6831. *dissimilis Say.*
6832. *cyanea Melsh.*
6832a. *caesia Rog.*
6833. *formosa Say.*
6834. *ænea Melsh.*

Lina Meg.

6835. *californica* Rog.
 6836. *arizonæ* Cr.
 6837. *lapponica* Linn.
 6838. *tremulæ* Fab.
 6839. *scripta* Fab.
 6839a. *confluens* Rog.
 6840. *obsoleta* Say.
 6841. *flosculosa* Stål.

Gonioctena Redt.

6842. *arctica* Mann.
 6843. *pallida* Linn.
 — *rufipes* DeG.

Phyllodecta Kirby.

6844. *vulgatissima* Linn.

Cerotoma Chev.

6845. *caminea* Fab.

Andrector Horn.

6846. *6-punctatus* Horn.

Phyllobrotica Redt.

6847. *decorata* Say.
 6848. *discoidea* Fab.
 6849. *viridipennis* Lec.
 6850. *luperina* Lec.
 6851. *lurida* Lec.

Phyllechthrus Lec.

6852. *dorsalis* Oliv.
 6852a. *atriventris* Say.
 6853. *gentilis* Lec.
 6854. *nigripennis* Lec.
 6855. *texanus* Lec.

Luperus Geoff.

6856. *thoracicus* Melsh.
 6857. *luteicollis* Lec.
 6858. *fibulatus* Germ.
 6859. *bivittatus* Lec.
 6860. *flavicollis* Lec.
 6861. *varicornis* Lec.
 6862. *smaragdinus* Lec.
 6863. *graptoderoides* Cr.
 maculicollis Lec.
 torquatus Lec.

6864. *varipes* Lec.

6865. *cyaneus* Lec.
 6866. *nigrocyanus* Lec.
 6867. *Lecontei* Cr.
 6868. *meraca* Say.
 6869. *longulus* Lec.
 6870. *morulus* Lec.
 6871. *brunneus* Cr.
 — ? *thoracicus* Boh.

Androlyperus Cr.

6872. *fulvus* Cr.
 6873. *maculatus* Lec.

Scelolyperus Cr.

6874. *tejonius* Cr.

Agelastica Redt.

6875. *halensis* Linn.
 6876. *bicolor* Lec.

Metacycla Baly.

6877. *insolita* Lec.

Monocesta Clark.

6878. *coryli* Say.

Diabrotica Chev.

6879. *tricincta* Say.
 6880. *connexa* Lec.
 6881. *12-punctata* Oliv.
 6881a. *tenella* Lec.
 6882. *soror* Lec.
 6883. *balteata* Lec.
 6884. *blandula* Lec.
 6885. *vittata* Fab.
 6886. *trivittata* Mann.
 6887. *virgifera* Lec.
 6888. *longicornis* Say.
 6889. *lemniscata* Lec.
 6890. *vincta* Lec.
 6891. *atripennis* Say.
 6891a. *fossata* Lec.
 — ? *8-notata* Boh.
 — ? *amœnula* Boh.

Trirhabda Lec.

6892. *tomentosa* Linn.

- 6892a. *virgata* Lec.

- 6892b. *canadensis* Kirby.

6893. *flavolimbata* Mann.
 ? *dorsata* Say.

- 6893a. *luteocincta* Lec.

6894. *attenuata* Say.

6895. *convergens* Lec.

6896. *nitidicollis* Lec.

- 6896a. *Lewisii* Cr.

6897. *brevicollis* Lec.

Adimonia Leach.

6898. *externa* Say.

6899. *americana* Fab.

- 6899a. *cribrata* Lec.

6900. *conferta* Lec.

6901. *6-vittata* Lec.

6902. *cavicornis* Lec.

6903. *rufosanguinea* Say.

Galeruca Geoff.

- Galerucella* Cr.

6904. *tuberculata* Say.

6905. *marginella* Kirby.

- 6905a. *punctipennis* Mann.

6906. *sagittariæ* Gyll.

6907. *decora* Say.

6908. *carbo* Lec.

6909. *notulata* Fab.

- ? *puncticollis* Say.

6910. *notata* Fab.

6911. *integra* Lec.

6912. *xanthomelæna* Schr.

6913. *maritima* Lec.

6914. *morosa* Lec.

6915. *erosa* Lec.

Monoxia Lec.

6916. *guttulata* Lec.

- 6916a. *angularis* Lec.

6917. *conspua* Lec.

6918. *sordida* Lec.

- ? *atomaria* Fab.

Blepharida Rog.

6919. *rhois* Forst.

Hypolampsis Clark.

6920. *pilosa* Ill.

6921. *Clarkii* Cr.

6922. *Mellyi* Cr.

6923. *guttata* Lec.

- *rugosa* Oliv.

Phædromus Clark.

6924. *paradoxus* Melsh.

6925. *Waterhousei* Clark.

Pachyonychus Chev.

- Hamletia* Cr.

6926. *dimidiaticornis* Cr.

Oedionychis Lat.

6927. *opacior* Cr.

6928. *gibbitarsis* Say.

6929. *lustrans* Cr.

6930. *8-maculata* Cr.

6931. *interjectionis* Cr.

6932. *vians* Ill.

- 6932a. *scripticollis* Say.

- 6932b. *disiccicollis* Dej.

- 6932c. *concinna* Fab.

6933. *lugens* Lec.

6934. *violascens* Lec.

6935. *thoracica* Fab.

6936. *fimbriata* Forst.

- suturella* Say.

6937. *flavocyanæa* Cr.

6938. *petaurista* Fab.

6939. *miniata* Fab.

6940. *longula* Harold.

6941. *thyamoides* Cr.

6942. *texana* Cr.

6943. *indigoptera* Lec.

6944. *6-maculata* Ill.

6945. *quercata* Fab.

- 6945a. *suturalis* Fab.

- 6945b. *limbalis* Melsh.

6946. *scalaris* Melsh.

- *jocosa* Harold.

- *obsidiana* Fab.

Disonycha Chev.

6947. *limbicollis* Lec.

- 6947a. *pallipes* Cr.

6948. *alternata* Ill.

6949. *punctigera* Lec.

- pulchra* Casey.

6950. pennsylvanica Ill.
 procera Casey.
 6951. glabrata Fab.
 6952. maritima Mann.
 6953. arizonæ Casey.
 6954. abbreviata Melsh.
 6955. discoidea Fab.
 6956. funerea Rand.
 6957. triangularis Say.
 6958. collaris Fab.
 6958a. collata Fab.
 6958b. cervicalis Lec.
 6958c. semicarbonata Lec.
 6959. rufa Ill.
 — caroliniana Fab.

Haltica Geoff.*Graptodera* Chev.

6960. bimarginata Say.
 6961. chalybea Ill.
 6962. carinata Germ.
 6963. ignita Ill.
 6964. inærata Lec.
 6965. obolina Lec.
 6966. oblitterata Lec.
 6967. torquata Lec.
 6968. evicta Lec.
 6969. æruginea Lec.
 6970. tineta Lec.
 6971. foliacea Lec.
 6972. punctipennis Lec.
 6973. lazulina Lec.
 6974. californica Mann.
 — fuscoænea Melsh.
 — kalmiæ Melsh.
 — tombacina Mann.
 — verticalis Boh.

Lactica Er.

6975. ocreata Say.
 6976. specularis Harold.

Cæporis Clark.

6977. Burgessii Cr.
 6978. nana Cr.
 nanula Lec.

Crepidodera Chev.*Epitrix* Foud.

6979. rufipes Linn.
 6980. Helxines Linn.
 6981. atriventris Melsh.
 6982. Modeeri Linn.
 6982a. mancula Lec.
 6983. scabricula Cr.
 6984. basalis Cr.
 6985. robusta Lec.
 6986. brevis Sz.
 6987. cucumeris Harr.
 6988. suberinita Lec.
 6989. fuscula Cr.
 6990. lobata Cr.
 6991. parvula Fab.
 — iris Oliv.

Cerataltica Cr.

6992. insolita Melsh.

Orthaltica Cr.

6993. copalina Fab.
 6994. recticollis Lec.

Systema Chev.

6995. hudsonias Forst.
 6996. frontalis Fab.
 6997. pallipes Sz.
 6998. subænea Lec.
 6999. collaris Cr.
 7000. elongata Fab.
 7001. mitis Lec.
 7001a. ligata Lec.
 7001b. ochracea Lec.
 7002. marginalis Ill.
 7003. blanda Melsh.
 7003a. bitæniata Lec.
 — pallidula Boh.

Luperaltica Cr.

7004. fuscula Lec.
 7005. senilis Say.

Longitarsus Lat.

7006. rubidus Lec.
 7007. melanurus Melsh.

7008. testaceus Lec.
 7009. repandus Lec.
 7010. livens Lec.
 7011. subrufus Lec.
 7012. mancus Lec.
 7013. californicus Mots.
 7014. nigripalpis Lec.
 7015. alternatus Ziegl.
 — lituratus Oliv.

Glyptina Lec.

7016. spuria Lec.
 7016a. lissotorques Lec.
 7017. cerina Lec.
 7018. cyanipennis Cr.

Aphthona Chev.

7019. picta Say.
 7020. texana Cr.

Phyllotreta Foud.

7021. lepidula Lec.
 7022. sinuata Steph.
 7023. vittata Fab.
 7024. ramosa Cr.
 7025. oregonensis Cr.
 7026. bipustulata Fab.
 7027. albionica Lec.
 7028. Lewisii Cr.
 7029. æneicollis Cr.
 7030. chalybeipennis Cr.
 7031. robusta Lec.

Mantura Steph.

7032. floridana Cr.

Podagrica Chev.**Sphæroderma** Steph.

7033. opima Lec.

Argopistes Mots.

7034. scyrtoides Lec.

Euplectroscelis Cr.

7035. Xanti Cr.

Chætocnema Steph.

7036. cribrata Lec.
 7037. rudis Lec.
 7038. irregularis Lec.
 7039. subcylindrica Lec.
 cylindrica || Lec.
 hiemalis Aust.
 7040. denticulata Ill.
 7040a. texana Cr.
 7041. pinguis Lec.
 7042. protensa Lec.
 7043. cribrifrons Lec.
 7044. elongatula Cr.
 7045. alutacea Cr.
 7046. subviridis Lec.
 7047. decipiens Lec.
 7048. quadricollis Sz.
 7049. crenulata Cr.
 7050. parcepunctata Cr.
 paupercula Casey.
 7051. opacula Lec.
 7052. æneola Lec.
 7053. pulicaria Cr.
 7054. flavicornis Lec.
 7055. confinis Cr.
 7056. obesula Lec.
 — americana Mots.
 — minuta Melsh.
 — semichalcea Melsh.

Dibolia Chev.

7057. ærea Melsh.
 7057a. ovata Lec.

Psylliodes Lat.

7058. punctulata Melsh.
 ænescens Casey.
 extricata Casey.
 7059. interstitialis Lec.

Microrhopala Baly.

7060. vittata Fab.
 7061. dimidiata Horn.
 7062. Xerene Newm.
 7063. rubrolineata Mann.
 7064. vulnerata Horn.
 7065. floridana Sz.
 7066. Erebus Newm.

7067. *excavata* Oliv.
 7068. *cyanea* Say.
 7069. *uniformis* Smith.
 7070. *porcata* Melsh.
 7071. *montana* Horn.
 7072. *Melsheimeri* Cr.

Odontota Chev.

7073. *collaris* Say.
 Harrisi Cr.
 7074. *omogera* Cr.
 7075. *scapularis* Oliv.
 7076. *notata* Oliv.
 7077. *bicolor* Oliv.
 7078. *Horni* Smith.
 7079. *dorsalis* Thunb.
 scutellaris Oliv.
 7080. *rubra* Web.
 7081. *californica* Horn.
 7082. *nervosa* Panz.
 inaequalis Web.
 rosea Web.
 7083. *gracilis* Horn.
 7084. *lateritia* Smith.

Charistena Baly.

7085. *nigrita* Oliv.
 7086. *perspicua* Horn.
 7087. *bicolor* Smith.
 7088. *Ariadne* Newm.
 7089. *Lecontei* Baly.

Octotoma Suffr.

7090. *plicatula* Fab.
 7091. *marginicollis* Horn.

Stenopodius Horn.

7092. *flavidus* Horn.

Spermophagus Sch.

7111. *robiniae* Sch.

Caryoborus Sch.

7112. *arthriticus* Fab.
 7113. *Veseyi* Horn.

Stenispa Baly.

7093. *metallica* Fab.
 7094. *collaris* Baly.

Porphyraspis Hope.

7095. *cyanea* Say.

Physonota Boh.

7096. *unipunctata* Say.
 septentrionalis Boh.

Cassida Linn.

7097. *nigripes* Oliv.
 7097a. *atripes* Lec.
 7097b. *ellipsis* Lec.
 7098. *bivittata* Say.
 7099. *thoracica* Ill.
 7100. *texana* Cr.
 7101. *callosa* Boh.

Coptocycla Chev.

7102. *aurichalcea* Fab.
 ? *marylandica* Hbst.
 7103. *arizonæ* Cr.
 7104. *guttata* Oliv.
 7105. *purpurata* Boh.
 7106. *Lecontei* Cr.
 7107. *clavata* Fab.
 ——— ? *bisignata* Boh.
 ——— *plicata* Boh.

Mesomphalia Boh.

7108. *Chevrolatii* Boh.

Chelymorpha Chev.

7109. *argus* Licht.
 17-punctata Say.
 7110. *phytophagica* Cr.

BRUCHIDÆ.

Bruchus Linn.

7114. *rufimanus* Sch. Boh.
 7115. *pisi* Linn.
 7116. *mimus* Say.
 7117. *scutellaris* Fab.
 7118. *4-maculatus* Fab.
 7119. *sordidus* Horn.

hp. 113 - 118
 loaned to J C Bridwell
 May 14, 1945
 HSB

Returned
 HSB 1946

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION
UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Mr. 1103 → 1118
loaned to J C Bridwell
May 14. 1945
~~1103~~

Returned —
1103 1946

3^d suppl. 1895
Hemaphys. No 29

Brachius

7115 = pisorum Linne.

7117 = chinensis Linne

7150 = oblectus Say

— longiventris Sharp = 7139

10473. leucosomus Sharp

10474. julianus Horn

Zabrutes

10475 subnilens Horn

10476 semicinctus Horn —

Tanephron
etc

mm
mm

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION
UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM
WASHINGTON, D. C.

7067. *excavata* Oliv.
 7068. *cyanea* Say.
 7069. *uniformis* Smith.
 7070. *porcata* Melsh.
 7071. *montana* Horn.
 7072. *Melsheimeri* Cr.

Odontota Chev.

7073. *collaris* Say.
 Harrisi Cr.
 7074. *omogera* Cr.
 7075. *scapularis* Oliv.
 7076. *notata* Oliv.
 7077. *bicolor* Oliv.
 7078. *Horni* Smith.
 7079. *dorsalis* Thunb.
 scutellaris Oliv.
 7080. *rubra* Web.
 7081. *californica* Horn.
 7082. *nervosa* Panz.
 inæqualis Web.
 rosea Web.
 7083. *gracilis* Horn.
 7084. *lateritia* Smith.

Charistena Baly.

7085. *nigrita* Oliv.
 7086. *perspicua* Horn.
 7087. *bicolor* Smith.
 7088. *Ariadne* Newm.
 7089. *Lecontei* Baly.

Octotoma Suffr.

7090. *plicatula* Fab.
 7091. *marginicollis* Horn.

Stenopodius Horn.

7092. *flavidus* Horn.

Spermophagus Sch.

7111. *robiniae* Sch.

Caryoborus Sch.

7112. *arthriticus* Fab.
 7113. *Veseyi* Horn.

Stenispa Baly.

7093. *metallica* Fab.
 7094. *collaris* Baly.

Porphyraspis Hope.

7095. *cyanea* Say.

Physonota Boh.

7096. *unipunctata* Say.
 septentrionalis Boh.

Cassida Linn.

7097. *nigripes* Oliv.
 7097a. *atripes* Lec.
 7097b. *ellipsis* Lec.
 7098. *bivittata* Say.
 7099. *thoracica* Ill.
 7100. *texana* Cr.
 7101. *callosa* Boh.

Coptocycla Chev.

7102. *aurichalcea* Fab.
 ? *marylandica* Hbst.
 7103. *arizonæ* Cr.
 7104. *guttata* Oliv.
 7105. *purpurata* Boh.
 7106. *Lecontei* Cr.
 7107. *clavata* Fab.
 ——— ? *bisignata* Boh.
 ——— *plicata* Boh.

Mesomphalia Boh.

7108. *Chevrolatii* Boh.

Chelymorpha Chev.

7109. *argus* Licht.
 17-punctata Say.
 7110. *phytophagica* Cr.

BRUCHIDÆ.**Bruchus** Linn.

7114. *rufimanus* Sch. Boh.
 7115. *pisi* Linn.
 7116. *mimus* Say.
 7117. *scutellaris* Fab.
 7118. *4-maculatus* Fab.
 7119. *sordidus* Horn.

7120. *biguttellus* Sch.
 7121. *sinuatus* Sch.
 7122. *maculatus* Fab.
 7123. *ambiguus* Sch.
 7124. *discoideus* Say.
 7125. *coryphæ* Oliv.
 7126. *ramicornis* Boh.
 cubiculus Casey.

7127. *Ulkei* Horn.
 7128. *bivulneratus* Horn.
 7129. *cruentatus* Horn.
 7130. *limbatus* Horn.
 7131. *discolor* Horn.
 7132. *nigrinus* Horn.
 7133. *pruininus* Horn.
 7134. *desertorum* Lec.
 7135. *aureolus* Horn.
 7136. *pauperculus* Lec.
 7137. *prosopis* Lec.
 7138. *floridæ* Horn.
 7139. *protractus* Horn.
 7140. *inornatus* Horn.
 7141. *pectoralis* Horn.
 7142. *uniformis* Lec.
 7143. *bisignatus* Horn.
 7144. *alboscuteallatus* Horn.

TENEBRIONIDÆ.**Craniotus** Lec.

7166. *pubescens* Lec.

Edrotus Lec.

7167. *rotundus* Say.
 7168. *ventricosus* Lec.

Triorophus Lec.

7169. *nodiceps* Lec.
 7170. *punctatus* Lec.
 7171. *lævis* Lec.
 7172. *subpubescens* Horn.

Stibia Horn.

7173. *puncticollis* Horn.
 7174. *ovipennis* Horn.
 7175. *hispidula* Horn.

Triphalus Lec.

7176. *perforatus* Lec.

7145. *perforatus* Horn.
 7146. *distinguendus* Horn.
 7147. *calvus* Horn.
 7148. *fraterculus* Horn.
 7149. *amicus* Horn.
 7150. *obsoletus* Say.
 fabæ Riley.
 7151. *hibisci* Oliv.
 7152. *longistilus* Horn.
 7153. *Schrankiæ* Horn.
 7154. *mixtus* Horn.
 7155. *musculus* Say.
 7156. *placidus* Horn.
 7157. *exiguus* Horn.
 7158. *seminulum* Horn.
 7159. *macrocerus* Horn.
 7160. *californicus* Boh.
 ——— *atomarius* Boh.

Zabrotes Horn.

7161. *cruciger* Horn.
 7162. *spectabilis* Horn.
 7163. *obliteratus* Horn.
 7164. *densus* Horn.
 7165. *planifrons* Horn.

Trimytis Lec.

7177. *pruinosa* Lec.
 7178. *pulverea* Horn.

Conœcus Horn.

7179. *ovipennis* Horn.

Auchmobius Lec.

7180. *sublævis* Lec.

Eurymetopon Esch.

7181. *inflatum* Lec.
 7182. *rufipes* Esch.
 7183. *emarginatum* Casey.
 carbonatum Casey ♀.
 papagonum Casey.
 piceum Casey.
 sculptile Casey.
 7184. *dubium* Casey.
 carbonatum Casey ♂.

7185. convexicollis *Lec.*
 7186. bicolor *Horn.*
 7187. punctulatum *Lec.*
 7188. sodalis *Horn.*
 7189. serratum *Lec.*

Emmenastus Mots.

7190. texanus *Lec.*
 7191. longulus *Lec.*
 7192. punctatus *Lec.*
 7193. subopacus *Horn.*
 7194. pinguis *Lec.*
 7195. ater *Lec.*
 7196. acutus *Horn.*
 7197. obesus *Lec.*
 7198. nanulus *Casey.*
 7199. obtusus *Lec.*
 — ? rugosus Mots.

Epitragus Lat.

7200. submetallicus *Lec.*
 7201. acutus *Lec.*
 7202. arundinis *Lec.*
 7203. canaliculatus *Say.*
 7204. pruinosis *Horn.*
 7205. dentiger *Horn.*
 7206. tomentosus *Lec.*
 7207. plumbeus *Lec.*
 7208. ovalis *Casey.*

Schœnicus Lec.

7209. puberulus *Lec.*

Chilometopon Horn.

7210. abnorme *Horn.*
 7211. helopioides *Horn.*

Cnemodus Horn.

7212. testaceus *Horn.*

Batulius Lec.

7213. setosus *Lec.*
 7214. rotundicollis *Lec.*

Zopherus Lap.

7215. Haldemani *Sallé.*
 7216. elegans *Horn.*
 7217. concolor *Lec.*

7218. guttulatus *Horn.*
 7219. tristis *Lec.*
 7220. opacus *Horn.*
 7221. gracilis *Horn.*
 7222. granicollis *Horn.*

Phloeodes Lec.

7223. diabolicus *Lec.*

Noserus Lec.

7224. plicatus *Lec.*
 7225. emarginatus *Horn.*

Phellopsis Lec.

7226. obcordata *Kirby.*
 7226a. porcata *Lec.*

Usechus Mots.

7227. lacerta *Mots.*

Dacoderus Lec.

7228. striaticeps *Lec.*

Aræoschizus Lec.

7229. costipennis *Lec.*
 7230. sulcicollis *Horn.*
 7231. regularis *Horn.*
 7232. armatus *Horn.*

Anepsius Lec.

7233. delicatulus *Lec.*

Nyctoporis Esch.

7234. cristata *Esch.*
 7235. galeata *Lec.*
 7236. carinata *Lec.*
 7237. æquicollis *Esch.*

Cryptoglossa Sol.

7238. verrucosa *Lec.*
 7239. lævis *Lec.*

Centrioptera Mann.

7240. spiculifera *Lec.*
 7241. muricata *Lec.*
 7242. asperata *Horn.*
 7243. variolosa *Horn.*
 7244. seriata *Lec.*
 7245. infausta *Lec.*

Schizillus Horn.

7246. laticeps *Horn.*

Microschatia Sol.

7247. punctata *Sol.*
 7248. inæqualis *Lec.*
 7249. sulcipennis *Lec.*
 7250. morata *Horn.*

Ologlyptus Lec.

7251. anastomosis *Say.*

Astrotus Lec.

7252. contortus *Lec.*
 7253. regularis *Horn.*

Asida Lat.

7254. opaca *Say.*
 7255. mancipata *Horn.*
 7256. lirata *Lec.*
 7257. polita *Say.*
 7258. quadricollis *Horn.*
 7259. sordida *Lec.*
 7259a. costipennis *Lec.*
 7259b. æger *Lec.*
 7259c. irregularis *Lec.*
 7260. ægrota *Lec.*
 7261. morbillosa *Lec.*
 7262. actuosa *Horn.*
 7263. semilævis *Horn.*
 7264. carinata *Lec.*
 7265. bifurca *Lec.*
 7266. connivens *Lec.*
 7267. confluens *Lec.*
 7268. parallela *Lec.*
 7269. 6-costata *Lec.*
 7270. obsoleta *Lec.*
 7271. muricatula *Lec.*
 7272. hirsuta *Lec.*
 7273. hispidula *Lec.*
 7274. acerba *Horn.*
 7275. luctata *Horn.*
 7276. angulata *Lec.*
 7277. Lecontei *Horn.*
 7278. captiosa *Horn.*
 7279. puncticollis *Lec.*
 7280. consobrina *Horn.*

7281. convexa *Lec.*
 7282. obovata *Lec.*
 7283. convexicollis *Lec.*
 7284. marginata *Lec.*
 7284a. rimata *Lec.*
 7284b. subcylindrica *Horn.*
 7285. Gabbii *Horn.*
 7286. elata *Lec.*
 7287. macra *Horn.*

Branchus Lec.

7288. floridanus *Lec.*

Coniontis Esch.

7289. abdominalis *Lec.*
 7290. robusta *Horn.*
 elliptica *Casey.*
 7291. opaca *Horn.*
 7292. viatica *Esch.*
 7293. puncticollis *Lec.*
 7294. Eschscholtzii *Mann.*
 7295. affinis *Lec.*
 7296. subpubescens *Lec.*
 7297. nemoralis *Esch.*
 7298. ovalis *Esch.*
 7299. lata *Lec.*
 7300. obesa *Lec.*

Cœlotaxis Horn.

7301. punctulata *Horn.*
 7302. muricata *Horn.*

Cœlus Esch.

7303. ciliatus *Esch.*
 7304. globosus *Lec.*

Eusattus Lec.

7305. robustus *Lec.*
 7306. costatus *Horn.*
 7307. reticulatus *Say.*
 7308. erosus *Horn.*
 7309. puberulus *Lec.*
 7310. politus *Horn.*
 7311. lævis *Lec.*
 7312. dubius *Lec.*
 7313. productus *Lec.*
 7314. difficilis *Lec.*
 7315. muricatus *Lec.*
 dilatatus *Lec.*

Eleodes Esch.

Discognia Lec.

- 7316. *obscura* Say.
 — 7316a. *dispersa* Lec.
 — 7316b. *sulcipennis* Mann.
 — 7317. *acuta* Say.
 — 7318. *suturalis* Say.
 — 7318a. *texana* Lec.
 — 7319. *pedinoides* Lec.
 — 7320. *tricostata* Say.
 — 7321. *veterator* Horn.
 — 7322. *carbonaria* Say.
 — 7323. *obsoleta* Say.
 — 7324. *quadricollis* Esch.
 — 7325. *humeralis* Lec.
 — 7326. *granulata* Lec.
 — 7327. *extricata* Say.
 arcuata Casey.
 — 7328. *militaris* Horn.
 — 7329. *armata* Lec.
 — 7330. *femorata* Lec.
 — 7331. *longicollis* Lec.
 — 7332. *gentilis* Lec.
 — 7333. *ventricosa* Lec.
 — 7334. *lucæ* Lec.
 — 7335. *gracilis* Lec.
 — 7336. *innocens* Lec.
 — 7337. *grandicollis* Mann.
 — 7338. *gigantea* Mann.
 — 7339. *nigrina* Lec.
 — 7340. *hispilabris* Say.
 — 7341. *sponsa* Lec.
 — 7342. *caudifera* Lec.
 — 7343. *acuticauda* Lec.
 — 7344. *dentipes* Esch.
 — 7345. *granosa* Lec.
 — 7346. *pilosa* Horn.
 — 7347. *hirsuta* Lec.
 — 7348. *scabripennis* Lec.
 — 7349. *clavicornis* Esch.
 — 7350. *Lecontei* Horn.
 — 7351. *consobrina* Lec.
 — 7352. *tenebrosa* Horn.
 — 7353. *planipennis* Lec.
 — 7354. *parvicollis* Esch.
 — 7355. *cordata* Esch.
 — 7356. *pimelioides* Mann.
 — 7357. *opaca* Say.
 — 7358. *fusiformis* Lec.

— 7359. *seriata* Lec.— 7360. *subnitens* Lec.— 7361. *striolata* Lec.— 7362. *marginata* Esch.— 7363. *scabricula* Lec.

Embaphion Say.

— 7364. *muricatum* Say.— 7365. *contusum* Lec.— 7366. *elongatum* Horn.— 7367. *planum* Horn.— 7368. *depressum* Lec.

Trogloclerus Lec.

— 7369. *costatus* Lec.

Blaps Fab.

— 7370. *mortisaga* Linn.— *fatidica*

Eulabis Esch.

— 7371. *bicarinata* Esch.— 7372. *grossa* Lec.— 7373. *rufipes* Esch.— 7374. *pubescens* Lec.— 7375. *obscura* Lec.

Cerenopus Lec.

— 7376. *concolor* Lec.— 7377. *cribratus* Lec.— 7378. *costulatus* Horn.

Argoporis Horn.

— 7379. *costipennis* Lec.— *sulcipennis* err. typ.— 7380. *bicolor* Lec.

Amphidora Esch.

— 7381. *littoralis* Esch.— 7382. *nigropilosa* Lec.— 7383. *tenebrosa* Horn.— 7384. *caudata* Horn.

Cratidus Lec.

— 7385. *osculans* Lec.— 7386. *rotundicollis* Horn.

Stenotrichus Lec.

— 7387. *rufipes* Lec.

Polypleurus Esch.

— 7388. *geminatus* Sol.— 7389. *perforatus* Germ.— 7390. *nitidus* Lec.

Nyctobates Guér.

— 7391. *pennsylvanica* De G.— 7391a. *barbata* Knoch.— 7392. *subnitens* Horn.

Iphtimus Truq.

— 7393. *opacus* Lec.— 7394. *serratus* Mann.— 7394a. *sublævis* Bland.— 7394b. *Lewisii* Horn.— 7395. *zopheroides* Horn.

Cœlocnemis Mann.

— 7396. *dilaticollis* Mann.— 7397. *obesa* Lec.— 7398. *magna* Lec.— 7399. *punctata* Lec.

Merinus Lec.

— 7400. *lævis* Oliv.

Upis Fab.

— 7401. *ceramboides* Linn.

Haplandrus Lec.

— 7402. *femoratus* Fab.— 7403. *ater* Lec.— 7404. *concolor* Lec.

Centronopus Sol.

— 7405. *parallelus* Lec.

Cibdelis Mann.

— 7406. *Blaschkii* Mann.— 7407. *Bachei* Lec.

Glyptotus Lec.

— 7408. *cribratus* Lec.

Rhinandrus Lec.

— 7409. *gracilis* Lec.— 7410. *sublævis* Horn.

Scotobates Horn.

— 7411. *calcaratus* Fab.— 7412. *opacus* Lec.

Xylopinus Lec.

— 7413. *saperdioides* Oliv.— 7414. *rufipes* Say.— 7415. *ænescens* Lec.

Tenebrio Linn.

— *Tenebrionellus* Cr.— 7416. *obscurus* Fab.— 7417. *molitor* Linn.— 7418. *castaneus* Knoch.— 7419. *tenebrioides* Beauv.— ? *rufinasus* Say.

Bius Muls.

— 7420. *estriatus* Lec.

Adelina Woll.

— *Sitophagus* Muls.— 7421. *pallida* Say.— 7422. *Lecontei* Horn.

Alaephus Horn.

— 7423. *pallidus* Horn.

Eupsophus Horn.

— 7424. *castaneus* Horn.

Opatrinus Lat.

— 7425. *notus* Say.— 7426. *aciculatus* Lec.— 7427. *Sayi* Horn.— ? *suturalis* Say.

Mecysmus Horn.

— 7428. *angustus* Lec.

Blapstinus Lat.

— 7429. *sordidus* Lec.

7430. *latifrons Lec.*
 7431. *sulcatus Lec.*
 7432. *auripilis Horn.*
 7433. *dilatatus Lec.*
 7434. *fortis Lec.*
 7435. *opacus Lec.*
 7436. *brevicollis Lec.*
 7437. *Lecontei Muls.*
 7438. *pratensis Lec.*
 7439. *vestitus Lec.*
 7440. *longulus Lec.*
 7441. *discolor Horn.*
 7442. *mœstus Melsh.*
 7443. *pulverulentus Mann.*
 pimalis Casey.
 7444. *interruptus Say.*
 7445. *metallicus Fab.*
 7446. *estriatus Lec.*
- Conibius Lec.**
 7447. *seriatus Lec.*
 7448. *parallelus Lec.*
 7449. *elongatus Horn.*
- Notibius Lec.**
 7450. *puberulus Lec.*
 7451. *puncticollis Lec.*
 7452. *gagates Horn.*
 7453. *opacus Lec.*
 7454. *granulatus Lec.*
 7455. *sulcatus Lec.*
- Ulus Horn.**
 7456. *obliquus Lec.*
 7457. *crassus Lec.*
- Cnemeplatia Costa.**
 7458. *sericea Horn.*
- Alaudes Horn.**
 7459. *singularis Horn.*
- Ammodonus Muls.**
 7460. *fossor Lec.*
- Ephalus Lec.**
 7461. *latimanus Lec.*
- Crypticus Lat.**
Pedinus Lat.
 7462. *obsoletus Say.*
- Tribolium MacL.**
 7463. *ferrugineum Fab.*
 7464. *madens Charp.*
- Dicedus Lec.**
 7465. *punctatus Lec.*
- Phthora Muls.**
 7466. *americana Horn.*
- Gnathocerus Thunb.**
 7467. *cornutus Fab.*
- Echocerus Horn.**
 7468. *maxillosus Fab.*
- Evoplus Lec.**
 7469. *ferrugineus Lec.*
- Ulosonia Lap.**
 7470. *marginata Lec.*
- Merotemnus Horn.**
 7471. *elongatus Horn.*
- Mycotrogus Horn.**
 7472. *piceus Horn.*
 7473. *angustus Horn.*
- Aphanotus Lec.**
 7474. *brevicornis Lec.*
- Alphitobius Steph.**
 7475. *diaperinus Panz.*
 7476. *piceus Oliv.*
- Cynæus Lec.**
 7477. *angustus Lec.*
 7478. *depressus Horn.*
- Metaclisa Duval.**
 7479. *marginalis Horn.*

- Tharsus Lec.**
 7480. *seditiosus Lec.*
- Uloma Lap.**
 7481. *impressa Melsh.*
 7482. *imberbis Lec.*
 7483. *mentalis Horn.*
 7484. *longula Lec.*
 7485. *punctulata Lec.*
- Eutochia Lec.**
 7486. *picea Melsh.*
 7487. *crenata Lec.*
- Anædus Blanch.**
 7488. *brunneus Ziegl.*
 7489. *rotundicollis Lec.*
- Paratenetus Spin.**
 7490. *punctatus Sol.*
 7491. *fuscus Lec.*
 — *eribratus Mots.*
 — *gibbipennis Mots.*
- Prateus Lec.**
 7492. *fuscus Lec.*
- Phaleria Lat.**
 7493. *rotundata Lec.*
 7494. *limbata Horn.*
 7495. *pilifera Lec.*
 7496. *punctipes Lec.*
 7497. *testacea Say.*
 7498. *longula Lec.*
 7499. *picipes Say.*
 7500. *debilis Lec.*
 7501. *globosa Lec.*
 7502. *humeralis Horn.*
 7503. *picta Mann.*
- Anemia Lap.**
 7504. *californica Horn.*
- Trachyscelis Lat.**
 7505. *flavipes Melsh.*
- Diaperis Geoff.**
 7506. *hydni Fab.*
 7507. *rufipes Horn.*
- Hoplocephala Lap.**
 7508. *viridipennis Fab.*
 7509. *bicornis Oliv.*
- Platydemia Lap.**
 7510. *excavatum Say.*
 parvulum Casey.
 7511. *cyanescens Lap.*
 7512. *erythrocerum Lap.*
 7513. *ruficollis Lap.*
 7514. *ruficornis Sturm.*
 opaculum Casey.
 7515. *flavipes Fab.*
 7516. *janus Fab.*
 7517. *pernigrum Casey.*
 7518. *ellipticum Fab.*
 7519. *oregonense Lec.*
 7520. *americanum Lap.*
 7521. *lævipes Hald.*
 7522. *crenatum Lec.*
 7523. *micans Horn.*
 7524. *piceolabrum Melsh.*
 7525. *subcostatum Lap.*
 — *cyaneum Lap.*
 — *4-maculatum Lap.*
 — *politum Lap.*
- Phylethus Meg.**
 7526. *bifasciatus Say.*
- Liodes Horn.**
 7527. *læve Hald.*
- Scaphidema Redt.**
 7528. *æneolum Lec.*
 7529. *pictum Horn.*
- Hypophloeus Fab.**
 7530. *substriatus Lec.*
 7531. *cavus Lec.*
 7532. *parallelus Melsh.*
 7533. *glaber Lec.*
 7534. *tenuis Lec.*
 7535. *thoracicus Melsh.*

7536. piliger *Lec.*
7537. opaculus *Lec.*

Pentaphyllus Meg.

7538. pallidus *Lec.*
7539. californicus *Horn.*

Boletotherus Cand.

7540. bifurcus *Fab.*

Boletophagus Ill.

7541. corticola *Say.*
7542. depressus *Rand.*

Apocrypha Esch.

7543. anthicoides *Esch.*
7544. dyschirioides *Lec.*
7545. elivinoides *Horn.*

Helops Fab.

7546. micans *Fab.*
7547. viridimicans *Horn.*
7548. americanus *Beauv.*
undulatus *Lec.*
7549. venustus *Say.*
7550. impositus *Lec.*
7551. opacus *Lec.*
7552. punctatus *Gemm.*
7553. rugulosus *Lec.*
7554. angustus *Lec.*
7555. gracilis *Bland.*
7556. californicus *Mann.*
7557. Edwardsii *Horn.*
7558. pernitus *Lec.*

7559. laetus *Lec.*
7560. rugicollis *Lec.*
7561. strigicollis *Horn.*
7562. attenuatus *Lec.*
7563. Bachei *Lec.*
7564. convexulus *Lec.*
7565. aereus *Germ.*
7566. sulcipennis *Lec.*
7567. perforatus *Horn.*
7568. arizonensis *Horn.*
7569. difficilis *Horn.*
7570. discretus *Lec.*
7571. cisteloides *Germ.*
7572. spretus *Horn.*
7573. faretus *Lec.*
7574. tumescens *Lec.*

- politus *Say.*
— tristis *Beauv.*

Dignamptus Lec.

7575. langurinus *Lec.*
7576. stenochinus *Lec.*

Pyanisia Lap.

7577. opaca *Sol.*

Meracantha Kirby.

7578. contracta *Beauv.*

Strongylium Kirby.

7579. tenuicolle *Say.*
7580. terminatum *Say.*
7581. anthrax *Sz.*
7582. simplicicolle *Lec.*
7583. crenatum *Mäkl.*

ÆGIALITIDÆ.

Ægialites Mann.

7584. debilis *Mann.*

CISTELIDÆ.

Prostenus Lat.

7585. californicus *Horn.*

Stenochidus Lec.

7586. gracilis *Lec.*
7587. cyanescens *Lec.*

Allecula Fab.

7588. erythrocnemis *Germ.*
7589. punctulata *Melsh.*
7590. nigrans *Melsh.*

Hymenorus Muls.

7591. pilosus *Melsh.*
7592. obscurus *Say.*
7593. punctulatus *Lec.*
7594. niger *Melsh.*
7595. communis *Lec.*
7596. rufipes *Lec.*
7597. confertus *Lec.*
7598. densus *Lec.*
7599. punctatissimus *Lec.*
7600. humeralis *Lec.*
7601. dorsalis *Sz.*

Cistela Fab.

7602. brevis *Say.*
7603. pinguis *Lec.*
7604. opaca *Lec.*
7605. Thevenetii *Horn.*
7606. marginata *Ziegl.*
7607. sericea *Say.*
7608. variabilis *Horn.*
— pulla *Melsh.*

Isomira Muls.

7609. quadristriata *Coup.*
7610. valida *Sz.*
7611. velutina *Lec.*

Mycetochares Lat.

7612. rufipes *Lec.*

Othnius Lec.

7633. umbrosus *Lec.*
7634. lugubris *Horn.*

Arthromacra Kirby.

7637. aenea *Say.*

Statira Lat.

7638. croceicollis *Mäkl.*

Hyporhagus Thom.

7642. punctulatus *Thom.*
7643. opaculus *Lec.*

7613. pubipennis *Lec.*7614. laticollis *Lec.*7615. Haldemani *Lec.*7616. fraterna *Say.*7617. foveata *Lec.*7618. tenuis *Lec.*7619. bicolor *Coup.*7620. gracilis *Lec.*7621. analis *Lec.*7622. lugubris *Lec.*7623. marginata *Lec.*7624. binotata *Say.*7625. longula *Lec.*7626. basillaris *Say.*— ruficornis *Melsh.*

Chromatia Lec.

7627. amœna *Say.*

Capnochroa Lec.

7628. fuliginosa *Melsh.*

Androchirus Lec.

7629. fuscipes *Melsh.*
7630. femoralis *Oliv.*
7631. erythropus *Kirby.*
luteipes *Lec.*

Cteniopus Sol.

7632. Murrayi *Lec.*

OTHNIIDÆ.

7635. longicornis *Horn.*

7636. fasciatus *Bland.*

LAGRIIDÆ.

7639. resplendens *Melsh.*

7640. gagatina *Melsh.*

7641. subnitida *Lec.*

- pluripunctata *Horn.*
— basalis *Horn.*

MONOMMIDÆ.

7644. opuntiae *Horn.*

7645. gilensis *Horn.*

MELANDRYIDÆ.

- Tetratoma Fab. — 7664. basalis Lec.
7646. truncorum Lec.
7647. tessellata Melsh.
7648. concolor Lec.
- Penthe Newm.
7649. obliquata Fab.
7650. pimelia Fab.
- Synchroa Newm.
7651. punctata Newm.
- Prothalpia Lec.
7652. undata Lec.
- Melandrya Fab.
7653. striata Say.
- Emmesa Newm.
7654. connectens Newm.
7655. labiata Say.
- Phryganophilus Sahlb.
7656. collaris Lec.
? depressus Fab.
- Amblyctis Lec.
7657. præses Lec.
- Xylita Payk.
7658. lævigata Hellm. en.
decolorata Rand.
- Zilora Muls.
7659. hispida Lec.
7660. nuda Prov.
- Carebara Lec. // = *Rughia* Fovd
7661. longula Lec.
- Spilotus Lec.
7662. quadripustulosus Melsh.
- Scotochroa Lec.
7663. atra Lec.
7664. basalis Lec.
- Enchodes Lec.
7665. sericea Hald.
- Serropalpus Hellm. en.
7666. barbatus Schall.
striatus Hellm. en.
- Hypulus Payk.
Mystax Kug.
7667. simulator Newm.
- Marolia Muls.
7668. fulminans Lec. = *Holmbergi* Mann.
- Dircæa Fab.
7669. liturata Lec.
7670. prona Lec.
7671. fusca Lec. = *Vaudoueni* Muls.
7672. concolor Lec.
7673. Riversi Lec.
- Symphora Lec.
7674. flavicollis Hald.
7675. rugosa Hald.
- Anisoxya Muls.
7676. glaucula Lec.
- Eustrophus Ill.
7677. indistinctus Lec.
7678. confinis Lec.
7679. bicolor Say.
7680. bifasciatus Say.
7681. tomentosus Say.
7682. impressicollis Lec.
repandus Hvn
arizonensis Hvn
- Hallomenus Panz.
7683. scapularis Melsh.
7684. punctulatus Lec.
? basalis Mann.
7685. serricornis Lec.
7686. debilis Lec.

Mallochrya Horn
subarctica Hvn

- Orchesia Lat.
7687. castanea Melsh.
7688. gracilis Melsh.
- Microscapha Lec.
7689. clavicornis Lec.
- Scraptia Lat.
7690. sericea Melsh.
- Allopoda Lec.
7691. lutea Hald.
- Canifa Lec.
7692. plagiata Melsh.
7693. pusilla Hald.
7694. pallipennis Lec.
7695. pallipes Melsh.
- Stenotrachelus Lat.
7696. arctatus Say. = *æneus* Fabr.
- Scotodes Esch.
7697. americanus Horn.
- Nothus Oliv.
7698. varians Lec.
7699. luteus Horn.
- Lacconotus Lec.
7700. punctatus Lec.
7701. pinicolus Horn.
- Mycterus Clairv.
7702. canescens Horn.
7703. scaber Hald.
7704. concolor Lec.
7704a. flavipennis Horn.
7705. quadricollis Horn.

PYTHIDÆ.

- Sphalma Horn.
7706. quadricollis Horn.
- Crymodes Lec.
7707. discicollis Lec.
- Boros Hbst.
7708. unicolor Say.
- Pytho Lat.
7709. niger Kirby.
7710. americanus Kirby.
7711. deplanatus Mann.
7712. strictus Lec.
- Priognathus Lec.
7713. monilicornis Rand.
- Cononotus Lec.
7714. macer Horn.
7715. punctatus Lec.
7716. sericans Lec.
- Salpingus Gyll.
7717. virescens Lec.
7718. alternatus Lec.
7719. tibialis Lec.
7720. elongatus Mann.
- Rhinosimus Lat.
7721. æneirostris Mann.
7722. pallipes Boh.
7723. viridiæneus Rand.

CEDEMERIDÆ.

- Calopus Fab.
7724. angustus Lec.
7725. aspersus Lec.
- Microtonus Lec.
7726. sericans Lec.
- Ditylus Fisch.
7727. cæruleus Rand.
7728. quadricollis Lec.
7729. gracilis Lec.
7730. obscurus Lec.
7731. bicolor Horn.
7732. cyanipennis Horn.

- Nacerdes* Schm.
 — 7733. *melanura* Linn.
Xanthochroa Schm.
 — 7734. *lateralis* Melsh.
 — 7735. *trinotata* Lec.
 — 7736. *californica* Horn.
Copidita Lec.
 — 7737. *quadrimaculata* Mots.
Rhinoplatia Horn.
 — 7738. *ruficollis* Horn.
Oxaxis Lec.
 — 7739. *cana* Lec.
 — 7740. *pallida* Lec.
 — 7741. *tæniata* Lec.
 — 7742. *thoracica* Fab.
 — 7743. *sericea* Horn.
 — 7744. *notoxoides* Fab.
 — 7745. *granulata* Lec.
 — 7746. *bicolor* Lec.
 — 7747. *fuliginosa* Lec.
 — 7748. *dorsalis* Melsh.
Probosca Schm.
 — 7749. *lucana* Lec.
 — 7750. *pleuralis* Lec.
Asclera Schm.
 — 7751. *excavata* Lec.
 — 7752. *ruficollis* Say.
 — 7753. *puncticollis* Say.
 — 7754. *erythrocephala* Germ.
 — 7755. *nigra* Lec.
 — 7756. *discolor* Lec.
 — ? *rufifrons* Fab.

CEPHALOIDÆ.

- Cephaloon* Newm.
 — 7757. *lepturides* Newm.
 — 7758. *ungulare* Lec.
 — 7759. *tenuicorne* Lec.

MORDELLIDÆ.

- Diclidia* Lec.
 — 7760. *lætula* Lec.
Pentaria Muls.
 — 7761. *trifasciata* Melsh.
 — 7762. *fuscula* Lec.
 — 7763. *nubila* Lec.
 — 7764. *hirsuta* Smith.
Anaspis Geoff.
 — 7765. *nigra* Hald.
 — 7766. *atra* Lec.
 — 7767. *militaris* Smith.
 — 7768. *sericea* Mann.
 — 7769. *flavipennis* Hald.
 — 7770. *rufa* Say.
 — 7771. *nigriceps* Lec.
 — 7772. *pusio* Lec.
 — 7773. *collaris* Lec.
Tomoxia Costa.
Glipa Lec.
 — 7773. *bidentata* Say.
 — 7774. *lineella* Lec.
 — 7775. *inclusa* Lec.
 — 7776. *hilaris* Say.
Mordella Linn.
 — 7777. *quadripunctata* Say.
 — 7778. *borealis* Lec.
 — 7779. *melæna* Germ.
 — 7780. *scutellaris* Fab.
 — 7781. *inflammata* Lec.
 — 7782. *octopunctata* Fab.
 — 7783. *marginata* Melsh.
 — 7784. *lineata* Melsh.
 — 7784a. *lunulata* Helm.
 — 7785. *obliqua* Lec.
 — 7786. *deserta* Casey.
 — 7787. *serval* Say.
 — 7788. *angulata* Lec.

7787. *oculata* Say.
 — 7788. *jovialis* Lec.
 — 7789. *insulata* Lec.
 — 7790. *triloba* Say.
 — 7791. *undulata* Melsh.
 — 7792. *fascifera* Lec.
 — 7793. *discoidea* Melsh.
 — 7794. *atrata* Melsh.
 — 7795. *dimidiata* Melsh.
 — 7796. *modesta* Melsh.
 — 7797. *pubescens* Fab.
Glipodes Lec.
 — 7798. *sericans* Melsh.
 — 7799. *helva* Lec.
Mordellistena Costa.
 — 7800. *bicinctella* Lec.
 — 7801. *arida* Lec.
 — 7802. *lutea* Melsh.
 — 7803. *trifasciata* Say.
 — 7804. *nigricollis* Helm.
 — 7805. *lepidula* Lec.
 — 7806. *limbalis* Melsh.
 — 7807. *elegantulus* Smith.
 — 7808. *dimidiata* Helm.
 — 7809. *biplagiata* Helm.
 — 7810. *intermixta* Helm.
 — 7811. *vilis* Lec.
 — 7812. *vapida* Lec.
 — 7813. *decorella* Lec.
 — 7814. *bipustulata* Helm.
 — 7815. *atriceps* Smith.
 — 7816. *picipennis* Smith.
 — 7817. *pallipes* Smith.
 — 7818. *fulvicollis* Melsh.
 — 7819. *ornata* Melsh.
 — 7820. *militaris* Lec.
 — 7821. *scapularis* Say.
 — 7822. *comata* Lec.
 — 7823. *cervicalis* Lec.
 — 7824. *picipennis* Lec.
 — 7825. *aspera* Melsh.
 — 7826. *indistincta* Smith.
 — 7827. *tosta* Lec.
 — 7828. *inornata* Smith.
 — 7829. *amica* Lec.
 — 7830. *minuta* Smith.
 — 7831. *picilabris* Helm.
 — 7832. *infima* Lec.
 — 7833. *andreae* Lec.
 — 7834. *grammica* Lec.
 — 7835. *ancilla* Lec.
 — 7836. *varians* Lec.
 — 7837. *ustulata* Lec.
 — 7838. *semiusta* Lec.
 — 7839. *impatiens* Lec.
 — 7840. *ferruginoides* Smith.
 — 7841. *nigricans* Melsh.
 — 7842. *guttulata* Helm.
 — 7843. *ruficeps* Lec.
 — 7844. *nubila* Lec.
 — 7845. *splendens* Smith.
 — 7846. *floridensis* Smith.
 — 7847. *pustulata* Melsh.
 — 7848. *convicta* Lec.
 — 7849. *fuscipennis* Melsh.
 — 7850. *pectoralis* Lec.
 — 7851. *morula* Lec.
 — 7852. *ambusta* Lec.
 — 7853. *singularis* Smith.
 — 7854. *unicolor* Lec.
 — 7855. *marginalis* Say.
 — 7856. *divisa* Lec.
 — 7857. *Schauppii* Smith.
 — 7858. *æqualis* Smith.
 — 7859. *scalaris* Helm.
 — 7860. *pubescens* Fab.
 — 7861. *hebraica* Lec.
 — 7862. *leporina* Lec.
 — 7863. *bihamata* Melsh.
 — 7864. *liturata* Melsh.
 — 7865. *fuscata* Melsh.
 — 7866. *pityptera* Lec.
 — 7867. *rufescens* Smith.
 — 7868. *cinereo-fasciata* Smith.
 — 7869. *æthiops* Smith.
 — 7870. *texana* Smith.
 — 7871. *fusco-atra* Helm.
 — 7872. *suturella* Helm.
 — 7873. *rufiventris* Helm.
 — 7874. *angusta* Lec.
 — 7875. *attenuata* Say.
 — 7876. *vittigera* Lec.
 — 7877. *discolor* Melsh.
 — 7878. *æmula* Lec.
 — 7879. *nigripennis* Fab.
 — 7880. ? *rufula* Helm.

ANTHICIDÆ.

Nematoplus Lec.

7868. *collaris* Lec.

Eurygenius Laf.

7869. *Wildii* Lec.7870. *murinus* Hald.7871. *constrictus* Lec.7872. *campanulatus* Lec.

Stereopalpus Laf.

7873. *Mellyi* Laf.7874. *badiipennis* Lec.7875. *guttatus* Lec.7876. *pruinatus* Lec.— *vestitus* Say.

Bactrocera Lec.

7877. *concolor* Lec.

Corphyra Say.

7878. *flabellata* Horn.7879. *Crotchii* Horn.7880. *abnormis* Horn.7881. *distinguenda* Horn.7882. *Bardii* Horn.7883. *funebria* Horn.7884. *punctulata* Lec.7885. *canaliculata* Lec.7886. *elegans* Hentz.7887. *terminalis* Say.7888. *Lewisii* Horn.7888a. *monticola* Horn.7889. *fulvipes* Newm.7890. *Newmani* Lec.7891. *cyanipennis* Bland.7892. *pulchra* Lec.7893. *labiata* Say.7894. *lugubris* Say.7895. *collaris* Say.7896. *inconspicua* Horn.7897. *vittata* Horn.

Xylophilus Lat.

7898. *Melsheimeri* Lec.7899. *basalis* Lec.7900. *nebulosus* Lec.7901. *ater* Lec.7902. *fasciatus* Melsh.7903. *nubifer* Lec.7904. *subfasciatus* Lec.7905. *signatus* Hald.7906. *notatus* Lec.7907. *ventricosus* Lec.7908. *ptinoides* Sz.7909. *quercicola* Sz.7910. *brunnipennis* Lec.7911. *piceus* Lec.7912. *densus* Casey.7913. *impressus* Lec.

Macratia Newm.

7914. *confusa* Lec.7915. *murina* Fab.

Notoxus Geoff.

7916. *bicolor* Say.7917. *nuperus* Horn.7918. *talpa* Laf.— *elegantulus* Lec.— *subtilis* Lec.7919. *bifasciatus* Lec.7920. *planicornis* Laf.7921. *apicalis* Lec.— *marginatus* Lec.7922. *calcaratus* Horn.7923. *monodon* Fab.— *Pilatei* Laf.— *delicatus* Casey.7924. *serratus* Lec.— *digitatus* Lec.7925. *anchora* Hentz.7926. *denudatus* Horn.7927. *conformis* Lec.— *sparsus* Lec.7928. *cavicornis* Lec.

Mecynotarsus Laf.

7929. *delicatus* Horn.7930. *candidus* Lec.7931. *elegans* Lec.

Tomoderus Laf.

7932. *interruptus* Laf.7933. *constrictus* Say.

Formicomus Laf.

7934. *scitulus* Lec.7935. *mundus* Lec.

Anthicus Payk.

7936. *obscurus* Laf.7937. *nitidulus* Lec.7938. *Sturmii* Laf.— *elegans* Laf.7939. *tenuis* Lec.7940. *formicarius* Laf.7941. *cinctus* Say.7942. *annectens* Lec.7943. *californicus* Laf.7944. *rejectus* Lec.7945. *floralis* Linn.7946. *vicinis* Laf.7947. *thoracicus* Laf.7948. *confinis* Lec.7949. *horridus* Lec.7950. *cribratus* Lec.7951. *difficilis* Lec.7952. *confusus* Lec.7953. *luteolus* Lec.7954. *nigrita* Mann.7955. *scabriceps* Lec.7956. *ephippium* Laf.7957. *flavicans* Lec.7958. *rufulus* Lec.7959. *cervinus* Laf.7960. *punctulatus* Lec.7961. *Haldemani* Lec.7962. *quadrilunatus* Laf.7963. *biguttulus* Lec.7964. *nigritulus* Lec.7965. *obscurus* Lec.7966. *latebrans* Lec.7967. *spretus* Lec.— *facilis* Casey.7968. *nanus* Lec.7969. *bellulus* Lec.7970. *pubescens* Lec.7971. *fulvipes* Laf.7972. *corticalis* Lec.7973. *maritimus* Lec.7974. *ictericus* Laf.7975. *coracinus* Lec.7976. *pallens* Lec.7977. *granularis* Lec.7978. *exilis* Laf.7979. *lætus* Laf.7980. *melancholicus* Laf.7981. *pusillus* Laf.7982. *squamosus* Laf.7983. *lugubris* Laf.7984. *impressipennis* Laf.7985. *texanus* Laf.7986. *pallidus* Say.— ? *politus* Say.— ? *amplicollis* Boh.— ? *atomarius* Boh.— ? *cæsiognatus* Boh.— ? *nitidus* Boh.— ? *trogodytes* Boh.

Tanarthrus Lec.

7987. *salinus* Lec.7988. *salicola* Lec.7989. *alutaceus* Lec.

PYROCHROIDÆ.

Ischalia Pasc.

7990. *costata* Lec.

Pyrochroa Geoff.

7991. *flabellata* Fab.7992. *femoralis* Lec.

Schizotus Newm.

7993. *cervicalis* Newm.

Dendroides Lat.

7994. *canadensis* Lat.7995. *concolor* Newm.7996. *picipes* Horn.7997. *ephemeroides* Mann.— *testacea* Lec.

MELOIDÆ.

Cysteodemus Lec.

7998. armatus Lec.
7999. Wislizeni Lec.

Megetra Lec.

8000. vittata Lec.
cancellata † Lec.
8001. opaca Horn.

Meloe Linn.

8002. montanus Lec.
8003. tinctus Lec.
8004. carbonaceus Lec.
8005. afer Bland.
8006. impressus Kirby.
8007. niger Kirby.
8008. opacus Lec.
8009. barbarus Lec.
8010. perplexus Lec.
8011. strigosus Mann.
8012. angusticollis Say.
8013. americanus Leach.
8014. morens Lec.
8015. sublævis Lec.

Nomaspis Lec.

8016. parvula Hald.
8017. sublævis Horn.

Henous Hald.

8018. confertus Say.

Poreospasta Horn.

8019. polita Horn.

Horia Fab.

8020. maculata Swed.

Tricrania Lec.

8021. sanguinipennis Say.
8022. Stansburii Hald.
8023. Murrayi Lec.

Nemognatha Ill.

8024. lurida Lec.
decipiens Lec.

8025. apicalis Lec.
8026. lutea Lec.
pallens Lec.
8027. bicolor Lec.
8028. dichroa Lec.
8029. dubia Lec.
8030. palliata Lec.
8031. piezata Fab.
texana Lec.
8032. punctulata Lec.
flavipennis Uhler.
8033. nigripennis Lec.
8034. nemorensis Hentz.
8035. cribraria Lec.
8036. scutellaris Lec.
8037. immaculata Say.
8038. punctipennis Lec.
8039. sparsa Lec.
8040. vittigera Lec.
8041. cribricollis Lec.
porosa Lec.
— ? calceola Guér.

Gnathium Kirby.

8042. Francilloni Kirby.
8043. minimum Say.
8044. longicollis Lec.
8045. texanum Horn.
8046. nitidum Horn.

Zonitis Fab.

8047. atripennis Say.
8048. flavida Lec.
8049. bilineata Say.
8050. longicornis Horn.
8051. rufa Lec.
8052. vittipennis Horn.

Hornia Riley.

8053. minutipennis Riley.

Cordylospasta Horn.

8054. Fulleri Horn.

Macrobasis Lec.

8055. albida Say.
8056. longicollis Lec.
sublineata Lec.

8057. atrivittata Lec.
8058. purpurea Horn.
8059. virgulata Lec.
8060. torta Lec.
8061. unicolor Kirby.
8062. tenuis Lec.
8063. linearis Lec.
8064. ochrea Lec.
8065. Gissleri Horn.
8066. lauta Horn.
8067. tenella Lec.
8068. immaculata Say.
8069. segmentata Say.

Tetraonyx Lat.

8070. frontalis Chev.
8071. femoralis Dugés.
8072. fulva Lec.
8073. quadrimaculata Fab.

Pleuropompha Lec.

8074. costata Lec.

Gnathospasta Horn.

8075. mimetica Horn.

Epicauta Redt.

8076. Alphonsii Horn.
8077. puncticollis Mann.
8078. oblita Lec.
8079. trichrus Pall.
8080. strigosa Gyll.
8081. Batesii Horn.
8082. ferruginea Say.
8083. sericans Lec.
8084. pruinosa Lec.
8085. callosa Lec.
8086. Rileyi Horn.
8087. caviceps Horn.
8088. pedalis Lec.
8089. insignis Horn.
8090. nigritarsis Lec.
8091. pardalis Lec.
8092. maculata Say.
8093. vittata Fab.
8094. lemniscata Fab.
8095. Stuarti Lec.
8096. Wheeleri Ulke.
8097. cinerea Forst.

8098. cupreola Dugés
8099. oregona Horn.
8100. funebris Horn.
8101. fissilabris Lec.
8102. fallax Horn.
8103. corvina Lec.
8104. pennsylvanica De G.
8105. maura Lec.
8106. sanguinicollis Lec.

Pyrota Lec.

8107. mylabrina Chev.
8108. terminata Lec.
8109. Engelmanni Lec.
8110. postica Lec.
8111. dubitabilis Horn.
rufipennis † Lec.
vittigera ‖ Lec.
8112. insulata Lec.
8113. Germari Hald.
8114. discoidea Lec.
8115. invita Horn.
8116. limbalis Lec.
8117. lineata Oliv.
8118. bilineata Horn.
8119. sinuata Oliv.
Afzeliana Fab.

Pomphopœa Lec.

8120. polita Say.
8121. Sayi Lec.
8122. unguicularis Lec.
8123. texana Lec.
8124. ænea Say.
8124a. tarsalis Bland.

Cantharis Linn.

8125. eucera Chev.
8126. mutilata Horn.
8127. 4-maculata Chev.
8128. melæna Lec.
8129. magister Horn.
8130. deserticola Horn.
8131. vulnerata Lec.
8131a. Cooperi Lec.
8132. Nuttalli Say.
8133. cyanipennis Say.
8134. viridana Lec.
8135. lugubris Ulke.

8136. *Childii* Lec.
 8137. *tenebrosa* Lec.
 8138. *puberula* Lec.
 8139. *biguttata* Lec.
 8140. *fulvipennis* Lec.
 cardinalis † Lec.
 8141. *gentilis* Horn.
 8142. *mœrens* Lec.
 8143. *insperata* Horn.
 8144. *molesta* Horn.
 8145. *reticulata* Say.
 8146. *cribrata* Lec.
 8147. *dichroa* Lec.
 8148. *occipitalis* Horn.
 8149. *incommoda* Horn.
 8150. *stygica* Lec.
 8151. *auriculata* Horn.
 8152. *refulgens* Horn.
 8153. *Crotchii* Horn.
 8154. *æneipennis* Lec.
 8155. *nitidicollis* Lec.
 8156. *lugens* Lec.
 8157. *Rathvoni* Lec.
8158. *sphæricollis* Say.
 8159. *compressicornis* Horn.
 8160. *convexa* Lec.
- Calospasta** Lec.
 8161. *elegans* Lec.
 8161a. *humeralis* Horn.
 8162. *perpulchra* Horn.
 8163. *Fulleri* Horn.
 8164. *mirabilis* Horn.
 8165. *mœsta* Horn.
 8166. *nemognathoides* Horn.
 8167. *viridis* Horn.
- Tegrodera** Lec.
 8168. *erosa* Lec.
- Eupompha** Lec.
 8169. *fissiceps* Lec.
- Phodaga** Lec.
 8170. *alticeps* Lec.

RHIPIPHORIDÆ.

- Pelecotoma* Fisch.
 8171. *flavipes* Melsh.
- Toposcopus* Lec.
 8172. *Wrightii* Lec.
- Rhipiphorus* Fab.
 8173. *flavipennis* Lec.
 8174. *dimidiatus* Fab.
 8175. *bifoveatus* Horn.
 8176. *octomaculatus* Gerst.
 8176a. *puncticeps* Lec.
 8176b. *Sayi* Lec.
 8177. *pectinatus* Fal.
 militaris Mels.
 niger Mels.
 ventralis Fab.
8178. *eruentus* Germ.
 8178a. *rufus* Lec.
 8179. *limbatus* Fab.
 8180. *linearis* Lec.
- Myodites** Lat.
 8181. *Popenoi* Lec.
 8182. *semiflavus* Lec.
 8183. *scaber* Lec.
 8184. *luteipennis* Lec.
 8185. *nevadicus* Lec.
 8186. *californicus* Lec.
 8178. *fasciatus* Say.
 8188. *Schwarzi* Lec.
 8189. *Zeschii* Lec.
 8190. *Walshii* Lec.
 8191. *stylopides* Newm.
 8192. *flavicornis* Say.
 8193. *americanus* Guér.

STYLOPIDÆ.

- Stylops* Kirby.
 8194. *Childreni* Gray.
- Xenos* Rossi.
 8195. *Peckii* Kirby.

RHINOMACERIDÆ.

- Rhinomacer* Fab.
 8196. *pilosus* Lec.
 8197. *elongatus* Lec.
 8198. *comptus* Lec.
 8199. *bombifrons* Lec.
- Diodyrhynchus* Sch.
 8200. *byturoides* Lec.

RHYNCHITIDÆ.

- Auletes* Sch.
 8201. *ater* Lec.
 8202. *nasalis* Lec.
 8203. *suberæuleus* Lec.
 8204. *cassandra* Lec.
- Eugnamptus* Sch.
 8205. *striatus* Lec.
 8206. *angustatus* Hbst.
 8207. *collaris* Fab.
 8208. *puncticeps* Lec.
 8209. *sulcifrons* Gyll.
8212. *mexicanus* Gyll.
 8213. *eximius* Lec.
 8214. *velatus* Lec.
 8215. *hirtus* Fab.
 8216. *glastinus* Lec.
 8217. *planifrons* Lec.
 8218. *aureus* Lec.
 8219. *fossifrons* Lec.
 8220. *naso* Casey.
 8221. *cyanelus* Lec.
 8222. *ætatus* Say.
 — ? *humeralis* Boh.
 — ? *congruus* Walk.

Rhynchites Hbst.

8210. *bicolor* Fab.
 8211. *æneus* Boh.

Pterocolus Sch.

8223. *ovatus* Fab.

ATTELABIDÆ.

- Attelabus* Linn.
 8224. *analys* Ill.
 8225. *nigripes* Lec.
8226. *bipustulatus* Fab.
 8227. *genalis* Lec.
 8228. *rhois* Boh.

BYRSOPIDÆ.

- Thecesternus* Say.
 8229. *humeralis* Say.

OTIORHYNCHIDÆ.

- Minyomeres* Horn.
 8230. *innocuus* Horn.
 8231. *languidus* Horn.
- Graphorhinus* Sch.
 8232. *vadosus* Say.
- Epicærus* Sch.
 8233. *imbricatus* Say.
 8234. *formidosus* Boh.
- Anomadus* Horn.
 8235. *obliquus* Horn.
- Barynotus* Germ.
 8236. *Schœnherri* Zett.
 — ? *granulatus* Say.
- Hormorus* Horn.
 8237. *undulatus* Uhler.
- Agasphærops* Horn.
 8238. *nigra* Horn.
- Brachyderus* Sch.
 8239. *incanus* Linn.

Trigonoscuta Mots.

8240. pilosa *Mots.*

Calyptrillius Horn.

8241. cryptops *Horn.*

Ophryastes Sch.

8242. vittatus *Say.*
 8243. tuberosus *Lec.*
 8244. latirostris *Lec.*
 8245. sulcirostris *Say.*
 8246. porosus *Lec.*

Eupagoderes Horn.

8247. speciosus *Lec.*
 8248. decipiens *Lec.*
 8249. sordidus *Lec.*
 8250. argentatus *Lec.*
 8251. lucanus *Horn.*
 8252. desertus *Horn.*
 8253. varius *Lec.*
 8254. geminatus *Horn.*
 8255. plumbeus *Horn.*

Rhigopsis Lec.

8256. effracta *Lec.*

Dichoxenus Horn.

8257. setiger *Horn.*

Anametis Horn.

8258. grisea *Horn.*

Melanomphus Horn.

8259. niger *Horn.*

Dyslobus Lec.

8260. segnis *Lec.*

Panscopus Sch.

8261. erinaceus *Say.*

Orimodema Horn.

8262. protracta *Horn.*

Mimetes Sch.

8263. setulosus *Lec.*
 8264. seniculus *Horn.*

Diamimus Horn.

8265. subsericeus *Horn.*

Peritaxia Horn.

8266. rugicollis *Horn.*
 8267. hispida *Horn.*

Thricomigus Horn.

8268. luteus *Horn.*

Amnesia Horn.

8269. granicollis *Lec.*
 8270. decorata *Lec.*
 8271. ursina *Horn.*
 8272. rauca *Horn.*
 8273. alternata *Horn.*
 8274. sordida *Horn.*
 8275. decidua *Horn.*
 8276. elongata *Horn.*

Phymatinus Lec.

8277. gemmatus *Lec.*

Nocheles Horn.

8278. torpidus *Lec.*
 8279. aequalis *Horn.*

Cimbocera Horn.

8280. pauper *Horn.*

Phyxelis Sch.

8281. rigidus *Say.*

Agraphus Sch.

8282. bellicus *Say.*

Otiorynchus Germ.

8283. sulcatus *Fab.*
 8284. ovatus *Linn.*
 ligneus † *Lec.*
 8285. rugifrons *Gyll.*
 8286. maurus *Gyll.*
 8287. monticola *Germ.*

Sciopithes Horn.

8288. obscurus *Horn.*

Agronus Horn.

8289. deciduus *Horn.*
 8290. cinerarius *Horn.*

Neoptochus Horn.

8291. adpersus *Boh.*

Paraptochus Seidl.

8292. sellatus *Boh.*

Mylacus Sch.

8293. saccatus *Lec.*

Thricolepis Horn.

8294. inornata *Horn.*
 8295. simulator *Horn.*

Peritelopsis Horn.

8296. globiventris *Lec.*

Geoderces Horn.

8297. melanothrix *Kirby.*
 8298. incomptus *Horn.*

Aragnomus Horn.

8299. griseus *Horn.*

Dysticheus Horn.

8300. insignis *Horn.*

Eucyllus Horn.

8301. vagans *Horn.*

Thinoxenus Horn.

8302. squalens *Horn.*

Rhypodes Horn.

8303. dilatatus *Horn.*
 8304. brevicollis *Horn.*

Cerceopeus Sch.

8305. chrysorhœus *Say.*

Chætechus Horn.

8306. setiger *Horn.*

Trachyphloeus Germ.

8307. asperatus *Boh.*

Dirotognathus Horn.

8308. sordidus *Horn.*

Pachnæus Sch.

8309. opalus *Oliv.*
 8310. distans *Horn.*

Tanymecus Sch.

8311. lacæna *Hbst.*
 8312. confertus *Gyll.*

Hadromerus Sch.

8313. opalinus *Horn.*

Pandeletejus Sch.

8314. hilaris *Hbst.*
 8315. cinereus *Horn.*

Compsus Sch.

8316. auricephalus *Say.*

Cyphus Germ.

8317. lautus *Lec.*
 8318. placidus *Horn.*

Brachystylus Sch.

8319. acutus *Say.*

Artipus Sch.

8320. floridanus *Horn.*

Aramigus Horn.

8321. tessellatus *Say.*
 8322. Fulleri *Horn.*

Phacepholis Horn.

8323. elegans *Horn.*
 8324. obscura *Horn.*
 8325. candida *Horn.*

Achrastenus Horn.

8326. griseus *Horn.*

Aphrastus Sch.

8327. tæniatus *Gyll.*
 8328. unicolor *Horn.*

Lachnopus Sch.

8329. floridanus *Horn.*

Omileus Horn.

8330. epicaeroides *Horn.*

Evotus Lec.

8331. naso *Lec.*

Phyllobius Germ.

8332. calcaratus *Fab.*

Cyphomimus Horn.

8333. dorsalis *Horn.*
? americanus *Gyll.*

Scythropus Sch.

8334. elegans *Coup.*
metallicus *Desb.*8335. californicus *Horn.*

Mitostylus Horn.

8336. tenuis *Horn.*

Coleocerus Sch.

8337. dispar *Lec.*8338. marmoratus *Horn.*

Aracanthus Sch.

8339. pallidus *Say.*

Eudiagogus Sch.

8340. pulcher *Fab.*8341. Rosenschœldi *Fab.*

Promecops Sch.

— arcuata *Fab.*
nubifera *Gyll.*

CURCULIONIDÆ.

Sitones Sch.

8342. lineellus *Gyll.*
8343. californicus *Fab.*
8344. sordidus *Lec.*
8345. vittatus *Lec.*
8346. hispidulus *Germ.*
8347. flavescens *Marsh.*
8348. tibialis *Hbst.*
8349. crinitus *Oliv.*

Lophalophus Lec.

8359. inquinatus *Mann.*

Lepidophorus Kirby.

8360. lineaticollis *Kirby.*

Ithycerus Sch.

8361. noveboracensis *Forst.*

Apion Hbst.

8362. erraticum *Smith.* = *esforatum*
8363. obsoletum *Smith.* = *ovale*
8364. erythrocerum *Smith.* = *californicus*
8365. robustum *Smith.* = *obesum*
8366. protensum *Lec.*
8367. punctinatum *Smith.*
8368. parallelum *Smith.*
8369. estriatum *Smith.* = *ereticum* ♂
8370. ovale *Smith.* = *obsoletum* ♂
8371. impunctistriatum *Smith.*
8372. desolatum *Smith.*
8373. sordidum *Smith.*
8374. floridanum *Smith.*
8375. obesum *Smith.* = *robustum* ♂
8376. parvulum *Smith.*
8377. atripes *Smith.*

Triglyphus Lec.

8350. ater *Lec.*

Plinthodes Lec.

8351. tæniatus *Lec.*

Acmægenius Lec.

8352. hylobinus *Lec.*

Trichalophus Lec.

8353. didymus *Lec.*
8354. constrictus *Lec.*
8355. alternatus *Say.*
8356. seriatus *Mann.*
8357. simplex *Lec.*
8358. planirostris *Lec.*8378. cribricolle *Lec.*8379. melanarium *Gerst.*8380. minutum *Smith.*8381. pennsylvanicum *Boh.*8382. opacicolle *Smith.*8383. œdorhynchum *Lec.*8384. texanum *Smith.*8385. ellipticum *Smith.*8386. californicum *Smith.*8387. vespertinum *Casey.*8388. decoloratum *Smith.*8389. concoloratum *Smith.*8390. carinatum *Smith.*8391. brevicolle *Smith.*8392. typicum *Smith.*8393. abdominale *Smith.*8394. antennatum *Smith.*8395. cordatum *Smith.*8396. capitatum *Smith.*8397. oblitum *Smith.*8398. ventricosum *Lec.*8399. subglobosum *Gerst.*8400. turbulentum *Smith.*8401. minor *Smith.*8402. dilatatum *Smith.*8403. herculanum *Smith.*8404. pyriforme *Smith.*8405. Walshii *Smith.*lanuginosum *Walsh.*8406. vicinum *Smith.*8407. crassinatum *Lec.*8408. proclive *Lec.*8409. modestum *Smith.*8410. perminutum *Smith.*8411. segnipes *Say.*cinereum *Gerst.*8412. griseum *Smith.*8413. fraternum *Smith.*8414. varicorne *Smith.*8415. troglodytes *Mann.*metallicum *Gerst.*8416. extensum *Smith.*8417. æneipenne *Smith.*8418. contusum *Smith.*8419. tenuirostrum *Smith.*8420. attenuatum *Smith.*8421. cavifrons *Lec.*8422. confertum *Smith.*8423. rostrum *Say.*8424. nigrum *Hbst.*8425. / patruale *Smith.*— porcatum *Boh.*— cuprescens *Mann.*— nodirostre *Gerst.*— reconditum *Gyll.*— vile *Gerst.*

Podapion Riley.

8426. / gallicola *Riley.*

Phytonomus Sch.

8427. / punctatus *Fab.*— opimus *Lec.*8428. elongatus *Payk.*8429. setigerus *Lec.*8430. comptus *Say.*8431. eximius *Lec.*8432. pubicollis *Lec.*8433. castor *Lec.*8434. nigrirostris *Fab.*8435. quadricollis *Lec.*— ? trivittatus *Say.*

Lepyrus Sch.

8436. gemellus *Kirby.*8437. colon *Linn.*8438. geminatus *Say.*

Listronotus Jek.

8439. obliquus *Lec.*8440. sordidus *Gyll.*8441. / tuberosus *Lec.*8442. squamiger *Say.*8443. / callosus *Lec.*8444. / inæqualipennis *Boh.*8445. caudatus *Say.*8446. americanus *Lec.*8447. rotundicollis *Lec.*8448. appendiculatus *Boh.*8449. sulcirostris *Lec.*8450. nebulosus *Lec.*8451. frontalis *Lec.*8452. oregonensis *Lec.*8453. latiusculus *Boh.*8454. cribricollis *Lec.*8455. impressifrons *Lec.*8456. setosus *Lec.*8457. punctiger *Lec.*

8458. *teretirostris* Lec.
8459. *gracilis* Lec.
8460. *nevadicus* Lec.

Macrops Kirby.

8461. *delumbis* Gyll.
8462. *lineatulus* Say.
8463. *sparsus* Say.
8464. *spureus* Boh.
8465. *immundus* Boh.
8466. *humilis* Gyll.
8467. *porcellus* Say.
8468. *vitticollis* Kirby.
8469. *solutus* Boh.

Emphyastes Mann.

8470. *fucicola* Mann.

Plinthus Germ.

8471. *carinatus* Boh.

Pissodes Germ.

8472. *strobi* Peck.
8473. *costatus* Mann.
8474. *fasciatus* Lec.
8475. *affinis* Rand.
8476. *dubius* Rand.
8477. *rotundatus* Lec.

Pachylobius Lec.

8478. *picivorus* Germ.
stupidus Boh.

Hylobius Germ.

8479. *pales* Hbst.
assimilis Boh.
8480. *confusus* Kirby.

Hilipus Germ.

8481. *squamosus* Lec.

Hypomolyx Lec.

8482. *pineti* Fab.
pinicola Coup.

Eudocimus Sch.

8483. *Mannerheimii* Boh.

Lixus Fab.

8484. *pleuralis* Lec.
8485. *mixtus* Lec.
8486. *texanus* Lec.
8487. *rubellus* Rand.
8488. *auctus* Lec.
8489. *caudifer* Lec.
8490. *asper* Lec.
8491. *sylvius* Boh.
8492. *fossus* Lec.
8493. *punctinatus* Lec.
8494. *parvus* Lec.
8495. *terminalis* Lec.
8496. *rectus* Lec.
8497. *mucidus* Lec.
8498. *concavus* Say.
8499. *musculus* Say.
8500. *perforatus* Lec.
8501. *serobicollis* Boh.
8502. *placidus* Lec.
8503. *laeicollis* Lec.
8504. *macer* Lec.
8505. *marginatus* Say.
8506. *praepotens* Say.
8507. *poricollis* Mann.
8508. *modestus* Mann.

Centrocleonus Lec.

8509. *pilosus* Lec.
8510. *angularis* Lec.
8511. *porosus* Lec.
8512. *molitor* Lec.

Stephanocleonus Mots.

8513. *plumbeus* Lec.
8514. *cristatus* Lec.

Cleonopsis Lec.

8515. *pulvereus* Lec.

Cleonaspis Lec.

8516. *lutulentus* Lec.

Cleonus Sch.

8517. *collaris* Lec.
8518. *trivittatus* Say.
8519. *inornatus* Lec.
8520. *frontalis* Lec.

8521. *virgatus* Lec.
8522. *quadrilineatus* Chev.
8523. *canescens* Lec.
8524. *puberulus* Lec.
8525. *carinicolis* Lec.
8526. *vittatus* Kirby.
8527. *calandroides* Rand.
8528. *sparsus* Lec.

Dorytomus Steph.

8529. *mucidus* Say.
8530. *laticollis* Lec.
8531. *rufulus* Mann.
8532. *brevicollis* Lec.
8533. *luridus* Mann.
8534. *subsignatus* Mann.
8535. *longulus* Lec.
8536. *squamosus* Lec.
8537. *Mannerheimii* Germ.
8538. *hirtus* Lec.
8539. *hispidus* Lec.
— *lutulentus* Sch.
— *rufus* Say.
— *rutilans* Boh.

Grypидius Sch.

8540. *equiseti* Fab.
8541. *brunnirostris* Fab.

Erycus Tourn.

8542. *morio* Mann.
8543. *puncticollis* Lec.

Procas Steph.

8544. *Lecontei* Bedel.
picipes † Lec.

Desmoris Lec.

8545. *scapalis* Lec.
8546. *constrictus* Say.

Barytychius Jek.

- Pachytychius* † Lec.
8547. *amoenus* Say.
8548. *discoideus* Lec.

Smicronyx Sch.

8549. *corpulentus* Lec.
8550. *ovipennis* Lec.

8551. *griseus* Lec.
8552. *obtectus* Lec.
8553. *flavicans* Lec.
8554. *pusio* Lec.
8555. *tychoides* Lec.
8556. *vestitus* Lec.
8557. *seriatus* Lec.
8558. *fulvus* Lec.
8559. *sordidus* Lec.
8560. *cinereus* Mots.
8561. *squamulatus* Lec.
8562. *corniculatus* Fab.

Phyllotrox Sch.

8563. *nubifer* Lec.
8564. *ferrugineus* Lec.

Brachybamus Germ.

8565. *electus* Germ.
8566. *inceratus* Boh.

Onychylis Lec.

8567. *nigrirostris* Boh.
8568. *longulus* Lec.
8569. *alternans* Lec.

Endalus Lap.

8570. *setosus* Lec.
8571. *limatulus* Gyll.
8572. *aeratus* Lec.
8573. *cribricollis* Lec.
8574. *punctatus* Lec.
8575. *ovalis* Lec.

Tanysphyrus Sch.

8576. *lemnæ* Fab.

Stenopelmus Sch.

8577. *rufinasus* Gyll.

Anchodemus Lec.

8578. *angustus* Lec.
8579. *Hubbardi* Lec.
8580. *Schwarzi* Lec.

Lixellus Lec.

8581. *filiformis* Lec.

Lissorhoptrus Lec.

8582. simplex Say.
8583. apiculatus Gyll.

Bagous Germ.

8584. mammillatus Say.
8585. sellatus Lec.
8586. planatus Lec.
8587. obliquus Lec.
8588. americanus Lec.
8589. cavifrons Lec.
8590. magister Lec.
8591. nebulosus Lec.
8592. californicus Lec.
8593. restrictus Lec.
8594. pusillus Lec.
8595. bituberosus Lec.
8596. transversus Lec.
—— binodulus Hbst.

Pnigodes Lec.

8597. setosus Lec.

Phycocetes Lec.

8598. testaceus Lec.

Trachodes Germ.

8599. ptinoides Germ.
8600. quadrituberculatus Mots.
8601. horridus Mann.

Erodiscus Sch.

8602. tinamus Lec.

Otidocephalus Chev.

8603. vittatus Horn.
8604. Ulkei Horn.
8605. myrmex Hbst.
8606. scrobicollis Boh.
8607. Chevrolatii Horn.
8608. laevicollis Horn.
8609. perforatus Horn.
8610. dichrous Lec.

Magdalis Germ.

8611. perforata Horn.
8612. cuneiformis Horn.

8613. Lecontei Horn.

8614. imbellis Lec.

8615. barbata Say.

8616. ænescens Lec.

8617. olyra Hbst.

8618. gracilis Lec.

8619. subtineta Lec.

8620. hispoides Lec.

8621. gentilis Lec.

8622. salicis Horn.

8623. inconspicua Horn.

8624. pandura Say.

8625. armicollis Say.

8626. pallida Say.

8627. alutacea Lec.

Acalyptus Sch.

8628. carpini Hbst.

Coccotorus Lec.

8629. scutellaris Lec.

Anthonomus Germ.

8630. quadrigibbus Say.
8631. nebulosus Lec.
8632. fulvus Lec.
8633. gularis Lec.
8634. profundus Lec.
8635. ater Lec.
8636. brunnipennis Mann.
8637. scutellatus Gyll.
8638. signatus Say.
8639. helvolus Boh.
rubidus Lec.
8640. juniperinus Sanb.
8641. sycophanta Walsh.
8642. rufipennis Lec.
8643. suturalis Lec.
8644. musculus Say.
8645. sulcifrons Lec.
8646. flavicornis Boh.
8647. morulus Lec.
8648. nigrinus Boh.
8649. corvulus Lec.
8650. pusillus Lec.
8651. elegans Lec.
8652. squamosus Lec.
8653. tectus Lec.
8654. hirtus Lec.

8655. inermis Boh.

8656. subvittatus Lec.

8657. pauperculus Lec.

8658. disjunctus Lec.

8659. rufipes Lec.

8660. elongatus Lec.

8661. cratægi Walsh.

8662. subfasciatus Lec.

8663. moleculus Casey.

8665. robustulus Lec.

8666. nubilus Lec.

8667. unguicularis Lec.

8668. mixtus Lec.

8669. decipiens Lec.

8670. canus Lec.

8671. affinis Lec.

8672. nanus Lec.

—— hamatopus Boh.

Orchestes Ill.

8672. puberulus Boh.

8673. pallicornis Say.

8674. canus Horn.

8675. minutus Horn.

8676. rufipes Lec.

8677. niger Horn.

8678. ephippiatus Say.

8679. subhirtus Horn.

8680. betuleti Horn.

Macrorhoptrus Lec.

8681. estriatus Lec.

Elleschus Steph.

8682. bipunctatus Linn.

8683. ephippiatus Say.
californicus Casey.

Prionomerus Sch.

8684. calceatus Say.

Piazorhinus Sch.

8685. scutellaris Say.
8686. pictus Lec.

Proctorus Lec.

8687. armatus Lec.

Encalus Lec.

8688. decipiens Lec.

Thysanocnemis Lec.

8689. fraxini Lec.

8690. helvolus Lec.

Plocetes Lec.

8691. ulmi Lec.

Tylopterus Lec.

8692. pallidus Lec.

8693. varius Lec.

Tychius Sch.

8694. arator Gyll.

8695. lineellus Lec.

8696. sordidus Lec.

8697. tectus Lec.

8698. semisquamosus Lec.

8699. hirtellus Lec.

8700. setosus Lec.

Sibynes Germ.

8701. fulvus Lec.

Paragoges Lec.

8702. maculatus Lec.

Nanophyes Sch.

8703. pallidulus Grav.

Cionus Clairv.

8704. scrophulariæ Linn.

Gymnetron Sch.

8705. teter Fab.

Miarus Steph.

8706. hispidulus Lec.

Nanus Sch.

8707. uniformis Boh.

Notolomus Lec.

8708. bicolor Lec.

8709. myricæ Lec.

8710. basalis Lec.

Læmosaccus Sch.

8711. plagiatus Fab.

Conotrachelus Sch.

8712. juglandis *Lec.*
 8713. albicinctus *Lec.*
 8714. nenuphar *Hbst.*
 8715. retentus *Say.*
 8716. seniculus *Lec.*
 8717. affinis *Boh.*
 8718. elegans *Say.*
 8719. aratus *Germ.*
 8720. nivosus *Lec.*
 8721. cratægi *Walsh.*
 8722. ventralis *Lec.*
 8723. adspersus *Lec.*
 8724. Belfragei *Lec.*
 8725. similis *Boh.*
 8726. naso *Lec.*
 8727. posticatus *Boh.*
 8728. cognatus *Lec.*
 8729. pusillus *Lec.*
 8730. geminatus *Lec.*
 8731. infector *Boh.*
 8732. cribricollis *Say.*
 8733. coronatus *Lec.*
 8734. tuberosus *Lec.*
 8735. anaglypticus *Say.*
 8736. leucophæatus *Fah.*
 8737. fissunguis *Lec.*
 8738. erinaceus *Lec.*
 8739. hispidus *Lec.*
 — ? confinis *Fah.*

Micralcinus *Lec.*

8740. cribratus *Lec.*

Rhysssematus *Chev.*

8741. palmaricollis *Say.*
 8742. lineaticollis *Say.*
 8743. æqualis *Horn.*
 8744. pubescens *Horn.*
 8745. pruinosis *Boh.*

Chalcodermus *Sch.*

8746. æneus *Boh.*
 8747. inæquicollis *Horn.*
 8748. collaris *Horn.*
 8749. spinifer *Boh.*

Zaglyptus *Lec.*

8750. sulcatus *Lec.*
 8751. striatus *Lec.*

Microhyus *Lec.*

8752. setiger *Lec.*

Acamptus *Lec.*

8753. rigidus *Lec.*

Eurhoptus *Lec.*

8754. pyriformis *Lec.*

Lembodes *Sch.*

8755. solitarius *Boh.*

Micromastus *Lec.*

8756. gracilis *Boh.*

Acalles *Sch.*

8757. Hubbardi *Lec.*
 8758. nobilis *Lec.*
 8759. basalis *Lec.*
 8760. porosus *Lec.*
 8761. turbidus *Lec.*
 8762. clathratus *Lec.*
 8763. carinatus *Lec.*
 8764. costifer *Lec.*
 8765. granosus *Lec.*
 8766. subhispidus *Lec.*
 8767. sordidus *Lec.*
 8768. clavatus *Say.*
 8769. crassulus *Lec.*
 8770. longulus *Lec.*
 8771. sulcicollis *Lec.*
 8772. nuchalis *Lec.*
 8773. pectoralis *Lec.*
 8774. ventrosus *Lec.*

Pseudomus *Sch.*

8775. truncatus *Lec.*
 8776. sedentarius *Say.*
 8777. inflatus *Lec.*

Tyloderma *Say.*

8778. morbillosum *Lec.*
 8779. foveolatum *Say.*
 8780. variegatum *Horn.*
 8781. fragariæ *Riley.*
 8782. longum *Lec.*
 8783. æreum *Say.*
 nigrum *Casey.*
 punctatum *Casey.*
 8784. baridium *Lec.*

Phyrdenus *Lec.*

8785. / undatus *Lec.*

Cryptorhynchus *Ill.*

8786. parochus *Hbst.*
 8787. bisignatus *Say.*
 8788. pumilus *Boh.*
 8789. / fuscatus *Lec.*
 8790. obliquus *Say.*
 8691. helvus *Lec.*
 8792. brachialis *Lec.*
 8793. lutosus *Lec.*
 8794. obtentus *Hbst.*
 8795. fallax *Lec.*
 8796. minutissimus *Lec.*
 8797. apiculatus *Gyll.*
 8798. tristis *Lec.*
 8799. oblongus *Lec.*
 8800. / ferratus *Say.*

Macromerus *Sch.*

8801. moestus *Lec.*

Zascelis *Lec.*

8802. serripes *Lec.*
 8803. squamigera *Lec.*
 8804. irrorata *Lec.*

Cœlosternus *Sch.*

8805. hispidulus *Lec.*

Baropsis *Lec.*

8806. cribratus *Lec.*

Zygops *Sch.*

8807. seminiveus *Lec.*

Piazurus *Sch.*

8808. californicus *Lec.*
 8809. / oculatus *Say.*
 8810. subfasciatus *Lec.*

Copturus *Sch.*

8811. operculatus *Say.*
 8812. nanulus *Lec.*
 8813. mammillatus *Lec.*
 8814. adspersus *Lec.*

8815. / quercus *Say.*
 8816. / longulus *Lec.*
 8817. / binotatus *Lec.*
 8818. lunatus *Lec.*
 8819. minutus *Lec.*

Acoptus *Lec.*

8820. / suturalis *Lec.*

Tachygonus *Sch.*

8821. Lecontei *Gyll.*
 8822. centralis *Lec.*
 8823. tardipes *Lec.*
 8824. fulvipes *Lec.*

Mononychus *Germ.*

8825. / vulpeculus *Fab.*

Craponius *Lec.*

8826. / inæqualis *Say.*

Cnemogonus *Lec.*

8827. epilobii *Payk.*

Cœliodes *Sch.*

8828. curtus *Say.*
 8829. / tenuipes *Lec.*
 8830. / asper *Lec.*
 8831. cruralis *Lec.*
 8832. nebulosus *Lec.*
 8833. nasalis *Lec.*
 8834. flavicaudis *Boh.*
 8835. acephalus *Say.*

Acallodes *Lec.*

8836. / ventricosus *Lec.*

Ceutorhynchus *Germ.*

8837. subpubescens *Lec.*
 8838. rapæ *Gyll.*
 8839. / sulcipennis *Lec.*
 8840. decipiens *Lec.*
 8841. rudis *Lec.*
 8842. sericans *Lec.*
 8843. / convexicollis *Lec.*
 8844. pusillus *Lec.*
 8845. / pusio *Mann.*
 8846. squamatus *Lec.*

8847. *angulatus Lec.*
 8848. *obliquus Lec.*
 8849. *tau Lec.*
 8850. *semirufus Lec.*
 8851. *medialis Lec.*
 8852. *septentrionalis Gyll.*
 8853. *Zimmermanni Gyll.*
 8854. *puberulus Lec.*
 — *nubilus Gyll.*
- Rhytidosomes Sch.**
 8855. *orobinus Schödte.*
- Phytobius Sch.**
 8856. *velatus Beck.*
- Pelenomus Thom.**
 8857. *sulcicollis Fab.*
 8858. *squamosus Lec.*
 8859. *cavifrons Lec.*
- Ceologaster Sch.**
 8860. *Zimmermanni Gyll.*
 8861. *cretura Hbst.*
 8862. *obscurus Lec.*
- Rhinoncus Sch.**
 8863. *pericarpus Linn.*
 umbellæ Fab.
 8864. *pyrrhopus Lec. Boheman*
 8865. *longulus Lec.*
- Orthoris Lec.**
 8866. *Crotchii Lec.*
- Rhoptobaris Lec.**
 8867. *canescens Lec.*
- Baris Germ.**
 8868. *strenua Lec.*
 8869. *umbilicata Lec.*
 8870. *striata Say.*
 8871. *subovalis Lec.*
 8872. *transversa Say.*
 8873. *carinulata Lec.*
 8874. *subænea Lec.*
 8875. *tumescens Lec.*
 8876. *nitida Lec.*
8877. *interstitialis Say.*
 8878. *confinis Lec.*
 8879. *ærea Boh.*
 8880. *sparsa Lec.*
 8881. *macer Lec.*
 8882. *pruinosa Lec.*
 — *californica Mots.*
 — *conferta Boh.*
- Trichobaris Lec.**
 8883. *texana Lec.*
 8884. *trinotata Say.*
 mucorea Lec.
 8885. *plumbea Lec.*
- Pseudobaris Lec.**
 8886. *farceta Lec.*
 8887. *pectoralis Lec.*
 8888. *nigrina Say.*
 8889. *anthracina Boh.*
 8890. *angustula Lec.*
 8891. *pusilla Lec.*
 8892. *albilata Lec.*
 8893. *t-signum Boh.*
- Onychobaris Lec.**
 8894. *densa Lec.*
 8895. *subtonsa Lec.*
 8896. *pectorosa Lec.*
 8897. *distans Lec.*
 8898. *seriata Lec.*
 8899. *cribrata Lec.*
 8900. *rugicollis Lec.*
- Aulobaris Lec.**
 8901. *scelopax Say.*
 8902. *ibis Lec.*
 8903. *naso Lec.*
- Ampelogypter Lec.**
 8904. *sesostris Lec.*
 8905. *ater Lec.*
 8906. *crenatus Lec.*
- Madarus Sch.**
 8907. *undulatus Say.*
- Eisonyx Lec.**
 8908. *crassipes Lec.*

- Pachybaris Lec.**
 8909. *porosus Lec.*
- Stethobaris Lec.**
 8910. *tubulatus Say.*
 8911. *corpulentus Lec.*
- Microcholus Lec.**
 8912. *striatus Lec.*
 8913. *puncticollis Lec.*
 8914. *lævicollis Lec.*
 8915. *erasus Lec.*
- Calandrinus Lec.**
 8916. *grandicollis Lec.*
- Centrinus Sch.**
 8917. *scutellum-album Say.*
 8918. *penicellus Hbst.*
 ? æratus Say.
 8919. *pistor Germ.*
 8920. *dilectus Harr.*
 8921. *lævirostris Lec.*
 8922. *punctirostris Lec.*
 8923. *striatirostris Lec.*
 8924. *modestus Boh.*
 8925. *perscillus Gyll.*
 8926. *neglectus Lec.*
 8927. *capillatus Lec.*
 8928. *picumnus Hbst.*
 8929. *perscitus Hbst.*
 8930. *lineellus Lec.*
 8931. *griseus Lec.*
 8932. *decipiens Lec.*
 8933. *lineicollis Lec.*
 8934. *punctiger Lec.*
 8935. *nasutus Lec.*
 8936. *calvus Lec.*
 8937. *rectirostris Lec.*
 8938. *falsus Lec.*
 8939. *canus Lec.*
- Cylas Lat.**
 8966. *formicarius Fab.*
- Eupsalis Lec.**
 8967. *minuta Drury.*
8940. *longulus Lec.*
 8941. *concinus Lec.*
 8942. *confusus Boh.*
 8943. *prolixus Lec.*
 8944. *confinis Lec.*
 8945. *strigatus Lec.*
- Zygobaris Lec.**
 8946. *nitens Lec.*
 8947. *conspersa Lec.*
 8948. *subcalva Lec.*
 8949. *convexa Lec.*
- Barilepton Lec.**
 8950. *lutescens Lec.*
 8951. *filiforme Lec.*
 8952. *lineare Lec.*
 albescens Lec.
 8953. *cribricollis Lec.*
 8954. *quadricollis Lec.*
 8955. *bivittatum Lec.*
- Euchaetes Lec.**
 8956. *echidna Lec.*
- Plocamus Lec.**
 8957. *hispidulus Lec.*
- Hormops Lec.**
 8958. *abducens Lec.*
- Balaninus Germ.**
 8959. *obtusulus Blanch.*
 8960. *uniformis Lec.*
 8961. *nasicus Say.*
 8962. *caryæ Horn.*
 8963. *rectus Say.*
 8964. *quercus Horn.*
 8965. *caryatrypes Boh.*
 — *? porrectus Boh.*
- BRENTHIDÆ.**
- Brenthus Fab.**
 8968. *peninsularis Horn.*
 8969. *lucanus Horn.*
 8970. *anchorago Linn.*

CALANDRIDÆ.

- Rhynchophorus* Hbst.
 8971. *cruentatus* Fab.
 8972. *palmarum* Linn.
- Scyphophorus* Sch.
 8973. *acupunctatus* Gyll.
 8974. *robustior* Horn.
 8975. *yuccæ* Horn.
- Metamasius* Horn.
 8976. *sericeus* Lat.
- Cactophagus* Lec.
 8977. *validus* Lec.
- Rhodobænus* Lec.
 8978. *tredecimpunctatus* Ill.
 8979. *pustulosus* Gyll.
- Sphenophorus* Sch.
 8980. *simplex* Lec.
 8981. *vomerinus* Lec.
 8982. *Ulkei* Horn.
 8983. *inæqualis* Say.
 8984. *ochreus* Lec.
 8985. *discolor* Mann.
 8986. *pictus* Lec.
 8987. *pertinax* Oliv.
 8988. *robustus* Horn.
 8989. *costipennis* Horn.
 8990. *cariosus* Oliv.
 8991. *latinasus* Horn.
 8992. *velutinus* Lec.
 8993. *sculptilis* Uhler.
 8994. *scoparius* Horn.
 8995. *melanocephalus* Fab.
 8996. *Sayi* Gyll.
 8997. *apicalis* Lec.
 8998. *placidus* Say.
 8999. *gentilis* Lec.
 9000. *parvulus* Gyll.
 9001. *pumilus* Gyll.
 9002. *retusus* Gyll.
 9003. *arizonensis* Horn.
 9004. *gagatinus* Gyll.
 9005. *cultellatus* Horn.
 9006. *compressirostris* Say.
9007. *Germari* Horn.
 9008. *variolosus* Lec.
 9009. *oblitus* Lec.
 ——— *fasciatus* Fab.
 ——— *implicatus* Sol.
 ——— *Lebasii* Sch.
- Trichischius* Lec.
 9010. *crenatus* Lec.
- Calandra* Clairv.
 9011. *oryzæ* Linn.
 9012. *remotepunctata* Gyll.
 9013. *granaria* Linn.
- Yuccaborus* Lec.
 9014. *frontalis* Lec.
- Dryophthorus* Sch.
 9015. *corticalis* Say.
 9016. *bituberculatus* Fab.
- Dryotribus* Horn.
 9017. *mimeticus* Horn.
- Lymantes* Sch.
 9018. *scrobicollis* Gyll.
- Gononotus* Lec.
 9019. *lutosus* Lec.
- Himatium* Woll.
 9020. *errans* Lec.
 9021. *conicum* Lec.
- Cossonus* Clairv.
 9022. *Bohemanni* Horn.
 9023. *platalea* Say.
 9024. *subareatus* Boh.
 9025. *piniphilus* Boh.
 9026. *concinus* Boh.
 9027. *corticola* Say.
 9028. *crenatus* Horn.
 9029. *impressifrons* Boh.
 ——— *californicus* Mots.

- Macrorhyncolus* Woll.
 9030. *protractus* Horn.
- Macrancylus* Lec.
 9031. *linearis* Lec.
- Allomimus* Lec.
 9032. *dubius* Horn.
- Stenomimus* Woll.
 9033. *pallidus* Boh.
- Caulophilus* Woll.
 9034. *latinasus* Say.
- Mesites* Sch.
 9035. *subcylindricus* Horn.
 9036. *rufipennis* Lec.
- Phloeophagus* Sch.
 9037. *apionides* Horn.
 9038. *minor* Horn.
- Wollastonia* Horn.
 9039. *quercicola* Boh.
- Amaurorhinus* Fairm.
 9040. *nitens* Horn.
- Hexarthrum* Woll.
 9041. *Ulkei* Horn.
- Elassoptes* Horn.
 9042. *marinus* Horn.
- Rhyncholus* Germ.
 9043. *oregonensis* Horn.
 9044. *brunneus* Mann.
 9045. *dorsalis* Lec.
 9046. *angularis* Lec.
 9047. *corticalis* Boh.
- Stenoscelis* Woll.
 9048. *brevis* Boh.

SCOLYTIDÆ.

- Platypus* Hbst.
 9049. *flavicornis* Fab.
 9050. *quadridentatus* Oliv.
 9051. *compositus* Say.
 9052. *rugulosus* Chap.
 9053. *punctulatus* Chap.
- Corthylus* Er.
 9054. *punctatissimus* Zimm.
- Monarthrum* Kirsch.
 9055. *fasciatum* Say.
 9056. *scutellare* Lec.
 9057. *dentigerum* Lec.
 9058. *mali* Fitch.
- Gnathotrichus* Eich.
- Pityophthorus* Eich.
 9059. *retusus* Lec.
 9060. *materiarius* Fitch.
 9061. *asperulus* Lec.
9062. *minutissimus* Zimm.
 9063. *pubipennis* Lec.
 9064. *pilosulus* Lec.
 9065. *carinulatus* Lec.
 ——— *hamatus* Lec.
 9066. *pullus* Zimm.
 9067. *plagiatus* Lec.
 9068. *sparsus* Lec.
 9069. *pulchellus* Eich.
 9070. *pulicarius* Zimm.
 9071. *cariniceps* Lec.
 9072. *fossifrons* Lec.
 9073. *confinis* Lec.
 9074. *nitidulus* Mann.
 9075. *annectens* Lec.
 9076. *consimilis* Lec.
 9077. *hirticeps* Lec.
 9078. *deletus* Lec.
 9079. *puncticollis* Lec.
 9080. *pusio* Lec.
 9081. *lautus* Eich.
 9082. *puberulus* Lec.
 9083. *digestus* Lec.
 9084. *obliquus* Lec.

9085. *seriatus* Lec.
9086. *comatus* Zimm.
9087. *opaculus* Lec.

Hypothemus Westw.

9088. *eruditus* Westw.
 hispidulus Lec.
9089. *erectus* Lec.
9090. *dissimilis* Zimm.
9091. *striatus* Lec.
— *asperulus* Eich.

Xyloterus Er.

9092. *retusus* Lec.
9093. *bivittatus* Kirby.
9094. *scabricollis* Lec.
9095. *politus* Say.
9096. *unicolor* Eich.

Cryphalus Er.

9097. *rigidus* Lec.
9098. *miles* Lec.
9099. *striatulus* Mann.
9100. *robustus* Eich.
9101. *mucronatus* Lec.
— *terminalis* Mann.

Coccotrypes Eich.

9102. *jalappæ* Letz.

Xyleborus Eich.

9103. *tachygraphus* Zimm.
9104. *pyri* Peck.
9105. *obesus* Lec.
9106. *celsus* Eich.
9107. *fuscatus* Eich.
9108. *biographus* Lec.
9109. *retusicollis* Zimm.
9110. *xylographus* Say.
9111. *pubescens* Zimm.
9112. *cælatus* Eich.
9113. *impressus* Eich.
9114. *punctipennis* Lec.
9115. *planicollis* Zimm.
— *propinquus* Eich.
— *decretus* Eich.

Dryocetes Eich.

9116. *septentrionis* Mann.
9117. *affaber* Mann.
9118. *granicolis* Lec.

Xylocleptes Ferran.

9119. *concinus* Mann.
9120. *decipiens* Lec.
9121. *cucurbitæ* Lec.

Tomicus Lat.

9122. *calligraphus* Germ.
9123. *cacographus* Lec.
9124. *confusus* Lec.
9125. *plastographus* Lec.
9126. *emarginatus* Lec.
9127. *rectus* Lec.
9128. *pini* Say.
9129. *hudsonicus* Lec.
9130. *interruptus* Mann.
9131. *mucronatus* Lec.
9132. *tridens* Mann.
9133. *avulsus* Eich.
9134. *latidens* Lec.
9135. *balsameus* Lec.
— *hirsutus* Eich.
— *oregonus* Eich.
— *perturbatus* Eich.
— *terminatus* Mann.

Micracis Lec.

9136. *suturalis* Lec.
9137. *aculeata* Lec.
9138. *nanula* Lec.
9139. *asperula* Lec.
9140. *opacicollis* Lec.
9141. *rudis* Lec.
9142. *hirtella* Lec.

Thysanodes Lec.

9143. *fimbricornis* Lec.

Scolytus Geoff.

9144. *quadrispinosus* Say.
9145. *fagi* Walsh.
9146. *unispinosus* Lec.

9147. *californicus* Lec.
9148. *muticus* Say.
9149. *præceps* Lec.
9150. *subscaber* Lec.
9151. *sulcatus* Lec.
9152. *ventralis* Lec.
9153. *rugulosus* Ratz.

Chramesus Lec.

9154. *icoriæ* Lec.
 Lecontei Chap.
9155. *Chapuisii* Lec.

Rhopalopleurus Chap.

9156. *pumilus* Chap.

Polygraphus Er.

9157. *rufipennis* Kirby.
9158. *brevicornis* Kirby.

Phloeotribus Lat.

9159. *liminaris* Harr.
9160. *frontalis* Oliv.
9161. *puberulus* Lec.

Hylesinus Fab.

9162. *imperialis* Lec.
9163. *aculeatus* Say.
9164. *fasciatus* Lec.
9165. *sericeus* Mann.
9166. *opaculus* Lec.
9167. *aspericollis* Lec.

Cnesinus Lec.

9168. *strigicollis* Lec.

Bothrosternus Eich.**Phloeosinus** Chap.

9169. *securatus* Lec.
9170. *cristatus* Lec.
9171. *dentatus* Say.
9172. *punctatus* Lec.
9173. *Haagii* Eich.
9174. *graniger* Chap.

Chætophloeus Lec.

9175. *hystrix* Lec.

Carphoborus Eich.

9176. *simplex* Lec.
9177. *bifurcus* Eich.
9178. *bieristatus* Chap.

Dendroctonus Er.

9179. *terebrans* Oliv.
9180. *similis* Lec.
9181. *rufipennis* Kirby.
9182. *punctatus* Lec.
9183. *simplex* Lec.
9184. *brevicornis* Lec.
9185. *frontalis* Zimm.

Crypturgus Er.

9186. *atomus* Lec.

Dolurgus Eich.

9187. *pumilus* Mann.

Scierus Lec.

9188. *annectens* Lec.

Hylastes Er.

9189. *macer* Lec.
9190. *longus* Lec.
9191. *nigrinus* Mann.
9192. *porculus* Er.
9193. *cavernosus* Zimm.
9194. *gracilis* Lec.
9195. *porosus* Lec.
9196. *tenuis* Zimm.
9197. *exilis* Chap.

Hylurgops Lec.

9198. *granulatus* Lec.
9199. *pinifex* Fitch.
9200. *rugipennis* Mann.
9201. *subcostulatus* Mann.
— *? rufipes* Eich.
— *? cristatus* Mann.

ANTHRIBIDÆ.

- Ischnocerus Sch.
 9202. infuscatus *Fab.*
 Gonotropis Lec.
 9203. gibbosus *Lec.*
 Eurymycter Lec.
 9204. /fasciatus *Oliv.*
 Tropideres Sch.
 9205. /bimaculatus *Oliv.*
 9206. /rectus *Lec.*
 Allandrus Lec.
 9207. bifasciatus *Lec.*
 Hormiscus Waterh.
 9208. /saltator *Lec.*
 Toxotropis Lec.
 9209. /pusillus *Lec.*
 9210. /fasciatus *Lec.*
 9211. approximatus *Lec.*
 Gonops Lec.
 9212. fissunguis *Lec.*
 Eusphyrus Lec.
 9213. /Walshii *Lec.*
 Phœnicobius Lec.
 9214. chamæropis *Lec.*
 Piezocorynus Sch.
 9215. /dispar *Gyll.*
 9216. mixtus *Lec.*
 9217. /mœstus *Lec.*
- Anthribus Geoff.
 9218. /cornutus *Say.*
 9219. lividus *Lec.*
 Toxonotus Lac.
 9220. fascicularis *Sch.*
 Cratoparis Sch.
 9221. /lunatus *Fab.*
 9222. /lugubris *Oliv.*
 Brachytarsus Sch.
 9223. alternatus *Say.*
 9224. griseus *Lec.*
 9225. /limbatus *Say.*
 9226. plumbeus *Lec.*
 9227. vestitus *Lec.*
 9228. /tomentosus *Say.*
 paululus *Casey.*
 9229. /variegatus *Say.*
 Anthribulus Lec.
 9230. /rotundatus *Lec.*
 Aræocerus Sch.
 9231. fasciculatus *De G.*
 Choragus Kirby.
 9232. /Zimmermanni *Lec.*
 9233. /Sayi *Lec.*
 9234. Harrisii *Lec.*
 9235. /nitens *Lec.*
 Xenorchestes Woll.
 9236. americanus *Mots.*
 Euxenus Lec.
 9237. punctatus *Lec.*
 9238. piceus *Lec.*

INDEX.

- Ababactus, 38.
 Abreus, 57.
 Acalles, 142.
 Acalloides, 143.
 Acalyptus, 140.
 Acamptus, 142.
 Acanthocerus, 89.
 Acanthocinus, 103.
 Acanthoderes, 102.
 Achrastenus, 135.
 Achryson, 95.
 Acidota, 42.
 Acilius, 22.
 Acmaegenius, 136.
 Acmaœodera, 74.
 Acmaœops, 100.
 Aeneus, 64.
 Acolpus, 54.
 Acoptus, 143.
 Acratus, 89.
 Acritus, 57.
 Aerulia, 43.
 Actenodes, 74.
 Actidium, 44.
 Actobius, 34.
 Acupalpus, 17.
 Acylophorus, 33.
 Adalia, 47.
 Adelina, 119.
 Adelocera, 65.
 Adelops, 27.
 Adelothyreus, 65.
 Adimonia, 111.
 Adonia, 46.
 Adoxus, 108.
 Adranes, 28.
 Ægialia, 87.
 Ægialites, 122.
 ÆGIALITIDÆ, 122.
 Æletes, 57.
 Æthecerus, 98.
 Agabetes, 21.
 Agabinus, 21.
 Agabus, 21.
 Agallissus, 99.
 Agaosoma, 16.
 Agasphærops, 133.
 Agathidium, 27.
 Agelastica, 110.
 Aglenus, 51.
 Aglyptus, 28.
 Agonoderus, 16.
 Agraphus, 134.
 Agrilus, 75.
 Agriotes, 68.
 Agronus, 135.
 Agrypnus, 65.
 Agyrtes, 26.
 Alæphus, 119.
 Alaudes, 120.
 Alaus, 65.
 Aleochara, 32.
 Alexia, 49.
 Alindria, 60.
 Allandrus, 150.
 Allecula, 122.
 Allomimus, 147.
 Allonyx, 81.
 Allopoda, 125.
 Allopogon, 63.
 Allorhina, 93.
 Alobus, 91.
 Alphitobius, 120.
 Amannus, 98.
 Amara, 9.
 Amartus, 57.
 Amaurorhinus, 147.
 Amblychila, 1.
 Amblyctis, 124.
 Amerizus, 5.
 Ammodonus, 120.
 Amnesia, 134.
 Ampelogypter, 144.
 Amphasia, 18.
 Amphicerus, 85.
 Amphichroum, 42.
 Amphicoma, 89.
 Amphicrossus, 58.
 Amphicyrta, 61.
 Amphidora, 118.
 Amphionycha, 104.
 Amphizoa, 18.
 AMPHIZOIDÆ, 18.
 Anachilus, 71.
 Anacyptus, 39.
 Anædus, 121.
 Anamesus, 71.
 Anametis, 134.
 Anamorphus, 49.
 Anapleus, 56.
 Anaspis, 126.
 Anatis, 47.
 Anatrachis, 16.
 Ancæus, 43.
 Anchastus, 66.
 Anchodemus, 139.
 Anchomma, 50.
 Anchonoderus, 12.
 Anchysteis, 63.
 Anchytarsus, 63.
 Ancylocera, 97.
 Ancyronyx, 63.
 Ancyrophorus, 42.
 Andrector, 110.
 Androchirus, 123.
 Androlyperus, 110.
 Aneflus, 96.
 Anelastes, 65.
 Anemia, 121.
 Anepsius, 116.
 Anillus, 7.
 Anisocalvia, 47.
 Anisodactylus, 18.
 Anisomera, 21.
 Anisosticta, 46.
 Anisotarsus, 18.
 Anisotoma, 27.
 Anisoxya, 124.
 Anobium, 83.
 Anogdus, 27.
 Anomadus, 133.
 Anomala, 92.
 Anomœa, 105.
 Anomoglossus, 15.
 Anophthalmus, 8.
 Anorus, 63.
 Anthaxia, 73.
 Anthrophagus, 52.
 ANTHRIDÆ, 128.
 Anthicus, 129.
 Anthobium, 43.
 Anthocomus, 80.
 Anthonæus, 57.
 Anthonomus, 140.
 Anthophilax, 100.
 Anthrenus, 54.
 ANTHRIBIDÆ, 150.
 Anthribulus, 150.
 Anthribus, 150.
 Apenes, 14.
 Aphanotus, 120.
 Aphelogenia, 13.
 Aphodius, 88.

- Aphonus, 93.
 Aphorista, 49.
 Aphrastus, 135.
 Aphricus, 71.
 Aphthona, 113.
 Apion, 136.
 Aplastus, 71.
 Apocellus, 42.
 Apocrypha, 122.
 Apristus, 13.
 Apsectus, 54.
 Aptopus, 66.
 Aracanthus, 136.
 Aræocerus, 150.
 Aræopus, 63.
 Aræoschizus, 116.
 Aragnomus, 135.
 Aramigus, 135.
 Ardistomis, 5.
Areus, 35.
 Argopistes, 113.
 Argoporis, 118.
 Arhopalus, 99.
 Arpedium, 42.
Arthmius, 29.
 Arthrolips, 46.
 Arthromacra, 123.
 Artipus, 135.
 Asaphes, 71.
 Asclera, 126.
 Asemum, 94.
 Asida, 117.
 Aspidoglossa, 5.
 Astrotus, 117.
 Atænius, 87.
 Ataxia, 103.
Atemeles, 31.
 Athous, 69.
 Atimia, 99.
 Atinus, 29.
 Atomaria, 53.
 Atranus, 12.
 Attagenus, 54.
 Attalus, 80.
 ATTELABIDÆ, 133.
 Attelabus, 133.
 Auchmobius, 115.
 Auletes, 133.
 Aulicus, 81.
 Aulobaris, 144.
 Aulonium, 50.
 Autalia, 32.
 Axestinus, 96.
 Axinocerus, 54.
 Axinopalpus, 14.
 Babia, 106.
 Bacanius, 57.
 Bactridium, 61.
 Bactrocera, 128.
 Badister, 11.
 Bæocera, 45.
 Bagous, 140.
 Balannius, 145.
 Baptoleus, 35.
 Barilepton, 145.
 Baris, 144.
 Baropsis, 143.
 Barynotus, 133.
 Barytychius, 139.
 Bassareus, 106.
 Batrisus, 29.
 Batulius, 116.
 Batyle, 98.
 Belionota, 74.
 Bellamira, 100.
 Belonuchus, 33.
 Bembidium, 5.
 Berginus, 53.
 Berosus, 24.
 Betarmon, 68.
 Bidessus, 19.
Bitoma, 85.
 Bius, 119.
 Bladus, 70.
 Blaps, 118.
 Blapstinus, 119.
 Blauta, 67.
 Blechrus, 13.
 Bledius, 41.
 Blepharida, 111.
 Blethisa, 3.
 Bolboceras, 89.
 Boletobius, 40.
 Boletophagus, 122.
 Boletotherus, 122.
 Bolitochara, 32.
 Bonvouloiria, 59.
 Boros, 125.
 Bostrychus, 85.
 Bothrideres, 51.
 Bothriophorus, 62.
 Bothrosternus, 149.
 Brachyacantha, 47.
 Brachybamus, 139.
 Brachyderus, 133.
 Brachylobus, 15.
 Brachynus, 15.
 Brachypeplus, 58.
 Brachypsectra, 63.
 Brachypterus, 57.
 Brachys, 75.
 Brachystylus, 135.
 Brachytarsus, 150.
 Bradycellus, 17.
 Bradycinetus, 88.
 Branchus, 117.
 Brathinus, 28.
 BRENTIDÆ, 145.
 Brenthus, 145.
 Brontes, 52.
 Brothylus, 96.
 BRUCHIDÆ, 114.
 Bruchus, 114.
 Bryaxis, 29.
 Brychius, 18.
 Bryoporus, 40.
 BUPRESTIDÆ, 72.
 Buprestis, 73.
 BYRRHIDÆ, 61.
 Byrrhodes, 84.
 Byrrhus, 61.
 BYRSOPIDÆ, 133.
 Bythinus, 29.
 Byturus, 54.
 Cacoplia, 102.
 Cactophagus, 146.
 Cænia, 76.
 Cænocara, 84.
 Cæporis, 112.
 Cafus, 35.
 Calandra, 146.
 CALANDRIDÆ, 146.
 Calandrinus, 145.
 Calathus, 11.
 Calitys, 61.
 Callicerus, 31.
 Callichroma, 97.
 Callida, 14.
 Callidium, 95.
 Callimoxys, 97.
 Callimus, 97.
Callimus, 97.
 Calloides, 98.
 Calochromus, 76.
 Calodera, 31.
 Calopteron, 75.
 Calopus, 125.
 Calosoma, 3.
 Calospasta, 132.
 Calyptillus, 134.
Calyptocephalus, 76.
 Calyptomerus, 28.
 Campylus, 69.
 Canifa, 125.
 Cantharis, 131.
 Canthon, 86.
 Canthydrus, 19.
 Capnochroa, 123.
 CARABIDÆ, 2.
 Carabus, 3.
 Cardiophorus, 66.
 Carebara, 124.
 Carphoborus, 149.
 Carpophilus, 57.
 Caryoborus, 114.
 Casnonia, 12.
 Cassida, 114.
 Catogenus, 51.
 Catoptrichus, 26.
 Catorama, 84.
 Caulophilus, 147.
 Cebrio, 71.
 Cedius, 29.
 Celetes, 76.

- Celina, 19.
 Cenophengus, 77.
 Centrinus, 145.
 Centrioptera, 116.
 Centrocleonus, 138.
 Centrodera, 100.
 Centronopus, 119.
 Ceophyllus, 29.
 CEPHALOIDÆ, 126.
 Cephaloon, 126.
 Cephaloscymnus, 48.
 Cephennium, 28.
 Ceracis, 86.
 CERAMBYCIDÆ, 94.
 Cerataltica, 112.
 Ceratomegilla, 46.
 Cercocerus, 29.
 Cercopus, 135.
 Cercus, 57.
 Cereyon, 25.
 Cerenopus, 118.
 Cerophytum, 72.
 Cerotoma, 110.
 Ceruchus, 86.
 Cerylon, 51.
 Ceutorhynchus, 143.
 Chætarthria, 24.
 Chætechus, 135.
 Chætoenema, 113.
 Chætoceus, 79.
 Chætophleus, 149.
 Chalcodermus, 142.
 Chalcoplerus, 65.
 Chalcophora, 72.
 Chalepus, 92.
 Chariessa, 82.
 Charistena, 114.
 Chauliognathus, 77.
 Chelonarium, 62.
 Chelymorpha, 114.
 Chevrolatia, 28.
 Chilocorus, 47.
 Chilometopon, 116.
 Chion, 96.
 Chlænius, 15.
 Chlamys, 106.
 Chnaunanthus, 89.
 Chæridium, 87.
 Cholerus, 28.
 Choleva, 26.
 Chorus, 150.
 Chræmesus, 149.
 Chromatia, 123.
 Chrysobothris, 73.
 Chrysoschus, 108.
 Chrysodina, 109.
 Chrysomela, 109.
 CHRYSOMELIDÆ, 104.
 Chrysophana, 74.
 Chrysophana, 74.
 Cieidels, 119.
 Cieidela, 1.
 CICINDELIDÆ, 1.
 Cicones, 50.
 Cilea, 40.
 Cimbocera, 134.
 Cinyra, 73.
 CIOIDÆ, 85.
 Cionus, 141.
 Cis, 85.
 Cistela, 123.
 CISTELIDÆ, 122.
 Clambus, 28.
 Cleonaspis, 138.
 Cleonopsis, 138.
 Cleonus, 138.
 CLERIDÆ, 81.
Cleronemus, 81.
 Clerus, 81.
 Clinidium, 51.
 Clivina, 5.
 Clæotus, 89.
 Clytanthus, 99.
 Clytus, 99.
 Cnemeplatia, 120.
 Cnemidotus, 19.
 Cnemodus, 116.
 Cnemogonus, 143.
 Cnesinus, 149.
 Coccidula, 48.
 Coccinella, 47.
 COCCINELIDÆ, 46.
 Coccotorus, 140.
 Coccotrypes, 148.
 Cœlambus, 19.
 Cœliodes, 143.
 Cœloenemis, 119.
 Cœlogaster, 144.
 Cœlosternus, 143.
 Cœlotaxis, 117.
 Cœlus, 117.
 Cœnonycha, 90.
 Cœnopæus, 102.
 Cœnoscelis, 53.
 Colaspis, 109.
 Colastus, 57.
 Colenis, 27.
 Coleocerus, 136.
 Collops, 79.
 Colon, 27.
 Colpius, 19.
 COLYDIDÆ, 50.
 Colydium, 51.
 Colymbetes, 22.
 Compsa, 96.
 Compsus, 135.
 Conibius, 120.
 Coninismus, 59.
 Coniontis, 117.
 Conœcus, 115.
 Cononotus, 125.
 Conosoma, 40.
 Conotelus, 58.
 Conotrachelus, 142.
 Copelatus, 21.
 Copidita, 126.
 Copris, 87.
 Coprophilus, 42.
 Coptocycla, 114.
 Coptodera, 13.
 Coptostethus, 66.
 Coptotomus, 21.
 Copturus, 143.
 Cordylospasta, 130.
 Corphyra, 128.
 Corthylus, 147.
 Corticaria, 59.
 CORVLOPHIDÆ, 46.
 Corylophus, 46.
 Corymbites, 70.
 Coscinoptera, 106.
 Cossonus, 146.
 Cotalpa, 92.
 Coxelus, 50.
 Craniotus, 115.
 Craponius, 143.
 Cratacanthus, 16.
 Cratidus, 118.
 Cratoparis, 150.
 Cregya, 82.
 Cremastochilus, 93.
 Creophilus, 33.
 Crepidodera, 112.
Crigmus, 68.
 Criocephalus, 94.
 Crioceris, 105.
 Crioprosopus, 97.
 Crossidius, 98.
 Crymodes, 125.
 Cryphalus, 148.
 Cryptarcha, 59.
 Crypticus, 120.
 Cryptobium, 37.
 Cryptoccephalus, 106.
 Cryptoglossa, 116.
 Cryptognatha, 47.
 Cryptohypnus, 66.
 CRYPTOPHAGIDÆ, 52.
 Cryptophagus, 53.
 Cryptopleurum, 25.
 Cryptorhopalum, 54.
 Cryptorhynchus, 143.
 Cryptostoma, 65.
 Crypturgus, 149.
 Cteniopis, 123.
 Ctenistes, 29.
 Ctenobium, 83.
 CUCUJIDÆ, 51.
 Cucujus, 52.
 Cupes, 85.
 CUPESIDÆ, 85.
 CURCULIONIDÆ, 136.
 Curius, 97.
 Cybister, 23.
 Cybocephalus, 59.
 Cychramus, 59.
 Cychrus, 2.

Cyclocephala, 92.
Cycloneda, 47.
 Cyclonotum, 25.
 Cyllas, 145.
 Cyllene, 98.
 Cyllodes, 59.
 Cymatodera, 81.
Cymatopterus, 22.
 Cymindis, 14.
 Cynæus, 120.
 Cyparium, 45.
Cypherotylus, 50.
 Cyphomimus, 136.
 Cyphon, 64.
 Cyphus, 135.
 Cyrtinus, 102.
 Cyrtophorus, 99.
Cyrtotriplax, 50.
 Cyrtusa, 27.
 Cysteodemus, 130.
 Cytillus, 61.

Daene, 49.
 Dacnochilus, 38.
 Dacoderus, 116.
 Dactylosternum, 25.
 DASYLLIDÆ, 63.
 Dascyllus, 63.
 Dasycerus, 59.
Dasydera, 89.
 Dasyglossa, 32.
 Dasytes, 81.
 Dearthrus, 54.
 Decarthron, 29.
 Dectes, 103.
 Deleaster, 42.
 Deliphrum, 42.
 Deltochilum, 87.
 Deltometopus, 64.
 Dendrobium, 97.
 Dendrocharis, 64.
 Dendroctonus, 149.
 Dendroides, 129.
 Dendrophagus, 52.
 Dendrophilus, 56.
 Derallus, 24.
 Deretaphrus, 51.
 Dermestes, 54.
 DERMESTIDÆ, 54.
 Derobrachus, 94.
 DERODONTIDÆ, 61.
 Derodontus, 61.
 Deronectes, 20.
 Desmiphora, 103.
 Desmocerus, 99.
 Desmopachria, 19.
 Desmoris, 139.
 Diabrotica, 110.
 Diachila, 3.
 Diachus, 107.
 Diallytes, 87.
 Diamimus, 134.

Dianchomena, 13.
 Dianous, 35.
 Diaperis, 121.
 Diaphorus, 13.
 Diazus, 90.
 Dibolia, 113.
 Dicælus, 10.
 Dicentrus, 95.
 Dicerca, 72.
 Dichelonycha, 90.
 Dichoxenus, 134.
 Dielidia, 126.
 Dicranopselaphus, 63.
 Dierepidius, 67.
Dictyoptera, 76.
 Dignamptus, 122.
 Dineutes, 23.
 Dinoderus, 85.
 Dinopsis, 32.
 Diochus, 35.
 Diodyrhynchus, 133.
 Diædus, 120.
 Diplochila, 10.
 Diplocælus, 53.
 Diplotaxis, 90.
 Diræa, 124.
 Dirotognathus, 135.
 Discoderus, 16.
Discogenia, 118.
 Disonycha, 111.
 Distenia, 99.
 Ditemnus, 79.
 Ditoma, 50.
 Ditylus, 125.
 Dolichosoma, 80.
 Dolopius, 68.
 Dolurgus, 149.
 Donacia, 104.
 Dorcaschema, 102.
 Dorcasta, 103.
 Dorcatoma, 84.
 Doreus, 86.
 Doryphora, 109.
 Dorytomus, 139.
 Drapetes, 72.
 Drasterius, 68.
 Dromæolus, 64.
 Dromius, 13.
 Dryobius, 95.
 Dryocætes, 148.
 Dryophthorus, 146.
 Dryops, 62.
 Dryotribus, 146.
Dularius, 95.
 Dynastes, 93.
 Dyschirius, 4.
Dyscinetus, 92.
 Dyslobus, 134.
 Dysmerus, 52.
 Dysphaga, 104.
 Dystaxia, 74.
 Dysticheus, 135.

DYTISCIDÆ, 19.
 Dytiscus, 22.
 Eburia, 96.
 Echidnoglossa, 31.
 Echinocoleus, 26.
 Echinodes, 55.
 Echocerus, 120.
 Ectopria, 63.
 Ecyrus, 103.
 Edaphus, 37.
 Edrotes, 115.
 Ega, 13.
 Eisonyx, 144.
 Elaphidion, 96.
 Elaphrus, 3.
 Elasmocerus, 81.
 Elasseptes, 147.
 Elater, 67.
 ELATERIDÆ, 64.
 Elateropsis, 94.
 Elatrinus, 68.
 Eleodes, 118.
 Eleusis, 44.
 Elleschus, 141.
 Ellychnia, 76.
 Elmis, 62.
 Elytroleptus, 97.
 Embaphion, 118.
 Emmenastus, 116.
 Emmesa, 124.
 Empelus, 28.
 Emphyastes, 138.
 Emphyllus, 53.
Emplenota, 31.
 Encalus, 141.
 Enchodes, 124.
 Encyclops, 100.
 Endalus, 139.
 Endecatamus, 84.
 Endeodes, 79.
 ENDOMYCHIDÆ, 49.
 Endomychus, 49.
 Endophlæus, 50.
 Eniconyx, 71.
 Ennearthron, 86.
 Enoplium, 82.
 Entomophthalmus, 65.
 Entomoscelis, 109.
 Entomosterna, 98.
 Ephalus, 120.
 Ephelis, 43.
 Ephistemus, 53.
 Epicærus, 133.
 Epicauta, 131.
 Epierus, 55.
 Epilachna, 48.
 Epimetopus, 24.
 Epiphanius, 65.
 Epipocus, 49.
 Epitragus, 116.
Epitrix, 112.

Epuræa, 58.
 Erchomus, 40.
 Eretes, 22.
 Ergates, 94.
 Eriopis, 46.
 Ernobius, 83.
 Erodiscus, 140.
 Eros, 76.
 Erythylathris, 51.
 EROTYLIDÆ, 49.
 Erotylus, 50.
 Eryceus, 139.
 Eschatocrepis, 80.
 Esthesopus, 66.
 Estola, 103.
 Euæsthetus, 37.
 Eucærus, 14.
 Euceratocerus, 84.
 Euchaetes, 145.
 Eucinetus, 63.
 Eucrada, 83.
 Eucrossus, 95.
 Eucyllus, 135.
 Eudectus, 43.
 Eudera, 32.
 Eudercus, 99.
 Eudesma, 50.
 Eudiagogus, 136.
 Eudocimus, 138.
 Eugnamptus, 133.
 Eulabis, 118.
 Eumichthus, 97.
 Eumierus, 28.
 Eupactus, 84.
 Eupagoderes, 134.
 Euparia, 87.
 Euphoria, 93.
 Euphorticus, 12.
 Euplectroscelis, 113.
 Euplectus, 30.
 Eupogonius, 103.
 Eupompha, 132.
 Eupristocerus, 75.
 Euproctus, 14.
 Eupsalis, 145.
 Eupsenius, 30.
 Eupsophus, 119.
 Eurhoptus, 142.
 Euryps, 61.
 Eurygenius, 128.
 Eurymetopon, 115.
 Eurymycter, 150.
 Eurypon, 63.
Euryporus, 33.
 Euryptera, 101.
 Euryseopa, 105.
 Euryosphindus, 86.
 Euryusa, 32.
 Eusattus, 117.
 Eusphyrus, 150.
 Eustroma, 96.
 Eustrophus, 124.

Eutheia, 28.
 Euthorax, 32.
 Euthysanius, 71.
 Eutochia, 121.
 Eutrichites, 30.
 Eutyphlus, 30.
 Euxenus, 150.
 Evarthrus, 9.
 Evolenes, 16.
 Evoplus, 120.
 Evotus, 136.
 Exema, 106.
 Exochomus, 47.

Falagria, 31.
 Faliscus, 30.
 Faronus, 30.
 Fidia, 108.
 Formicomus, 129.
 Fornax, 64.
 Fustiger, 29.

Galerita, 12.
 Galeruca, 111.
Galerucella, 111.
Ganimus, 95.
 Gastralus, 83.
 Gastroides, 109.
Gaurodytes, 21.
 Gaurotes, 100.
 Geoderces, 135.
 Geodromicus, 42.
 Geopinus, 16.
 GEORYSSIDÆ, 62.
 Georyssus, 62.
 Geotrupes, 89.
 Gibbium, 83.
 Glaresis, 89.
Glipa, 126.
 Glipodes, 127.
Glycia, 14.
Glycobius, 98.
 Glyphonyx, 68.
 Glyptina, 113.
 Glyptoma, 43.
 Glyptoscelis, 108.
 Glyptotus, 119.
 Gnaphalodes, 96.
 Gnathium, 130.
 Gnathocerus, 120.
 Gnathospasta, 131.
 Gnathotrichus, 147.
 Gnorimus, 93.
 Gæs, 102.
 Goniocæna, 110.
 Gonocallus, 95.
 Gononotus, 146.
 Gonops, 150.
 Gonotropis, 150.
 Gracilia, 95.
 Graphisurus, 103.
 Graphoderes, 23.

Graphops, 108.
 Graphorhinus, 133.
Graptodera, 112.
 Griburius, 107.
 Grynnocharis, 61.
 Grypidius, 139.
 Gyascutus, 72.
 Gymnetis, 93.
 Gymnetron, 141.
 Gymnusa, 32.
 Gynandropus, 16.
Gynandrotarsus, 18.
 Gyretes, 23.
 GYRIDÆ, 23.
 Gyrrinus, 23.
Gyrophypnus, 35.
 Gyrophæna, 32.

Habrocera, 40.
 Hadrobregmus, 83.
 Hadromerus, 135.
 Hadrotes, 33.
 Hæmonia, 105.
 Halecia, 72.
 HALIPLIDÆ, 18.
 Haliplus, 18.
 Hallomenus, 124.
 Haltica, 112.
Hamletia, 111.
 Hammaticherus, 96.
 Haplandrus, 119.
 Haplidus, 95.
 Haploderus, 41.
 Haploglossa, 32.
 Harmonia, 47.
 Harpalus, 16.
 Hedobia, 83.
Helichus, 62.
 Helluomorpha, 14.
 Helodes, 64.
 Helopeltis, 25.
 Helophorus, 23.
 Helops, 122.
 Hemipeplus, 52.
 Hemiptychus, 84.
 Hemirhipus, 65.
 Henoticus, 53.
 Henous, 130.
 Hesperobænus, 61.
 Hetærius, 55.
 Heterachthes, 96.
 HETEROCERIDÆ, 63.
 Heterocerus, 63.
 Heterothops, 33.
 Hetæmis, 102.
 Hexarthrum, 147.
 Hilipus, 138.
 Himatium, 146.
 Hippodamia, 46.
 Hippomelas, 72.
 Hippopsis, 103.
 Hister, 55.

HISTERIDÆ, 54.
Holciophorus, 8.
Hololepta, 54.
Holopamecus, 59.
Holopleura, 97.
Holotrochus, 41.
Homæsthesia, 94.
Homatium, 43.
Homalota, 31.
Homœusa, 32.
Hoplandria, 31.
Hoplia, 89.
Hoplocephala, 121.
Hoplosia, 103.
Horia, 130.
Horistonotus, 66.
Hormiscus, 150.
Hormops, 145.
Hormorus, 133.
Hornia, 130.
Hybodera, 97.
Hybosorus, 88.
Hydaticus, 22.
Hydnobius, 27.
Hydnocera, 82.
Hydræna, 24.
Hydrobius, 25.
Hydrocanthus, 19.
Hydrocharis, 24.
Hydrochus, 24.
Hydrocombis, 25.
HYDROPHILIDÆ, 23.
Hydrophilus, 24.
Hydroporus, 20.
Hydroscapha, 45.
HYDROSCAPHIDÆ, 45.
Hydrotrupes, 21.
Hydrovatus, 19.
Hylastes, 149.
Hylecæus, 85.
Hylesinus, 149.
Hylobius, 138.
Hylocharis, 65.
Hylotrupes, 95.
Hylurgops, 149.
Hymenorus, 123.
Hyperaspidius, 48.
Hyperaspis, 48.
Hyperplatys, 103.
Hypexilis, 95.
Hypocælus, 65.
Hypocopus, 53.
Hypocypus, 39.
Hypodacne, 49.
Hypolampus, 111.
Hypomolyx, 138.
Hypophæus, 121.
Hyporhagus, 123.
Hypotelus, 44.
Hypotheremus, 148.
Hypotrichia, 90.
Hypulus, 124.

Ichnea, 82.
Idæmea, 104.
Ilybiosoma, 21.
Ilybius, 21.
Ilyobates, 31.
Ino, 52.
Iphthimus, 119.
Ipocheus, 101.
Ips, 59.
Ischalia, 129.
Ischiodontus, 67.
Ischnocerus, 150.
Ischnocnemis, 98.
Ischyus, 50.
Isomira, 123.
Isoplastus, 27.
Ithycerus, 136.

Kalissus, 44.

Laccobius, 24.
Lacconotus, 125.
Laccophilus, 19.
Lachnocrepis, 15.
Lachnophorus, 12.
Lachnopus, 136.
Lachnosterna, 91.
Lacon, 95.
Lactica, 112.
Læmophæus, 52.
Læmosaccus, 141.
Lagochirus, 102.
LAGRIDÆ, 123.
Lamprohiza, 77.
LAMPYRIDÆ, 75.
Languria, 49.
Langurites, 49.
Lara, 62.
Laricobius, 82.
Lasconotus, 50.
Lasioderma, 84.
Lathrimæum, 42.
Lathrobium, 38.
Lathropus, 52.
LATRIDIIDÆ, 59.
Latridius, 59.
Lebasiella, 82.
Lebia, 13.
Leistus, 4.
Lema, 105.
Lembodes, 142.
Lepidophorus, 136.
Leptacinus, 35.
Leptalia, 100.
LEPTINIDÆ, 26.
Leptinillus, 26.
Leptinus, 26.
Leptolinus, 35.
Leptoschema, 70.
Leptostylus, 102.
Leptotrachelus, 12.
Leptura, 101.

Lepturges, 103.
Leptusa, 32.
Lepyrus, 137.
Lesteva, 42.
Lichnanthe, 89.
Licinus, 11.
Liestes, 49.
Ligyus, 92.
Limnebius, 24.
Limnichus, 62.
Limnocharis, 24.
Limoniis, 69.
Limulodes, 44.
Lina, 110.
Liodema, 121.
Liodes, 27.
Liopus, 102.
Liparocephalus, 38.
Lispinus, 43.
Lissonotus, 97.
Lissorhoptrus, 140.
Listotrophus, 33.
Listrochelus, 92.
Listronotus, 137.
Listrus, 80.
Litargus, 53.
Lithocharis, 38.
Litochrus, 46.
Lixellus, 139.
Lixus, 138.
Loberus, 52.
Lobetus, 79.
Lomechusa, 31.
Longitarsus, 112.
Lophalophus, 136.
Lopheros, 76.
Lophoglossus, 8.
Loricera, 4.
Loxandrus, 10.
Loxopeza, 13.
LUCANIDÆ, 86.
Lucanus, 86.
Lucidota, 76.
Ludius, 68.
Luperaltica, 112.
Luperus, 110.
Lutrochus, 62.
Lycaina, 76.
Lycoperdina, 49.
Lycostomus, 75.
Lycetus, 85.
Lycus, 75.
Lygistorus, 76.
Lymanthes, 146.
LYMEXYLIDÆ, 85.
Lymexylon, 85.
Lymnæum, 5.
Lypsimena, 103.
Lyrosoma, 26.

Machlotes, 51.
Macranelys, 147.

Macratia, 128.
Macrobasis, 130.
Macroactylus, 90.
Macromerus, 143.
Macronychus, 63.
Macropogon, 63.
Macrops, 138.
Macrorhoptus, 141.
Macrorhynchus, 147.
Madarus, 144.
Magdalis, 140.
MALACHIDÆ, 79.
Malachius, 79.
Malacopterus, 95.
Mallodon, 94.
Malthinus, 79.
Malthodes, 79.
Mannophorus, 98.
Mantura, 113.
Marolia, 124.
Maseochara, 32.
Mastinocerus, 77.
Mastogenius, 74.
Matheteus, 76.
Matus, 21.
Mecas, 104.
Mecomycet, 81.
Mecotetartus, 103.
Mecynotarsus, 128.
Mecysmus, 119.
Megaderus, 97.
Megalodacne, 49.
Megalops, 40.
Megalostomis, 106.
Megapenthes, 68.
Megarthus, 43.
Megasoma, 93.
Megasternum, 25.
Megetra, 130.
Megilla, 46.
Megorium, 97.
Melamomphus, 134.
Melanactes, 71.
Melandrya, 124.
MELANDRYIDÆ, 124.
Melanophila, 73.
Melanotus, 68.
Melasis, 64.
Meligethes, 58.
Meloe, 130.
MELOIDÆ, 130.
Melyris, 81.
Meracantha, 122.
Merinus, 119.
Meristhus, 65.
Merium, 95.
Merotemnus, 120.
Mesites, 147.
Mesomphalia, 114.
Metabletus, 14.
Metachroma, 108.
Metaclisa, 120.

Metaeycla, 110.
Metaleptus, 98.
Metamasius, 146.
Metaparia, 109.
Methia, 104.
Metoponcus, 35.
Metrius, 4.
Mezium, 83.
Miarus, 141.
Michthysoma, 102.
Micracis, 148.
Micrædus, 43.
Micralcinus, 142.
Micralymma, 43.
Micridium, 44.
Micrixys, 5.
Microcara, 64.
Microchilus, 145.
Microclytus, 99.
Microcypus, 39.
Microhyus, 142.
Microlipus, 80.
Micromalthus, 85.
Micromastus, 142.
Micropeplus, 44.
Microphotus, 77.
Microrhopala, 113.
Microrrhagus, 65.
Microscapha, 125.
Microschatia, 117.
Microsporus, 45.
Microtonus, 125.
Mimetes, 134.
Minyomerus, 133.
Miscodera, 15.
Mitostylus, 136.
Molochrus, 97.
Monachus, 107.
Monarthrum, 147.
Monilema, 101.
Monocæsta, 110.
Monocrepidius, 67.
Monædus, 60.
Monohammus, 102.
MONOMIDÆ, 123.
Mononychus, 143.
Monotoma, 61.
Monoxia, 111.
Mordella, 126.
MORDELLIDÆ, 126.
Mordellistena, 127.
Morio, 5.
Motschulskium, 44.
Murmidiis, 51.
Myas, 8.
Mycetæa, 49.
Mycetina, 49.
Mycetochares, 123.
MYCETOPHAGIDÆ, 53.
Mycetophagus, 53.
Mycetoporus, 40.
Mychocerus, 51.

Mycotretus, 50.
Mycotrogus, 120.
Mycterus, 125.
Mylacus, 135.
Myllæna, 32.
Myochrous, 108.
Myodites, 132.
Myrmecochara, 32.
Myrmecixenus, 53.
Myrmecoxenus, 53.
Myrmedonia, 31.
Mysia, 47.
Mystaxis, 124.

Nacerdes, 126.
Næmia, 46.
Nanophyes, 141.
Nanosella, 44.
Nanus, 141.
Narthecius, 52.
Nausibius, 51.
Nebria, 4.
Necrobia, 82.
Necrophilus, 26.
Necrophorus, 26.
Necydalis, 99.
Nematidium, 51.
Nematodes, 65.
Nematoplus, 128.
Nemognatha, 130.
Nemosoma, 60.
Nemotarsus, 13.
Neoclytus, 99.
Neoptochus, 135.
Nephanes, 45.
Nicagus, 89.
Nicobium, 83.
Nicotheus, 30.
Niptus, 83.
Nitidula, 58.
NITIDULIDÆ, 57.
Nocheles, 134.
Nomaretus, 3.
Nomaspis, 130.
Nomius, 5.
Noserus, 116.
Nosodendron, 61.
Nossidium, 44.
Nothodes, 70.
Nothopus, 16.
Nothorhina, 94.
Nothus, 125.
Notibius, 120.
Notiophilus, 4.
Notolomus, 141.
Notomicrus, 19.
Notoxus, 128.
Nyctobates, 119.
Nyctoporis, 116.

Oberea, 104.
Obrium, 97.

- Ocalea, 31.
 Ochodæus, 88.
 Ochthebius, 24.
 Octotoma, 114.
 Ocypus, 33.
 Odontæus, 89.
 Odontonyx, 63.
 Odontosphindus, 86.
 Odontota, 114.
 EDEMERIDÆ, 125.
 Edionychis, 111.
 Edostethus, 66.
 Eme, 95.
 Estodes, 70.
 Olibrus, 46.
 Oligomerus, 83.
 Oligota, 32.
 Olisthæus, 40.
 Olisthopus, 12.
 Ologlyptus, 117.
 Ololphum, 43.
 Omethes, 77.
 Omileus, 136.
 Omophron, 2.
 Omosita, 58.
 Omus, 1.
 Oncerus, 89.
 Oncideres, 103.
 Oniticellus, 87.
 Onota, 14.
 Onthophagus, 87.
 Onthophilus, 56.
 Onychobaris, 144.
 Onychylis, 139.
 Oodes, 16.
 Opatrinus, 119.
 Opetiopalmus, 82.
 Ophryastes, 134.
 Opilus, 81.
 Opisthius, 4.
 Opsimus, 95.
 Orchesia, 125.
 Orchestes, 141.
 Orimodema, 134.
 Orizabus, 93.
 Orobanus, 43.
 Orochares, 42.
 Orphilus, 54.
 Orsodachna, 105.
 Orsonyx, 90.
 Orthaltica, 112.
 Orthopeplus, 58.
 Orthoperus, 46.
 Orthopleura, 82.
 Orthoris, 144.
 Orthosoma, 94.
 Orthostethus, 68.
 Orus, 38.
 Osmidus, 96.
 Osmoderma, 93.
 Osorius, 41.
 Ostoma, 61.
 Othius, 35.
 OTHNIDÆ, 123.
 Othnius, 123.
 Otidocephalus, 140.
 OTIORHYNCHIDÆ, 133.
 Otiorhynchus, 134.
 Oxacis, 126.
 Oxoplus, 98.
 Oxycnemus, 58.
 Oxygonus, 71.
 Oxylæmus, 51.
 Oxyomus, 88.
 Oxypoda, 32.
 Oxyporus, 40.
 Oxytelus, 41.
 Ozognathus, 83.
 Pachnæus, 135.
 Pachybaris, 145.
 Pachybrachys, 107.
 Pachylobius, 138.
 Pachyonychus, 111.
 Pachyplectrus, 88.
 Pachyseelus, 75.
 Pachyta, 100.
 Pachyteles, 5.
 Pachytychius, 139.
 Pactopus, 72.
 Pæderus, 39.
 Palaminus, 39.
 Pallodes, 59.
 Panageus, 5.
 Pandeletjus, 135.
 Panscopus, 134.
 Paragoges, 141.
 Paramecosoma, 53.
 Parandra, 94.
 Paranomus, 70.
 Paraptochus, 135.
 Paratenetus, 121.
 Paria, 108.
 PARNIDÆ, 62.
 Paromalus, 56.
 Pasimachus, 4.
 Passalus, 86.
 Patrobus, 7.
 Pediacus, 52.
 Pedilophorus, 61.
 Pedinus, 120.
 Pelates, 26.
 Pelecotoma, 132.
 Pelenomus, 144.
 Pelidnota, 92.
 Peliopoda, 31.
 Pelonomus, 62.
 Pelophila, 4.
 Peltastica, 61.
 Peltis, 61.
 Pentagonica, 14.
 Pentaphyllus, 122.
 Pentaria, 126.
 Penthe, 124.
 Penthelispa, 51.
 Pentilia, 47.
 Peploglyptus, 56.
 Perarthrus, 98.
 Pericompsus, 7.
 Perigona, 12.
 Perimegatoma, 54.
 Peritaxia, 134.
 Peritelopsis, 135.
 Perothops, 72.
 Perthalycra, 58.
 Petalium, 83.
 Phacepholis, 135.
 Phædromus, 111.
 Phænocerus, 64.
 PHALACRIDÆ, 46.
 Phalacrus, 46.
 Phaleria, 121.
 Phænæus, 87.
 Phausis, 77.
 Phellopsis, 116.
 Phengodes, 77.
 Phenolia, 58.
 Phileurus, 93.
 Philhydrus, 24.
 Philonthus, 33.
 Philophuga, 14.
 Philotecnus, 14.
 Philotermes, 32.
 Philothermus, 51.
 Phlegon, 65.
 Phlæodes, 116.
 Phlæonæus, 41.
 Phlæonemus, 50.
 Phlæophagus, 147.
 Phlæopora, 31.
 Phlæosinus, 149.
 Phlæotribus, 149.
 Phlæoxena, 13.
 Phobetus, 92.
 Phodaga, 132.
 Phœnicobius, 150.
 Phœnonotus, 25.
 Photinus, 76.
 Photuris, 77.
 Phryganophilus, 124.
 Phthora, 120.
 Phycocætes, 140.
 Phyconomus, 61.
 Phylethus, 121.
 Phyllechthrus, 110.
 Phyllobæus, 82.
 Phyllobius, 136.
 Phyllobrotica, 110.
 Phyllodecta, 110.
 Phyllotreta, 113.
 Phyllotrox, 139.
 Phymaphora, 49.
 Phymatinus, 134.
 Phymatodes, 95.
 Phyrdenus, 143.
 Physemus, 62.

- Physetoporus, 40.
 Physocnemum, 95.
 Physonota, 114.
 Phytalus, 91.
 Phytobius, 144.
 Phytos, 97.
 Phytomomus, 137.
 Phytosus, 32.
 Phyxelis, 134.
 Piazorhinus, 141.
 Piazurus, 143.
 Piesmus, 8.
 Piezocorynus, 150.
 Pilema, 97.
 Pinacodera, 14.
 Pinodytes, 26.
 Pinophilus, 39.
 Piodes, 100.
 Piosoma, 16.
 Pissodes, 138.
 Pityobius, 69.
 Pityophagus, 59.
 Pityophthorus, 147.
 Placonycha, 64.
 Placusa, 32.
 Plagiocera, 109.
 Plagionotus, 98.
 Plastocerus, 71.
 Plateros, 76.
 Platycerus, 86.
 Platycholeus, 26.
 Platydemia, 121.
 Platynus, 11.
 Platypsylla, 25.
 PLATYPSYLLIDÆ, 25.
 Platypus, 147.
 Platystethus, 41.
 Plectrodera, 102.
 Plectrodes, 90.
 Plectromerus, 97.
 Plectrura, 101.
 Plegaderus, 57.
 Pleocoma, 89.
 Pleotomus, 77.
 Pleurophorus, 87.
 Pleuropompha, 131.
 Plinthodes, 136.
 Plinthus, 138.
 Plocamus, 145.
 Plocetes, 141.
 Plochionus, 14.
 Plæosoma, 49.
 Plusiotis, 92.
 Pnigodes, 140.
 Pocadius, 58.
 Podabrus, 77.
 Podagrica, 113.
 Podapion, 137.
 Podolasia, 89.
 Pœcilobrium, 97.
 Pœcilonota, 73.
 Pogonocherus, 103.
 Pogonodaptus, 16.
 Pogonus, 7.
 Polemius, 78.
 Polpochila, 16.
 Polycæon, 85.
 Polycesta, 74.
 Polyclasis, 76.
 Polygraphus, 149.
 Polylobus, 32.
 Polymœchus, 92.
 Polyphylla, 92.
 Polypleurus, 119.
 Polystoma, 31.
 Pomphopœa, 131.
 Poreospasta, 130.
 Porphyraspis, 114.
 Porrhodites, 42.
 Prasocuris, 109.
 Prateus, 121.
 Priacma, 85.
 Priocera, 81.
 Priognathus, 125.
 Prionochæta, 26.
 Prionocyphon, 64.
 Prionomerus, 141.
 Prionus, 94.
 Pristonychus, 11.
 Pristoscelsis, 80.
 Probosca, 126.
 Procas, 139.
 Proctorus, 141.
 Promecognathus, 4.
 Promecops, 136.
 Prometopia, 58.
 Prostenus, 122.
 Prostomis, 52.
 Prothalia, 124.
 Protheca, 84.
 Protinus, 43.
 Psammodius, 87.
 Psammœcus, 52.
 PSELAPHIDÆ, 28.
 Pselaphus, 29.
 Pselaptus, 29.
 Psenocerus, 102.
 Psephenus, 62.
 Pseudebæus, 80.
 Pseudobaris, 144.
 Pseudomorpha, 18.
 Pseudomus, 142.
 Pseudopsis, 40.
 Psiloptera, 72.
 Psilopyga, 58.
 Psoa, 85.
 Psydrus, 5.
 Psylliodes, 113.
 Psyllobora, 47.
 Ptenidium, 44.
 Pterocolus, 133.
 Pteroloma, 26.
 Pteroplatus, 97.
 Pterostichus, 8.
 Pterotus, 77.
 Pteryx, 44.
 Ptilinus, 84.
 Ptilium, 44.
 Ptilodactyla, 63.
 Ptinella, 45.
 Ptinellodes, 44.
 PTINIDÆ, 83.
 Ptinodes, 83.
 Ptinus, 83.
 Ptomaphagus, 26.
 Ptosima, 74.
 Ptychodes, 102.
 Purpuricenus, 98.
 Pyanisia, 122.
 Pycnoglypta, 43.
 Pycnomerus, 51.
 Pyractomena, 76.
 Pyrochoa, 129.
 PYROCHROIDÆ, 129.
 Pyrophorus, 71.
 Pyropyga, 76.
 Pyrota, 131.
 Pyrotrichus, 99.
 PYTHIDÆ, 125.
 Pytho, 125.
 Quedius, 33.
 Rhadalus, 81.
 Rhæboscelis, 75.
 Rhagium, 100.
 Rhagoderia, 50.
 Rhanis, 49.
 Rhantus, 22.
 Rhexius, 30.
 Rhigopsis, 134.
 Rhinandrus, 119.
 Rhinomacer, 133.
 RHINOMACERIDÆ, 133.
 Rhinoncus, 144.
 Rhinoplatia, 126.
 Rhinoscepsis, 30.
 Rhinosimus, 125.
 RHIPICERIDÆ, 64.
 Rhipidandrus, 86.
 RHIPIPHORIDÆ, 132.
 Rhipiphorus, 132.
 Rhizophagus, 59.
 Rhodobæus, 146.
 Rhombodera, 14.
 Rhopalophora, 97.
 Rhopalopleurus, 149.
 Rhopalopus, 95.
 Rhoptobaris, 144.
 Rhyncheros, 75.
 RHYNCHITIDÆ, 133.
 Rhynchites, 133.
 Rhynchophorus, 146.
 Rhyncolus, 147.
 Rhypobius, 46.
 Rhypodes, 135.

Rhysssematus, 142.
Rhysssemus, 87.
Rhyssodes, 51.
RHYSSODIDÆ, 51.
Rhytidomus, 144.
Romaleum, 96.
Rosalia, 97.
Rugilus, 38.
Rutela, 92.

Sacium, 46.
Salpingus, 125.
Sandalus, 64.
Saperda, 104.
Saprinus, 56.
Sarpedon, 65.
Saxinis, 106.
Scalenarthrus, 30.
Scalidia, 51.
Scaphidema, 121.
SCAPHIDIDÆ, 45.
Scaphidium, 45.
Scaphinus, 94.
Scaphisoma, 45.
Scaphium, 45.
Scaptolenus, 72.
SCARABÆIDÆ, 86.
Scarites, 4.
Scelolyperus, 110.
Schizax, 98.
Schizillus, 117.
Schizogenius, 5.
Schizophilus, 65.
Schizopus, 74.
Schizotus, 129.
Schoenicus, 116.
Scierus, 149.
Sciopithes, 134.
Scirtes, 64.
SCOLYTIDÆ, 147.
Scolytus, 148.
Scopæus, 38.
Scotobates, 119.
Scotochroa, 124.
Scotodes, 125.
Scraptia, 125.
Seutopterus, 22.
SCYDMENIDÆ, 28.
Scydmaenus, 28.
Scymnus, 48.
Scyphophorus, 146.
Scythropus, 136.
Selenophorus, 17.
Serica, 90.
Sericoderus, 46.
Sericosomus, 70.
Serropalpus, 124.
Siagonium, 44.
Sibynes, 141.
Sicyobius, 103.
Silis, 78.
Silpha, 26.

SILPHIDÆ, 26.
Silusa, 32.
Silvanus, 51.
Simplocaria, 61.
Sinodendron, 86.
Sinoxylon, 84.
Sitodrepa, 83.
Sitones, 136.
Sitophagus, 119.
Smicrips, 59.
Smicronyx, 139.
Smicrus, 45.
Smodicum, 95.
Soronia, 58.
Sosylus, 51.
Spalacopsis, 104.
Spathizus, 77.
Spermophagus, 114.
Sphænothecus, 98.
Sphæridium, 25.
SPHÆRIDIDÆ, 45.
Sphærites, 26.
Sphærius, 45.
Sphæroderma, 113.
Sphæromorphus, 89.
Sphalma, 125.
Sphenophorus, 146.
Sphenostethus, 94.
SPHINDIDÆ, 86.
Sphindus, 86.
Spilotus, 124.
SPONDYLIDÆ, 94.
Spondylis, 94.
Spongopus, 18.
STAPHYLINIDÆ, 31.
Staphylinus, 33.
Statira, 123.
Stelidota, 58.
Stenaspis, 97.
Stenelmis, 62.
Stenispia, 114.
Stenochidus, 122.
Stenocolus, 63.
Stenodontes, 94.
Stenolophus, 17.
Stenomimus, 147.
Stenomorphus, 16.
Stenopelmus, 139.
Stenopodius, 114.
Stenoscelis, 147.
Stenosphenus, 98.
Stenotarsus, 49.
Stenotrachelus, 125.
Stenotricus, 119.
Stenus, 35.
Stenusa, 32.
Stephanocleonus, 138.
Stephostethus, 59.
Stereopalpus, 128.
Stethobaris, 145.
Stethon, 64.
Stibia, 115.

Stictocranius, 37.
Stilicopsis, 39.
Stilicus, 38.
Stolonis, 10.
Strangalia, 100.
Strategus, 93.
Strigoderma, 92.
Stromatium, 96.
Strongylium, 122.
STYLOPIDÆ, 132.
Stylops, 132.
Styloxus, 104.
Sunius, 39.
Suphis, 19.
Symbiotes, 49.
Symphora, 124.
Synaphæta, 102.
Synelypta, 62.
Synchita, 50.
Synchroa, 124.
Syneta, 105.
Syntomium, 42.
Systema, 112.

Tachinus, 39.
Tachycellus, 18.
Tachygonus, 143.
Tachyporus, 39.
Tachypus, 5.
Tachys, 7.
Tachyusa, 31.
Tanaops, 79.
Tanarthrus, 129.
Tanygnathus, 32.
Tanymecus, 135.
Tanyrhinus, 42.
Tanysphyrus, 139.
Taphrocercus, 75.
Taphrosclidia, 51.
Taricanus, 103.
Tarsostenus, 81.
Teenophilus, 14.
Tegrodera, 132.
Telephanus, 52.
Telephorus, 78.
Telmatophilus, 52.
Temnopsochus, 79.
Tenaspis, 76.
Tenebrio, 119.
Tenebrioides, 60.
Tenebrionellus, 119.
TENEBRIONIDÆ, 115.
Teretriosoma, 57.
Teretrius, 57.
Tetracha, 1.
Tetragonoderus, 13.
Tetraonyx, 131.
Tetraopes, 104.
Tetrapriocera, 85.
Tetratoma, 124.
Tetropium, 95.
Tetrops, 104.

Thalpius, 13.
Thalycra, 58.
Thanasimus, 82.
Thaneroclerus, 82.
Tharops, 64.
Tharsus, 121.
Theca, 84.
Thecesternus, 133.
Thermonectes, 22.
Thesium, 30.
Thia, 104.
Thiasophila, 32.
Thinobius, 42.
Thinopinus, 33.
Thinoxenus, 135.
Thricolema, 105.
Thricolepis, 135.
Thricomigus, 134.
Thrinopyge, 74.
THROSCIDÆ, 72.
Throscinus, 62.
Throscus, 72.
Thyce, 92.
Thymalus, 61.
Thysanocnemis, 141.
Thysanætes, 148.
Tilea, 42.
Tillomorpha, 99.
Tillus, 81.
Timarcha, 109.
Tisiphone, 59.
Tmesiphorus, 29.
Tomarus, 52.
Tomieus, 148.
Tomoderus, 128.
Tomoxia, 126.
Toposopus, 132.
Toxidium, 45.
Toxonotus, 150.
Toxotropis, 150.
Toxotus, 100.
Trachodes, 140.
Trachykele, 73.
Trachypachys, 2.
Trachyphlæus, 135.
Trachyseelis, 121.
Tragidion, 98.
Tragosoma, 94.
Trechicus, 12.
Trechus, 8.
Triachus, 108.
Triarthron, 27.
Tribalister, 55.
Tribalus, 55.
Tribolium, 120.
Trichalophus, 136.
Trichischius, 146.

Trichius, 94.
Trichobaris, 144.
Trichodes, 81.
Trichodesma, 83.
Trichonyx, 30.
Trichopsenius, 39.
TRICHOPTERYGIDÆ, 44.
Trichopteryx, 44.
Trichotheca, 108.
Trichoxys, 98.
Tricrania, 130.
Tricrepidius, 67.
Triga, 44.
Triglyphus, 136.
Trigonodemus, 42.
Trigonogenius, 83.
Trigonophorus, 33.
Trigonoscuta, 134.
Trigonurus, 44.
Trimium, 30.
Trimytis, 115.
Triorophus, 115.
Triphalus, 115.
Triphyllus, 53.
Triplax, 50.
Trirhabda, 110.
Tritoma, 50.
Trogoderma, 118.
Trogoderma, 54.
Trogophlæus, 41.
Trogosita, 60.
TROGOSITIDÆ, 60.
Trogoxylon, 85.
Trophimus, 79.
Tropideres, 150.
Tropisternus, 24.
Trox, 89.
Trypherus, 79.
Trypopitys, 83.
Tychius, 141.
Tychus, 29.
Tyloderma, 142.
Tylonotus, 96.
Tylopterus, 141.
Tylosis, 98.
Tymnes, 108.
Tympyanophorus, 33.
Tyndaris, 74.
Typhæa, 53.
Typocerus, 100.
Tyrus, 29.
Tyththonyx, 77.

Ulkeus, 55.
Ulochætes, 99.

Uloma, 121.
Ulosonia, 120.
Ulus, 120.
Upis, 119.
Urodera, 106.
Urographis, 103.
Usechus, 116.

Valgus, 94.
Vrilletta, 84.

Wollastonia, 147.

Xanthochroa, 126.
Xantholinus, 35.
Xanthonia, 108.
Xanthopygus, 33.
Xenistusa, 39.
Xenomycetes, 49.
Xenorchestes, 150.
Xenorhipis, 73.
Xenos, 132.
Xestobium, 83.
Xestonotus, 18.
Xyleborus, 148.
Xyletinus, 84.
Xylita, 124.
Xylobius, 65.
Xylocleptes, 148.
Xylocerus, 95.
Xylophilus, 128.
Xylopinus, 119.
Xyloryctes, 93.
Xylosteus, 100.
Xyloterus, 148.
Xylotrechus, 99.

Yuccaborus, 146.

Zabrotes, 115.
Zacotus, 15.
Zaglyptus, 142.
Zagymnus, 99.
Zalobius, 42.
Zamodes, 96.
Zaplous, 103.
Zarhipis, 77.
Zascelis, 143.
Zenoa, 64.
Zeugophora, 105.
Zilora, 124.
Zonitis, 130.
Zopherus, 116.
Zuphium, 12.
Zygobaris, 145.
Zygops, 143.

FIRST SUPPLEMENT

—TO THE—

List ☼ of ☼ Coleoptera

—OF—

America, North of Mexico,

—BY—

SAMUEL HENSHAW.

BROOKLYN:

BROOKLYN ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

FEBRUARY 1887.

FIRST SUPPLEMENT

—TO THE—

List ☼ of ☼ Coleoptera

—OF—

America, North of Mexico,

—BY—

SAMUEL HENSHAW.

BROOKLYN:

BROOKLYN ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY,

FEBRUARY 1887.

FIRST SUPPLEMENT
TO THE
LIST OF COLEOPTERA
OF
AMERICA, NORTH OF MEXICO.

BY SAMUEL HENSHAW.

On the following pages I give such corrections and additions to the List of Coleoptera, published by the American Entomological Society in October 1885, as have come to my notice. So far as I know it includes all additions published up to January 1st 1887.

The authority is given for new genera, the number in brackets indicating their position in the List.

The new species are numbered continuously with the List.

CARABIDAE.

Notiophilus.

9239. aquaticus *Linn.*

Nebria.

9240. frigida *Sahlb.*

9241. parvula *Sahlb.*

Bembidium.

360. = scintillans *Bates.*

392. || = flavopictum *Mots.*

Pterostichus.

562. || = cyanicolor *Chd.*

9242. splendida *Sahlb.*

9243. epipleuralis *Sahlb.*

9244. plana *Sahlb.*

Amara.

9245. angustata || *Sahlb.*

Dicaelus.

Flohri *Bates.* = 713.

Anchonoderus.

844. = myops *Reiche.*

Galerita.

850. = mexicana *Chd.*

Blechnus.

911. =? glabratus *Dufst.*

Chlaenius.

2 1016. = caeruleicollis *Chd.*

1033. † = chrysopleuralis *Chd.*

Anisodactylus.

1192. = mexicanus *Dej.*

9246. brevicollis *Chd.*

DYTISCIDAE.

Agabus.
1432. = mutus Sharp.

GYRINIDAE.

Gyrinus.
1526. = 1521.

HYDROPHILIDAE.

Hydrophilus.
9247. ater Fab.
1588 — 1595 belong to
Tropisternus Sol. (1587).
9248. apicipalpis Chev.

Limnebius.
9249. polita Casey.
9250. angustula Casey.
9251. alutacea Casey.
9252. congener Casey.
9253. coniciventrif Casey.

SILPHIDAE.

Silpha.
1711. ramosa Say.
aenescens Casey.

SCYDMAENIDAE.

Scydmaenus.
1840. || = Lecontei Schanff.

Cholerus.
1853 = 1854.

PSELAPHIDAE.

Batrisus.
9254. mendocino Casey.
9255. zephyrinus Casey.
9256. speculum Casey.
9257. monticola Casey.
9258. occiduus Casey.
1914—1916 belong to
Rybaxis Saulcy. (1913).
Bryaxis.
9259. texana Casey.
9260. infinita Casey.
1926—1927 belong to
Nisa Casey. (1925).
Reichenbachia Leach. (1946).
9261. tumorosa Casey.
9262. tumidicornis Casey.
9263. informis Casey.

9264. gracilicornis Casey.
9265. nevadensis Casey.
9266. fundata Casey.
9267. franciscana Casey.
1947—1948 belong to
Nisaxis Casey. (1946).
1953—1955 belong to
Sonoma Casey. (1952).
Faronus † Lec.
1956 belongs to
Oropus, Casey. (1955).
Trichonyx † Lec.
9268. convexus Casey.
9269. interruptus Casey.
9270. abbreviatus Casey.
Trimium.
Actium Casey.

STAPHYLINIDAE.

Falagria.
9271. occidua Casey.
9272. laticollis Casey.

Colusa Casey. (2004).
9273. gracilis Casey.
9274. eximia Casey.
9275. valida Casey.
9276. exilis Casey.
9277. grandicollis Casey.
2007 belongs to
Pontomalota Casey. (2006).
9278. californica Casey.
9279. nigriceps Casey.

Lomechusa.
9280. montana Casey.

Tachyusa.
9281. experta Casey.
9282. linearis Casey.
9283. laticeps Casey.
9284. faceta Casey.
9285. Harfordi Casey.
9286. crebrepunctata Casey.

Platyusa.
9287. sonomae Casey.

Calodera.
9288. attenuata Casey.

Maseochara.
9289. californica Casey.

Dasyglossa.
9290. prospera Er.

Oxypoda.
9291. insignis Casey.

Autalia.
9292. elegans Casey.

Phytosus.
9293. bicolor Casey.
9294. maritimus Casey.

Bolitochara.
9295. californica Casey.
9296. nigrina Casey.

Heterothops.
9297. occidentis Casey.
exilis || Casey.

Staphylinus.
2141. = viridanus Horn.

Belonuchus.
9298. pallens Sharp.

Philonthus.
9299. quisquiliarius Gyll.

Cafius Steph.
Bryonimus Casey.

Stenus.
2342. = scabiosus Casey.
2366. = pumilio Er.
2377. = humilis Er.
2406. = morio Grav.
2449. = tarsalis Ljungh.
9300. jejunus Casey.
9301. sibiricus Sahlb.

Cryptobium.
Hesperobium Casey.

Ababactus.
9302. pallidiceps Casey.
2560 belongs to
Trachysectus Casey. (2543).

Caloderma Casey. (2543).
9303. rugosum Casey.
9304. continens Casey.
9305. angulatum Casey.
9306. mobile Casey.
9307. contractum Casey.
9308. luculentum Casey.
9309. reductum Casey.
9310. tantillum Casey.

Oligopterus Casey. (2543).
9311. cuneicollis Casey.

Melon Steph. (2543).
9312. sinuatocollis Casey.
9313. convergens Casey.
9314. lepida Casey.
9315. puberula Casey.

9316. malaca Casey.
 9317. latiuscula Casey.
 9318. sublesta Casey.
 9319. consanguinea Casey.
 9320. contigua Casey.
 9321. luctuosa Casey.
 9322. retrusa Casey.
 9323. gregalis Casey.
 9324. mimula Casey.
 9325. languida Casey.
 Lithocharis.
Melaryodonta Casey.
 9326. alutacea Casey.
 9327. quadricollis Casey.
 Lena Casey. (2564).
 9328. testacea Casey.
 2559 and 2673 belong to
Aderocharis Sharp. (2566).
Ramona Casey. 2566).
 9329. capitulum Casey.
Leptogenius Casey. (2583).
 9330. brevicornis Casey.
Scopaeus.
 9331. rotundiceps Casey.
 9332. truncaticeps Casey.
 2545 belongs to
Scopaeodera Casey. (2549).
 2546-47 belong to
Leptorus Casey. (2549).
 9333. texanus Casey.
 9334. bicolor Casey.
 9335. versicolor Casey.
 9336. longiceps Casey.
 2550 belongs to
Orus Casey. (2549).
 9337. parallelus Casey.
Tachinus.
 9338. arcticus Mots.

TRICHOPTERYGIDAE.

Actidium.
 9359. rotundicollis Casey.
 9360. robustulum Casey.
 9361. granulatum Casey.
 9362. attenuatum Casey.
Ptilium.
 9363. sulcatum Casey.

Habrocerus.
Eumitocerus Casey.
 9339. tarsalis Casey.
Platystethus.
 9340. spiculus Er.
Apocellus.
 9341. niger Casey.
Phloeopterus Mots. (2802).
 9342. filicornis Casey.
 9343. longipalpus Casey.
Vellica Casey. (2802).
 9344. longipennis Casey.
Lesteva.
 9345. truncata Casey.
Amphichroum.
 9346. flavicorne Casey.
 9347. alutaceum Casey.
 9348. pilosellum Casey.
 9349. veterator Casey.
 9350. crassicorne Casey.
Pelecomalium Casey. (2819).
 9351. binotatum Casey.
 9352. modestum Casey.
Lathrimaeum.
 9353. humerale Casey.
Homalium.
 9354. algarum Casey.
 fucicola || Casey.
 9355. rugipenne Casey.
Orobanus.
 9356. densus Casey.
 9357. rufipes Casey.
Protinus.
 9358. salebrosus Casey.

Trichopteryx.
 9364. Crotchii Matth.
Smicrus.
 9365. americanus Casey.
Ptinella.
 9366. ? nigrovittis Lec.

SCAPHIDIIDAE.

2979 belongs to
Baeocera.

CORYLOPHIDAE.

3023—3024 belong to
Corylophodes Matth.

COCCINELLIDAE.

Exochomus.
 septentrionis Weise=3083.

CRYPTOPHAGIDAE.

Cryptophagus.
 9367. beringensis Sahlb.

DERMESTIDAE.

Attagenus.
 9368. varicolor Jayne.

NITIDULIDAE.

Pallodes.
 3747. = pallidus Beauv.

LATRIDIIDAE.

Cartodera Thoms. (3796)
 9369. intermedia Belon.
Corticaria.
 3797=pubescens Hummel.

3804. = fenestralis Linn.
 3823. = distinguenda Com.
 9370. fulva Com.

BYRRHIDAE.

Byrrhus.
 9371. fasciatus Fab.

Ditaphrus Casey. (3910).
 9372. scymnoides Casey.

DASCYLLIDAE.

Euscaphurus Casey. (3987).
 9373. saltator Casey.

ELATERIDAE.

Melasis.
 9374. rufipennis Horn.
Stethon.
 9375. errans Horn.
Eucnemis Ahrens. (4029).
 9376. americanus Horn.
 4046 belongs to
Deltometopus.
Dromaeolus.
 9377. nitens Horn.
 9378. Harringtoni Horn.
 9379. pusillus Horn.
Fornax.
 9380. infelix Horn.

Microrrhagus.
 9381. audax Horn.
 9382. Bonvouloiri Horn.
Nematodes.
 9383. pavidus Horn.
 9384. teres Horn.
Phlegon.
 9385. Ulkei Horn.
Cryptohypnus.
 9386. barbatus Sahlb.
Elater.
 — ? fuscatus Melsh.=4235.
 — ? semivittatus Sav.=4483.

BUFRESTIDAE.

Buprestis.
 4610. = *aurulenta* Linn.
 9387 *villosa* Lec.
Chrysobothris.
 4639 f. = 4642.
 4649 = 4648.
 4653 a = 4653.
 4655 = 9405.
 — *cribraria* Mann. = 4639.
 — *dissimilis* Gory. = 4639.
 — *posticalis* L. & G. = 4647.
 — *subcylindrica* Mots. = 4654.
 — *errans* Gory. = S. Amer.
 — *frontalis* Oliv. = S. Amer.
 — *thoracica* Fab. = W. I.
 9388. *Edwardsii* Horn.
 9389. *axillaris* Horn.
 9390. *purpureovittata* Horn.
 9391. *speculifer* Horn.
 9392. *viridicyanea* Horn.
 9393. *dolata* Horn.
 9394. *ludificata* Horn.

9395. *caurina* Horn.
 9396. *Blanchardi* Horn.
 9397. *mai* Horn.
 9398. *nixa* Horn.
 9399. *deserta* Horn.
 9400. *lixa* Horn.
 9401. *cyarella* Horn.
 9402. *humilis* Horn.
 9403. *aerea* Chev.
 9404. *Merkelii* Horn.
 9405. *acutipennis* Chev.
 9406. *libonoti* Horn.
 9407. *impressa* Fab.
 9408. *chalcophoroides* Horn.
 9409. *scitula* Gory.
 9410. *prasina* Horn.

Belionota.
 — *californica* Mots. = 4666.

Polycesta.
 9411. *angulosa* Duval.

MALACHIDAE.

5991 belongs to
Listrus.

PTINIDAE.

Caenocara.
 9412. *occidens* Casey.

Dinapate Horn. (5353).
 9413. *Wrightii* Horn.

Palm Cañon
Cal.
near Palm Springs

LUCANIDAE.

Platycerus.
 9414. *californicus* Casey.

SCARABAEIDAE.

Bradycinetus.
 9415. *Hornii* Rivers.

Thyce.
 9416. *marginata* Casey.

CERAMBYCIDAE.

Malacopterus.
 6016 = *lineatus* Guer.
Toxotus.
 9417. *nubifer* Lec.
Leptura.
 6319. = *nitens* Forst.
 6325. = var. of 6323.

6365. = 6265.
 9418. *vexatrix* Mann.
 6432 belongs to
Nossodrys Bater. (6448).
 contempta Bates = 6432.
Tetraopes.
 6509. = *rubrocinerus* Thoms.

CHRYSOMELIDAE.

Saxinis.
 9419. *propinqua* Jac.
Fidia.
 9420. *lurida* Lefr.
Adoxus.
 6726 = *obscurus* Linn.
Myochrous.
 — ? *plagiata* Melsh. = 6721.
Tymnes.
picipes Oliv. = 9427.
 9421. *chrysis* Oliv.
Paria.
 6747. = *canella* Fab.
 — *thoracica* Melsh. = 6748.
 — *melanura* Melsh. = 6748.
Metachroma.
 6757. *interrupta* Say.
 ? *histrio* Lefr.
 6760. = *lurida* Oliv.
 — *cuprea* Prov. = 6771.

Graphops.
 9422. *beryllinus* Lec.
 9423. *obscurus* Lec.
 9424. *varians* Lec.
 9425. *bicolor* Lefr.

Colaspis.
 6774. = *suilla* Fab.
 6774b. = *Crotchii* Lefr.
 6775. = 9430.
 — *chrysis* Oliv. = 9424.
 9426. *flavicans* Lefr.

6778 belongs to
Nodonota Lefr. (6777).
strigicollis Lefr. = 6778b.

Rhabdopterus Lefr. (6778).
 9427. *picipes* Oliv.
Prasocuris.
 6783. = *vittata* Oliv.
Doryphora.
 6786. = 6783.
 9428. *Behrensi* Har.

Phyllodecta.
 9429. *scutellaris* Sahlb.

Phyllobrotica.
 6851. = *livida* Lec.

Luperus.
 9430. *maculicollis* Lec.
 9431. *torquatus* Lec.

Adimonia.
 6902. = *femoralis* Melsh.

Hypolampsis.
rugosa Oliv. = 6920.

Oedionychis.
 9432. *Horni* Har.

Disonycha.
 6949. = *caroliniana* Fab.

Haltica.
 6964. = var. of 6963.
 — *kalmiae* Melsh. = 6963.
 9433. *polita* Oliv.
 9434. *janthina* Lec.

Lactica.
 6975. = *tibialis* Oliv.
 6976. = *iris* Oliv.

Crepidodera.
 — *iris* Oliv. = 6976.

Chaetocnema.
Lecontei Dur. = 7039.

BRUCHIDAE.

Bruchus.
longiventris Sharp. = 7139.

Zabrotes.
 9435. *subnitens* Horn.

TENEBRIONIDAE.

Eleates Casey. (7542).
 9436. *occidentalis* Casey.

CISTELIDAE.

Cistela.
 — *pulla* Melsh. = 7607.

OTHNIIDAE.

Othnius.

9437. gutturalis *Lec.*

MELANDRYIDAE.

Dircaea. =

Phloeotrya *Steph.*

7671. = Vaudoueri *Muls.*

PYTHIDAE.

Pytho.

7710. = planus *Oliv.*

MORDELLIDAE.

Mordella.

9440. carinata *Smith.*

— atrata *Melsh.* = 7780.

Mordellistena.

— dimidiata *Melsh.* = European.

9441. erratica *Smith.*

— modesta *Melsh.* = 7851.

9442. tarsalis *Smith.*

— pubescens *Fab.* = 7851.

9443. pratensis *Smith.*

9438. immaculata *Smith.*

9444. conformis *Smith.*

9439. flaviventris *Smith.*

9445. hirticula *Smith.*

MELOIDAE.

Macrobasis.

8060. = torsa *Lec.*

OTIORHYNCHIDAE.

Otiorhynchus.

9446. picipes *Fab.*

CURCULIONDAE.

Barinus *Casey.* (8949).

9447. squamolineatus *Casey.*

CALANDRIDAE.

Sphenophorus.

9047. belongs to

— fasciatus *Fab.* Not N. Amer.

Allomimus.

SCOLYTIDAE.

9059—9061 belong to

Hylesinus.

Gnathotrichus.

9449. trifolii *Muell.*

Pityophthorus.

Bothrosternus.

9448. querciperda *Sz.*

9450. Hubbardi *Sz.*

9102 belongs to

Renocis *Casey.* (9175).

Cryphalus.

9451. heterodoxus *Casey.*

Dryocoetes.

Crypturgus.

9116. = autographus *Ratz.*

9186. = pusillus *Gyll.*

Tomicus.

Hylurgops.

9131 = 9101.

9199. = glabratus *Zett.*



PC. 101a/2X
SECOND SUPPLEMENT

— TO THE —

LIST OF COLEOPTERA

— OF —

AMERICA, NORTH OF MEXICO,

TOGETHER WITH BIBLIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES
TO SYNOPSES, MONOGRAPHS, ETC.,
PUBLISHED SINCE THE
“CLASSIFICATION.”

— BY —

SAMUEL HENSHAW.

BROOKLYN:

BROOKLYN ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

JULY, 1889.

SECOND SUPPLEMENT

— TO THE —

LIST OF COLEOPTERA

— OF —

AMERICA, NORTH

TOGETHER WITH BIBLIOGRAPHY
TO SYNOPSIS
PUBLISHED

REFERENCES

SAMUEL HENSHAW

BROOKLYN:

BROOKLYN ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

JULY, 1889.

With the Compliments of

SAM'L HENSHAW.

Boston Society of Natural History.

SECOND SUPPLEMENT

— TO THE —

LIST OF COLEOPTERA

— OF —

AMERICA, NORTH OF MEXICO,

TOGETHER WITH BIBLIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES
TO SYNOPSES, MONOGRAPHS, ETC.,
PUBLISHED SINCE THE
"CLASSIFICATION."

— BY —

SAMUEL HENSHAW



BROOKLYN:

BROOKLYN ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

JULY, 1889.

SECOND SUPPLEMENT TO THE LIST OF
COLEOPTERA OF AMERICA, NORTH
OF MEXICO.*

By SAMUEL HENSHAW.

I have endeavored to record here the new species of Coleoptera, found in America, north of Mexico, which have been described from 1887 to the date of writing, May 1889. A few names omitted from previous lists are also included.

The bibliography of recently published monographs and synopses renders it unnecessary to note the changes in synonymy and the danger of mistakes arising from the use of numbers is thus avoided.

LIST OF SPECIES.

CARABIDÆ.

Anillus.

9452. explanatus Horn.

Pterostichus.

9453. johnsoni Ulke.

SCYDMÆNIDÆ.

Cephennium.

9454. breve Schauff.

PSELAPHIDÆ.

Chennium.

Biotus Casey.

9455. formicarius Casey.

Tyrus.

Pytna Casey.

9456. corticina Casey.

Tychus.

9457. sonomæ Casey.

9458. bipuncticeps Casey.

Decarthron.

9459. brendeli Casey.

Nisaxis Casey.

9460. cincinnata Casey.

9461. maritima Casey.

Bryaxis.

9462. canadensis Brend.

9463. arizonæ Casey.

Anchylarthron Brend.

Verticinotus Brend.

Batrisus.

9464. cephalotes Casey.

9465. luculentus Casey.

9466. foveicornis Casey.

9467. punctifrons Casey.

9468. spinifer Brend.

Actium Casey.

9469. pallidum Casey.

9470. politum Casey.

9471. robustulum Casey.

9472. testaceum Casey.

Conoplectus Brend.

Eurhexius Sharp.

Rhexidius Casey.

9473. granulosus Casey.

* For the First Supplement see ENT. AMER., 1887, Vol. 2, pp. 213—220.

Trogaster Sharp.
Oropus Casey.
 9474. montanus Casey.
Euplectus.
 9475. californicus Casey.

Faronus.
Sonoma Casey.
 9476. corticina Casey.
 9477. cavifrons Casey.

STAPHYLINIDÆ.

Gymnusa.
 9478. variegata Kiesw.
Quedius.
 9479. erythrogaster Mann.

Trogophlœus.
 9480. anthracinus Casey.
 9481. corvinus Casey.
 9482. dentiger Casey.
 9483. mexicanus Casey.
 9484. texanus Casey.
 9485. armatus Casey.
 9486. gilæ Casey.
 9487. prominens Casey.
 9488. pacificus Casey.
 9489. arizonæ Casey.
 9490. occiduus Casey.
 9491. conjunctus Casey.
 9492. spretus Casey.
 9493. apacheanus Casey.
 9494. mancus Casey.
 9495. spectatus Casey.
 9496. imbellis Casey.
 9497. lepidus Casey.
 9498. diffusus Casey.
 9499. lapsus Casey.
 9500. egregius Casey.
 9501. obliquus Casey.
 9502. sculptilis Casey.
 9503. difficilis Casey.
 9504. congener Casey.
 9505. agonus Casey.

9506. temporalis Casey.
 9507. probus Casey.
 9508. nanulus Casey.
 9509. modestus Casey.
 9510. pertenuis Casey.
 9511. detractus Casey.
 9512. indigenus Casey.
 9513. graphicus Casey.
 9514. ingens Casey.
 9515. incertus Casey.
 9516. delicatus Casey.
 9517. pudicus Casey.
 9518. robustulus Casey.
 9519. confinis Casey.
 9520. pauperculus Casey.
 9521. languidus Casey.
 9522. bipuncti-oculis Casey.
 9523. pallidulus Casey.
 9524. debilis Casey.
 9525. fallax Casey.
 9526. providus Casey.
 9527. inquisitus Casey.
 9528. facetus Casey.
 9529. confusus Casey.
 9530. scrupulus Casey.
 9531. insolitus Casey.
 9532. filum Casey.
 9533. decoloratus Casey.
 9534. tantillus Casey.

Apocellus.
 9535. cognatus Sharp.

SCAPHIDIIDÆ.

Scaphidium.
 9536. antennatum Reitt.
Cyparium.
 9537. substriatum Reitt.

Scaphisoma.
 9538. impunctatum Reitt.
 9539. læve Reitt.

CRYPTOPHAGIDÆ.

Cænoscelis.
 9540. cryptophaga Reitt.

DERMESTIDÆ.

Orphilus.
 9541. ater Er.

NITIDULIDÆ.

Soronia.
 9542. schwarzii Ulke.

HETEROCERIDÆ.

Heterocerus.
 9543. americanus Sharp.
 9544. vilis Sharp.

ELATERIDÆ.

Cardiophorus.
 9545. bifasciatus Blanch.
 9546. coxalis Blanch.
 9547. pullus Blanch.
 9548. gemnifer Blanch.
 9549. abbreviatus Blanch.
 9550. angustatus Blanch.

9551. nevadensis Blanch.
 9552. crinitus Blanch.
 9553. pubescens Blanch.
 9554. carbonatus Blanch.
 9555. seniculus Blanch.
 9556. dispar Blanch.

BUPRESTIDÆ.

Chrysobothris.
 9557. costifrons Waterh.

MALACHIDÆ.

Listrus.
 9558. punctatus Mots.

Dasytes.
 9559. catalinæ Lec.

CIOIDÆ.

Cis.
 9560. tetracentrum Gorh.

SCARABÆIDÆ.

Ægialia.
 9561. rufescens Horn.
rufa || Lec.
 9562. blanchardi Horn.
 9563. pusillus Horn.
 9564. opifex Horn.

Psammodius.
 9565. nanus DeGeer.
 9566. hydropicus Horn.

Pleurophorus.
 9567. ventralis Horn.

Atænius.
 9568. californicus Horn.
 9569. cognatus Lec.
 9570. strigatus Say.

9571. inquisitus Horn.
 9572. wenzelii Horn.
 9573. læviventris Horn.
 9574. inops Horn.
 9575. texanus Har.
 9576. lecontei Har.
 9577. insculptus Horn.

Aphodius.
 9578. ovipennis Horn.
 9579. tenuistriatus Horn.
 9580. acerbus Horn.
 9581. nanus Horn.
 9582. depressus Kug.
 9583. rufipes Linn.
 9584. pumilus Horn.

9585. inutilis Horn.
9586. luxatus Horn.
9587. parvus Horn.
9588. larreae Horn.
9589. luteolus Horn.
9590. æmulus Horn.
9591. haldemani Horn.
 politus || Horn.
9592. decipiens Horn.
9593. gentilis Horn.
9594. consociatus Horn.
9595. conspersus Horn.

Geotrupes.

9596. ulkei Blanch.
9597. hornii Blanch.

Pleocoma.

9598. rickseckeri Horn.
9599. conjungens Horn.
9600. ulkei Horn.
9601. puncticolis Rivers.

Lachnosterna.

9602. hamata Horn.
9603. generosa Horn.
9604. prætermessa Horn.
9605. clemens Horn.
9606. hirtiventris Horn.
9607. postrema Horn.
9608. inversa Horn.
9609. bipartita Horn.
9610. vehemens Horn.
9611. grandis Smith.
9612. dubia Smith.
9613. arcuata Smith.
9614. insperata Smith.
9615. ulkei Smith.
9616. quadrata Smith.

9617. politula Horn.
9618. barda Horn.
9619. spreta Horn.
9620. nova Smith.
9621. infidelis Horn.
9622. luctuosa Horn.
9623. profunda Blanch.
9624. scitula Horn.
9625. hornii Smith.
9626. biimpressa Smith.
9627. longispina Smith.
9628. implicita Horn.
9629. innominata Smith.
9630. limula Horn.
9631. delata Horn.
9632. æmula Horn.
9633. arcta Horn.
9634. vetula Horn.
9635. fucata Horn.
9636. exorata Horn.
9637. ignava Horn.
9638. inepta Horn.
9639. affabilis Horn.
9640. clypeata Horn.
 integra || Lec.
9641. boops Horn.
9642. ecostata Horn.
9643. antennata Smith.
9644. lenis Horn.
9645. heterodoxa Horn.
9646. tusa Horn.

Aphonides Rivers.

- Anoplognathus* || Rivers.
9647. dunniana Rivers.

Stephanucha Burm.

9648. pilipennis Kraatz.

CERAMBYCIDÆ.

Mecas.

9649. saturnina Lec.

CHRYSOMELIDÆ.

Longitarsus.

9650. nitidellus Cockr.

LAGRIIDÆ.

Statira.

9651. pluripunctata Horn.

9652. opacicolis Horn.
9653. basalis Horn.

MELANDRYIDÆ.

- Mallodrya** Horn.
9654. subænea Horn.
Hypulus.
9655. bicinctus Horn.
Eustrophus.
9656. arizonensis Horn.

9657. repandus Horn.
Holostrophus Horn.
9658. discolor Horn.
Orchesia.
9659. ornata Horn.

PYTHIDÆ.

- Trimitomerus** Horn.
9660. riversii Horn.

PYROCHROIDÆ.

- Pyrochroa.**
9661. fascicollis Mann.

RHYNCHITIDÆ.

- Auletes.**
9662. laticollis Casey.

OTIORHYNCHIDÆ.

- Epicærus.**
9663. texanus Casey.
9664. sulcatus Casey.
Stamoderes.
9665. uniformis Casey.
Ophryastes.
9666. shufeldti Casey.
9667. sulcipennis Casey.
Eupagoderes.
9668. dunnianus Casey.
Sapotes Casey.
9669. puncticolis Casey.
Rhigopsis.
9670. scutellata Casey.
Amotus Casey.
9671. longisternus Casey.
9672. gracilior Casey.
Peritaxia.
9673. perforata Casey.
Exomias.
9674. pellucidus Boh.
Amnesia.
9675. granulata Casey.
9676. tessellata Casey.
9677. sculptilis Casey.
Nocheles.
9678. vestitus Casey.

- Miloderes.**
9679. setosus Casey.
Sciopithes.
9680. significans Casey.
9681. brumalis Casey.
9682. arcuatus Casey.
9683. angustulus Casey.
9684. setosus Casey.
Stenoptochus Casey.
9685. inconstans Casey.
Orthoptochus Casey.
9686. squamiger Casey.
Peritelodes Casey.
9687. obtectus Casey.
Peritelinus Casey.
9688. variegatus Casey.
Geoderces.
9689. puncticolis Casey.
Geodercodes Casey.
9690. latipennis Casey.
Aragnomus.
9691. hispidulus Casey.
Thinoxenus.
9692. nevadensis Casey.
Panormus Casey.
9693. setosus Casey.

Elissa Casey.
9694. *laticeps* Casey.
9695. *constricta* Casey.
Pseudelissa Casey.
9696. *cinerea* Casey.

Scythropus.
9697. *lateralis* Casey.
9698. *ferrugineus* Casey.
9699. *cinereus* Casey.
9700. *crassicornis* Casey.

CURCULIONIDÆ.

Sitones.
9701. *extrusus* Casey.
9702. *varians* Casey.
9703. *margaritosus* Casey.
9704. *procerus* Casey.
9705. *occidentalis* Casey.
9706. *eximius* Casey.
9707. *montanus* Casey.
9708. *nebulosus* Casey.
9709. *alternans* Casey.
9710. *osculans* Casey.
9711. *prominens* Casey.
9712. *hispidiceps* Casey.
9713. *angustulus* Casey.
9714. *explicitus* Casey.
9715. *apacheanus* Casey.
9716. *sparsus* Casey.

Apion.
9717. *lividum* Smith.
Sciaphilus Sch.
9718. *muricatus* Fabr.

Strophosomus Billb.
9719. *coryli* Fabr.

Macrops.
9720. *indistinctus* Dietz.
9721. *cryptops* Dietz.
9722. *hyperodes* Dietz.
9723. *nevadensis* Dietz.
9724. *grypidioides* Dietz.

9725. *wickhami* Dietz.
9726. *interpunctatulus* Dietz.
9727. *ulkei* Dietz.
9728. *dorsalis* Dietz.
9729. *tenebrosus* Dietz.
9730. *alternatus* Dietz.
9731. *montanus* Dietz.
9732. *interstitialis* Dietz.
9733. *hornii* Dietz.
9734. *setiger* Dietz.
9735. *subcibratus* Dietz.
9736. *longulus* Dietz.
9737. *rotundicollis* Dietz.
9738. *obscurus* Dietz.
9739. *imbellis* Dietz.
9740. *hirtellus* Dietz.
9741. *echinatus* Dietz.
9742. *obtectus* Dietz.
9743. *myasellus* Dietz.
9744. *mirabilis* Dietz.
9745. *californicus* Dietz.
9746. *anthracinus* Dietz.

Otidocephalus.
9747. *pœyi* Gyll.
Cryptorhynchus.
9748. *lapathi* Linn.
Ceutorhynchus.
9749. *cyanipennis* Ill.

CALANDRIDÆ.

Phlæophagus.
9750. *spadix* Hbst.

SCOLYTIDÆ.

Pityophthorus.
9751. *centralis* Eich.
9752. *manzanita* Sz.

Trypodendron Steph.
9753. *vittigerum* Eich.
Thysanoc.
9754. *ficus* Sz.

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES.

- Synonymical notes.* Blanchard, Ent. Amer., 1887, v. 3, p. 85—88; Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. 12, p. 169—172.
“ “ Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. 10, p. 3—5 Proc.; ibid., 1886, v. 13, p. 7—13 Proc.
“ “ Schwarz, Ent. Amer., 1887, v. 3, p. 13—14.
Species described by Beauvois. Ent. Amer., 1885, v. 1, p. 88—90.
“ “ “ Bland. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1880, v. 8, p. 10—12 Proc.
“ “ “ Casey. Ent. Amer., 1885, v. 1, p. 108—113.
“ “ “ Kirby. Ca. Ent., 1876, v. 8, p. 126—130; 150—151; 166—170; 190—193.
“ “ “ Leconte J. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1881, v. 9, p. 271—272.
“ “ “ Leconte, J. L. Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1881, v. 9, p. 179—270.
“ “ “ Newman. Ent. Amer., 1885, v. 1, p. 5—9; 52.
“ “ “ Randall. Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., 1875, v. 17, p. 373—385.
“ “ “ Walker. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 1870, ser. 4, v. 6, p. 399—402.
“ “ “ Ziegler. Ca. Ent., 1885, v. 7, p. 131—132.

CICINDELIDÆ.

Monograph. Schaupp, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1883—1884, v. 6, p. 73—108; 121—126, plates.

CARABIDÆ.

- Anillus.** *Synoptic table.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1888, v. 15, p. 26—27.
Anophthalmus. *Synoptic table.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. 10, p. 270—271.
Calathus. *Synoptic table.* Leconte, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. 6, p. 49.
Lebia. *Synoptic table.** Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. 12, p. 133—134.
Agonoderus. *Synoptic table.* Leconte, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. 6, p. 53—54.
Discoderus. *Synoptic table.* Horn, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. 6, p. 52—53.
Stenolophus. *Synoptic table.* Leconte, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. 6, p. 13—15.
Acupalpus. *Synoptic table.* Leconte, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. 6, p. 15.
Bradycellus. *Synoptic table.* Leconte, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. 6, p. 50.
Tachycellus. *Synoptic table.* Horn, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. 6, p. 51—52.
Pseudomorpha. *Synoptic table.* Horn, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. 6, p. 16; Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. 10, p. 273.

HYDROPHILIDÆ.

- Note.* Horn, Ca. Ent., 1885, v. 17, p. 137—139.
Tropisternus. *Revision.* Sharp, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1883, p. 91—117.
Limnebius (Limnocharis). *Synopsis.* Casey, Bull. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1886, v. 2, p. 167—171.

* Incomplete.

SCYDMÆNIDÆ.

Eumicrus. *Synoptic table.* Casey, Cont. Col., 1884, pt. 2, p. 87.

PSELAPHIDÆ.

New species. Casey, Bull. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1887, v. 2, p. 455—482, plate.

Corrections. Brendel, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1887, v. 14, p. 204—208.

Synopsis of genera. Brendel, Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, 1888, v. 5, p. 298—302.

Bryaxis (Reichenbachia). *Synopsis.* Casey, Bull. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1886, v. 2, p. 186—195.

Trogaster (Oropus). *Synopsis.* Casey, Bull. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1886, v. 2, p. 196—201.

Thesium. *Synopsis.* Casey, Cont. Col., 1884, pt. 2, p. 117—119.

Euplectus. *Synopsis.* Casey, Cont. Col., 1884, pt. 2, p. 94—117.

STAPHYLINIDÆ.

Colusa. *Synopsis.* Casey, Bull. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1885, v. 1, p. 288—296.

Pontomalota. *Synopsis.* Casey, Bull. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1885, v. 1, p. 296—299.

Philonthus. *Monograph.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. 11, p. 117—223.

Actobius. *Monograph.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. 11, p. 223—234.

Cafius. *Monograph.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. 11, p. 234—239.

Dianous. *Synopsis.* Casey, Rev. Stenini, 1884, p. 8—12.

Stenus. *Synopsis.* Casey, Rev. Stenini, 1884, p. 12—206.

Euasthetus. *Synopsis.* Casey, Cont. Col., 1884, pt. 1, p. 19—29.

Edaphus. *Synopsis.* Casey, Cont. Col., 1884, pt. 1, p. 29—31.

Cryptobium. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. 12, p. 85—106, plates.

Caloderma. *Revision.* Casey, Bull. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1886, v. 2, p. 5—12.

Melon (Lithocharis). *Revision.* Casey, Bull. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1886, v. 2, p. 14—29.

Lithocharis (Metaxyodonta). *Revision.* Casey, Bull. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1886, v. 2, p. 29—32.

Trogophlæus. *Revision.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1889, v. 4, p. 322—383.

Apocellus. *Synopsis.* Casey, Cont. Col., 1884, pt. 2, p. 153—161.

Amphichroum. *Synopsis.* Casey, Bull. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1886, v. 2, p. 235—241.

Pelecomalium. *Synopsis.* Casey, Bull. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1886, v. 2, p. 241—243.

Orobanus. *Synopsis.* Casey, Bull. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1886, v. 2, p. 245—248.

TRICHOPTERYGIDÆ.

Synopsis. Matthews, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. 11, p. 113—156.

COLYDIIDÆ.

Lasconotus. *Synoptic table.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. 12, p. 141—142.

CUCUJIDÆ.

Revision. Casey, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. 11, p. 69—112, plates.

ELATERIDÆ.

Melasis. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1886, v. 13, p. 6—8.

Tharops. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1886, v. 13, p. 8—9.

Stethon. *Descriptions.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1886, v. 13, p. 12—14.

Deltometopus. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1886, v. 13, p. 15—17.

Dromæolus. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1886, v. 13, p. 17—23.

Fornax. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1886, v. 13, p. 24—28.

Microrhagus. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1886, v. 13, p. 29—37.

Hypocælus. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1886, v. 13, p. 44—45.

Nematodes. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1886, v. 13, p. 40—44.

Phlegon. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1886, v. 13, p. 47—48.

Cardiophorus. *Synopsis.* Blanchard, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1889, v. 16, p. 1—27.

Horistonotus. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. 12, p. 33—41.

Esthesopus. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. 12, p. 41—44.

Elater. *Synoptic table.* Leconte, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. 12, p. 8—15.

Drasterius. *Synoptic table.* Leconte, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. 12, p. 4—6.

Megapenthes. *Synoptic table.* Leconte, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. 12, p. 6—8.

Ludius. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. 12, p. 45—49.

Agriotes. *Synoptic table.* Leconte, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. 12, p. 15—19.

Eniconyx. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. 12, p. 51—52.

Perothops. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1886, v. 13, p. 53—54.

Cerophytum. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1886, v. 13, p. 50—52.

THROSCIDÆ.

Synopsis. Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. 12, p. 198—208.

BUPRESTIDÆ.

Gyascutus. *Synoptic table.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. 10, p. 287.

Hippomelas. *Synoptic table.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. 10, p. 288.

Anthaxia. *Notes.* Casey, Cont. Col., 1884, pt. 2, p. 172—175.

Chrysobothris. *Monograph.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1886, v. 13, p. 65—124, plates.

Thrincopyge. *Synoptic table.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. 12, p. 147.

LAMPYRIDÆ.

Zarhipis. *Synoptic table.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. 12, p. 148.

LUCANIDÆ.

Platycerus. *Synoptic table.* Casey, Bull. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1885, v. 1, p. 332.

SCARABÆIDÆ.

*Canthon. *Synopsis.* Blanchard, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. 12, p. 163—167.

Chœridium. *Characters.* Blanchard, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. 12, p. 170.

Phanæus. *Synopsis.* Blanchard, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. 12, p. 167—169.

Ægialia. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1887, v. 14, p. 98—105.

- Psammodytes*. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1887, v. 14, p. 92—98.
Pleurophorus. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1887, v. 14, p. 90—92.
Rhyssomus. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1887, v. 14, p. 87—90.
Atænius. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1887, v. 14, p. 67—86.
Dialytes. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1887, v. 14, p. 65—67.
Aphodius. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1887, v. 14, p. 2—64.
Geotrupes. *Synopsis*. Blanchard, Psyche, 1888, v. 5, p. 103—110.
Glaresis. *Descriptions*. Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. 12, p. 117—118.
Pleocoma. *Synoptic table*. Horn, Ent. Amer., 1888, v. 3, p. 233—235.
Review. Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1888, v. 15, p. 1—18, plates.
Lachnosterna. *Synonymical notes*. Horn, Ent. Amer., 1887, v. 3, p. 141—145.
Revision. Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1887, v. 14, p. 209—296, plates.
Notes. Smith, Insect Life, 1888, v. 1, p. 180—185.
Descriptions.* Smith, Ent. Amer., 1889, v. 5, p. 93—99.
Phytalus. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. 12, p. 119—123.
Anomala. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. 11, p. 157—164.
Orizabus. *Descriptions*. Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. 12, p. 124—126.
Cremastochilus. *Synoptic table*.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. 12, p. 126—128.

CERAMBYCIDÆ.

- Synonymical notes*. Gahan, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1888, v. 14, p. 299—300.
Mallodon. *Synoptic table*. Horn, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. 7, p. 9—10.
Derobrachus. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. 7, p. 11.
Prionus. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. 7, p. 57—59.
Homæsthesia. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. 7, p. 57—59.
Aseum. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. 7, p. 62—63.
Criocephalus. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. 7, p. 63—64.
Tetropium. *Characters*. Leng, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. 7, p. 95—96.
Physocnemum. *Characters*. Leng, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. 7, p. 97.
Hylotrupes. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. 7, p. 98.
Phymatodes. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. 7, p. 98—101.
Callidium. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. 7, p. 112—113.
Xylocrius. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. 7, p. 113—114.
Oeme. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. 7, p. 116.
Achryson. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. 7, p. 117.
Gracilia. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. 7, p. 118.
Brothylus. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. 7, p. 119.
Eburia. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1885, v. 1, p. 28—29.
Romaleum. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1885, v. 1, p. 29—31.
Notes. Horn, Ent. Amer., 1885, v. 1, p. 130.

* Incomplete.

- Elaphidion*. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1885, v. 1, p. 31—34.
Aneflus. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1885, v. 1, p. 34—35; Horn, *ibid.*, p. 131—133.
Compsa. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1885, v. 1, p. 134—135.
Heterachthes. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1885, v. 1, p. 135.
Phyton. *Characters*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. 2, p. 28.
Obrium. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. 2, p. 28.
Hybodera. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. 2, p. 28—29.
Callimus. *Characters*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. 2, p. 29.
Molorchus. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. 2, p. 30.
Callimoxys. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. 2, p. 29—30.
Rhopalophora. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. 2, p. 30—31.
Elytroleptus. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. 2, p. 31—32.
Callichroma. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. 2, p. 61.
Stenaspis. *Characters*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. 2, p. 62.
Crioprosopus. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. 2, p. 62.
Tragidion. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. 2, p. 81.
Purpuricen. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. 2, p. 81—82.
Metaleptus. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. 2, p. 82.
Æthecerus. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. 2, p. 82.
Amannus. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. 2, p. 83.
Batyle. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. 2, p. 102.
Oxoplus. *Synoptic table*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. 12, p. 175—176;
Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. 2, p. 102—103.
Tylosis. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. 2, p. 118.
Crossidius. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. 2, p. 118—119.
Stenosphenus. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. 12, p. 177—180.
Synoptic table. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1887, v. 2, p. 193—194.
Cyllene. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1887, v. 2, p. 195—197.
Calloides. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1887, v. 2, p. 197.
Clytus. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1887, v. 2, p. 198.
Xylotrechus. *Synopsis*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1887, v. 2, p. 198—200; v. 3, p. 4.
Neoclytus. *Synopsis*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1887, v. 3, p. 4—8.
Clyanthus. *Characters*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1887, v. 3, p. 23.
Eudercus. *Synopsis*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1887, v. 3, p. 24; 44.
Monilema. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. 12, p. 180—190.
Monohammus. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. 12, p. 190—193.
Dorcaschema. *Synoptic table*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. 12, p. 194.
Goes. *Synoptic table*. Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. 12, p. 193.
Eupogonius. *Synoptic table*. Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. 12, p. 196.
Oncideres. *Synoptic table*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. 12, p. 194—195.
Dysphaga. *Synoptic table*. Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. 12, p. 197.

CHRYSOMELIDÆ.

Chrysochus. *Synoptic table.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. 12, p. 156.

Graphops (Scelodonta). *Synoptic table.* Leconte, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. 12, p. 26—27.

Halticinae. *Notes.* Jacoby, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1888, v. 14, p. 302—303; Horn, *ibid.*, p. 303—304.

Microrhopala. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. 10, p. 290—294.

Odontota. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. 10, p. 294—298.

Charistena. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. 10, p. 298—299.

Octotoma. *Descriptions.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. 10, p. 299—300.

Stenispa. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. 10, p. 301—302.

BRUCHIDÆ.

Zabrotes. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. 12, p. 156—159.

TENEBRIONIDÆ.

Eusattus. *Synoptic table.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. 10, p. 304—305.

LAGRIIDÆ.

Synopsis. Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1888, v. 15, p. 28—32.

MELANDRYIDÆ.

Hypulus. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1888, v. 15, p. 39—42.

Eustrophus. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1888, v. 15, p. 32—35.

Holostrophus. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1888, v. 15, p. 36—37.

Orchesia. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1888, v. 15, p. 37—38.

PYTHIDÆ.

Pytho. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1888, v. 15, p. 45—46.

ANTHICIDÆ.

Corphyra. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. 10, p. 305—310.

Notoxus. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. 10, p. 165—174.

Mecynotarsus. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. 11, p. 175—176.

PYROCHROIDÆ.

Dendroides. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1888, v. 15, p. 46—48.

MELOIDÆ.

Macrobasis. *Synoptic table.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. 12, p. 109—110.

Tetraonyx. *Synoptic table.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. 12, p. 116.

Pyrota. *Descriptions.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. 12, p. 112—115.

Cantharis. *Synoptic table.** Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. 10, p. 311.

OTIORHYNCHIDÆ.

Epicærus. *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1888, v. 4, p. 234.

Amotus. *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1888, v. 4, p. 244.

Amnesia. *Synoptic table.** Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1888, v. 4, p. 247.

Sciopithes. *Synoptic table.** Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1888, v. 4, p. 254.

Elissa. *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1888, v. 4, p. 272.

Scythropus. *Synoptic table.** Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1888, v. 4, p. 275.

CURCULIONIDÆ.

Apioninae. *Synopsis.* Smith, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. 11, p. 41—68, plate.

Balaninus. *Synoptic table.* Blanchard, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. 8, p. 106—108.

SCOLYTIDÆ.

Notes. Schwarz, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. 2, p. 40—42; 54—56.

* Incomplete.



THIRD SUPPLEMENT

TO THE

List of Coleoptera

OF

America, North of Mexico,

BY

SAMUEL HENSHAW.

PHILADELPHIA:

AMERICAN ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

1895.

THIRD SUPPLEMENT

TO THE

List of Coleoptera

OF

America, North of Mexico,

BY

SAMUEL HENSHAW.

PHILADELPHIA :

AMERICAN ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

1895.

PRESS OF
P. C. STOCKHAUSEN
PHILADELPHIA.



NOTE.

The present supplement to the List of Coleoptera of America north of Mexico (Philadelphia, 1885), includes all the additions and corrections contained in the first and second supplements; also such as have been noted since May, 1889. The species are numbered continuously with the List.



Coleoptera of North America.

CICINDELIDÆ.

Amblychila.

1a. Baroni *Rivers.*

Cicindela.

— bisignata *Dokh.* = 36.

Omus.

— Hornianus *W. Horn* = 7.

CARABIDÆ.

Cychrus.

9240. oreophilus *Rivers.*

9241. Merkelii *Horn.*

9242. Fuchsianus *Rivers.*

348 = mexicanum *Dej.*

352 = ustulatum *Linn.*

353 } = 358.

354 }

360 = scintillans *Bates.*

363 = Grapei *Gyll.*

370 } = dentellum *Thunb.*

372 }

392 = flavopictum *Mots.*

9251. lampros *Herbst.*

9252. postfasciatum *Hamilton.*

Carabus.

9243. granulatus *Dej.*

9244. Hummeli *Fisch.*

9245. nemoralis *Mull.*

Calosoma.

9246. tepidum *Lec.* (142a)

Notiophilus.

9247. aquaticus *Linn.*

Nebria.

9248. parvula *Sahlb.*

9249. frigida *Sahlb.*

Dyschirius.

224 } = æneus *Dej.*

256 }

Clivina.

267† = fossor *Linn.*

Physeia Brullé.

9250. hirta *Lec.*

Bembidium.

307 = littorale *Oliv.*

341 = Guexii *Chd.*

342 = 344.

Anillus.

9253. explanatus *Horn.*

Tachys.

451 = 841.

Trechus.

9254. barbaræ *Horn.*

Anophthalmus.

9255. Horni *Garman.*

Pterostichus.

510 = brunneus *Dej.*

537 = 538.

562 = cyanicolor *Chd.*

9256. inanis *Horn.*

9257. caligans *Horn.*

9258. apalachius *Horn.*

diligendus † *Lec.*

9259. *Blanchardi Horn.*
 9260. *Johnsoni Ulke.*
 — *pulvinatus Hausen* } = 578.
 — *stenops Hausen*
 9261. *splendida Sahlb.*
 9262. *epipleuralis Sahlb.*
 9263. *plana Sahlb.*
 9264. *arctica Chd.*
 9265. *quadricollis Mann.*
- Amara.**
 675 = 674.
 676 = var. of 678.
 9266. *angustata* || *Sahlb.*
 9267. *Belfragei Horn.*
 9268. *femorialis Horn.*
 9269. *robustula Horn*
 9270. *nupera Horn.*
 9271. *imitatrix Horn.*
- Dicælus.**
 — *Flohri Bates* = 713.
- Platynus.**
 784 = *obscurus Herbst.*
 821 = *Bogemanni Gyll.*
 9272. *parmarginatus Hamilton.*
 9273. *myrmecodes Horn.*
 9274. *arizonensis Horn.*
 9275. *languidus Horn.*
 9276. *splendidulus Mots.*
 9277. *Hornii Hausen.*
 9278. *testaceonotus Hausen.*
 9279. *cyanopsis Bates.*
- Perigona.**
 9280. *pallipennis Lec.*
- Euphorticus.**
 9281. *occidentalis Horn.*
- Anchonoderus.**
 844 = *myops Reiche.*
 9282. *apicalis Horn.*
- Galerita.**
 850 = *mexicana Chd.*
- Lebia.**
 9283. *testacea Lec.*
 9284. *chloroptera Chd.*
- Apristus.**
 9285. *subcyaneus Horn.*
- Blechnus.**
 911 = *glabratus Duft.*
- Callida.**
 9286. *rugicollis Horn.*
- Pentagonica.**
 9287. *picticornis Bates.*
- Chlænus.**
 1023 = *perplexus Dej.*
 1033† = *chrysopleuralis Chd.*
 1036 = *cæruleicollis Chd.*
- Stenocrepis Chd.**
 9288. *chalcas Bates.*
- Anatrichis.**
 9289. *picea Mots.*
 9290. *oblonga Horn.*
- Oodes.**
 1046 = *12-striatus Chevr.*
 1049 = *mexicanus Chevr.*
- Discoderus.**
 9291. *cordicollis Horn.*
 9292. *crassicollis Horn.*
- Stenolophus.**
 9293. *humidus Hamilton.*
- Anisodactylus.**
 1192 = *mexicanus Dej.*
 9294. *brevicollis Chd.*
- Pseudomorpha.**
 9295. *cylindrica Casey.*

DYTISCIDÆ.

- Hydrovatus.**
 1256 = *pustulatus Melsh.*
 9296. *major Sharp.*
- Cœlambus.**
 1285 = 1284.
- Deronectes.**
 1303 = *brevis Sturm.*
- Hydroporus.**
 9297. *fuscipennis Schaum.*
 9298. *longicornis Sharp.*

- Agabus.**
 1410 = 1411.
 1431 = 1430.
 1432 = *mutus Sharp.*
 1446 = *Erichsoni G. & H.*
 phœnopterus Kirby.
 9299. *nigripalpis Sahlb.*
 dissimilis || *Sahlb.*
 9300. *confinis Gyll.*
 ovoideus Lec.
- Dytiscus.**
 9302. *lapponicus Gyll.*
- Thermonectes.**
 9303. *peninsularis Horn.*
- Megadytes Sharp.**
 9304. *fraternus Sharp.*
- Graphoderes.**
 1499 = *cinereus Linn.*
- Colymbetes.**
 9301. *dolabratus Payk.*
- Cybister.**
 9305. *flavocinctus Aube.*

GYRINIDÆ.

- Gyrinus.**
 1526 = 1521.
9306. *opacus Sahlb.*

HYDROPHILIDÆ.

- Ochthebius.**
 1572 = 1571.
 1573 = 1576.
- Hydrophilus.**
 9307. *ater Fab.*
- Tropisternus.**
 1588 to 1595 belong here.
 1589 = *dorsalis Brulle.*
 9308. *apicipalpis Chevr.*
- Limnebius.**
 9309. *polita Casey.*
 9310. *angustula Casey.*
 9311. *alutacea Casey.*
 9312. *congener Casey.*
 9313. *coniciventrîs Casey.*
- Philhydrus.**
 — *cuspidatus Lec. (1649)*
 1627 = 1628.
 1628 = var. of 1626.
 1635 = 1636.
 1637 } = 1628.
 1638 }
 9314. *californicus Horn.*
 9315. *Hamiltoni Horn.*
- Cymbiodyta Bedel.**
 1640 to 1644 belong here.
 9316. *fraterculus Sharp.*
 9317. *dorsalis Mots.*
 9318. *morata Horn.*
 9319. *Blanchardi Horn.*
- Helocombus Horn.**
 — *bifidus Lec. (1629)*
- Creniphilus Mots.**
 1650 } = 1655.
 1651 }
 1654 to 1660 belong here.
 9320. *moratus Horn.*
 9321. *monticola Horn.*
 9322. *degener Horn.*
- Dactylosternum.**
 — *cacti Lec. (1687)*
 9323. *advectum Horn.*
- Phænotypus Horn.**
 — *palmarum Sz. (1688)*
- Cercyon.**
 1666 } = *hæmorrhoidalis Fab.*
 1667 }
 1669 = *lateralis Marsh.*
 1673 = 1678.
 1674 = *nigriceps Marsh.*

1682 = 1672.
 1683 = granarius *Er.*
 9324. littoralis *Gyll.*
 9325. depressus *Steph.*
 9326. quisquilius *Linn.*
 9327. marinus *Thoms.*
 9328. lateralis *Marsh.*
 9329. indistinctus *Horn.*
 9330. adumbratus *Mann.*
 9331. variegatus *Sharp.*
 9332. hæmorrhoidalis *Fab.*
 9333. nigriceps *Marsh.*
 9334. lugubris *Payk.*
 9335. tristis *Ill.*

9336. floridanus *Horn.*
 9337. granarius *Er.*

Pelosoma Muls.

— capillatum *Lec.* (1684)

Megasternum Woll.

— posticatum *Mann.* (1681)

9338. punctulatum *Horn.*

Pemelus Horn.

— costatus *Lec.* (1689)

Cryptopleurum.

1690 = minutum *Fab.*

9339. americanum *Horn.*

SILPHIDÆ.

Silpha.

— ænescens *Casey* = 1711.

Pinodytes.

9340. Hamiltoni *Horn.*

9341. pusio *Horn.*

SCYDMENIDÆ.

Brachycephsis Brend.

1817 to 1822 belong here.

9342. Fuchsii *Brend.*

Scydmaenus.

1840 = Lecontei *Schauff.*

9343. ovithorax *Brend.*

9344. minimus *Brend.*

Cholerus.

1853 = 1854.

Cephennium.

9346. breve *Schauff.*

9347. anophthalmicum *Brend.*

Euthiodes.

9348. lata *Brend.*

9349. cristata *Brend.*

Eumicrus.

9345. Caseyi *Brend.*

Brathinus.

9350. californicus *Hubbard.*

PSELAPHIDÆ.

Articerus Dahl.

Fustiger *Lec.*

— Fuchsii *Brend.* (1864)

1864a. californicus *Brend.*

Desmia Reit.

9351. dispar *Sharp.*

Hamotus Aubé.

Cercocerus *Lec.*

9352. elongatus *Brend.*

Tyrus.

Pytna *Casey.*

9353. corticinus *Casey*

Ctenisis Raffr.

9354. dispar *Sharp.*

Raffrayi *Casey.*

Sognorus Reit.

1871 to 1874 belong here.

9355. ocularis *Casey.*

9356. abruptus *Casey.*

Anitra Casey.

9357. glaberula *Casey.*

Chennium Latr.

Atinus *Horn.*

Biotus *Casey.*

9358. formicarium *Casey.*

9359. brevicorne *Casey.*

— monilicorne *Brend.* (1865)

Pselaphus.

9360. fustiger *Casey.*

9361. bellax *Casey.*

Valda Casey.

9362. frontalis *Casey.*

Tychus.

9363. sonomæ *Casey.*

— bipuncticeps *Casey* = 1881.

9364. microphthalmus *Brend.*

9365. verticalis *Casey.*

9366. spiculifer *Casey.*

Cylindrartus Schauf.

9367. crinifer *Casey.*

9368. comes *Casey.*

9369. ludovicianus *Brend.*

9370. americanus *Schauf.*

Pselaptrichus Brend.

9371. tuberculipalpus *Brend.*

Machærodes Brend.

1883 = tychoides *Brend.*

— carniatus *Brend.* (1884)

Anchylarthron.

Verticinotus *Brend.*

— cornutum *Brend.* (1892)

inornatum *Brend.* (1948)

Eutrichites.

— zonatus *Brend.* (1885)

Zimmermanni *Lec.* (1950)

Nisaxis Casey.

— tomentosa *Aube* (1947)

litoralis *Brend.*

1947a. cincinnata *Casey.*

9372. maritima *Casey.*

Decarthron.

9373. Brendeli *Casey.*

9374. discolor *Brend.*

9375. seriepunctatum *Brend.*

9376. scarificatum *Brend.*

9377. marinum *Brend.*

Rybaxis Sauley.

1914† = valida *Brend.*

1915, 1916 belong here.

9378. truncaticornis *Brend.*

9379. mystica *Casey*

Bryaxis.

9380. perpunctata *Brend.*

9381. elegans *Brend.*

9382. labyrinthica *Casey.*

— intricata *Casey* = 1918.

— terebrata *Casey* = 1918.

9383. infinita *Casey.*

9384. loripes *Casey.*

9385. texana *Casey.*

9386. arizonæ *Casey.*

Reichenbachia Leach.

1928 to 1946 belong here.

9387. arthritica *Brend.*

9388. canadensis *Brend.*

9389. cylindartus *Brend.*

9390. cribricollis *Brend.*

9391. gracilicornis *Casey.*

9392. furtiva *Casey.*

9293. inepta *Casey.*

9294. bicolor *Brend.*

9395. polita *Brend.*

9396. demissa *Casey.*

9397. informis *Casey.*

9398. tumidicornis *Casey.*

9399. tumorosa *Casey.*

— franciscana *Casey* = 1945.

9400. depressifrons *Brend.*

— fundata *Casey* = 1941.

9401. nevadensis *Casey.*

9402. Wickhami *Brend.*

9403. minuta *Brend.*

Arianops Brend.

Anops || *Brend.*

Eusanops *Casey.*

Typhloops *Casey.*

9404. amblyoponica *Brend.*

Batrisus.

1907 } = striatus *Lec.*

1912 }

9405. involutus *Casey.*

9406. bulbifer *Casey.*

9407. cephalotes *Casey.*

9408. triangulifer *Brend.*

spinifer || *Brend.*

9409. luculentus *Casey.*

9410. clypeonotus *Brend.*

9411. sinuatifrons *Brend.*

9412. furcatus *Brend.*

9413. punctifrons *Casey.*

9414. foveicornis *Casey*.
 9415. denticauda *Casey*.
 9416. pygidialis *Casey*.
 9417. cicatricosus *Brend*.
 9418. zephyrinus *Casey*.
 mendocino *Casey*.
 9418a. speculum *Casey*.
 9419. occiduus *Casey*.
 9420. monticola *Casey*.
 9421. carolinæ *Casey*.
 9422. cavicrus *Casey*.
- Trimniopsis** *Reit*.
 1964 to 1970 belong here.
 9423. maja *Brend*.
 9424. laticollis *Brend*.
 9425. thoracia *Brend*.
 9426. gracilis *Brend*.
- Actium** *Casey*.
Proptectus *Raffr*.
 1960 to 1963 belong here.
 9427. parabolicum *Brend*.
 9428. durum *Brend*.
 9429. clavicorne *Makl*.
 9430. brevipenne *Casey*.
 9431. pacificum *Casey*.
 9432. costale *Casey*.
 9433. marinicum *Casey*.
 9434. candidum *Casey*.
 9435. testaceum *Casey*.
 9436. robustulum *Casey*.
 9437. politum *Casey*.
 — decipiens *Raffr*. = 1693.
 — pallidum *Raffr*. = 1693.
- Eutyphlus**.
Nicotheus.
 1993 = 1994.
 9438. prominens *Casey*.
- Bibloporus** *Thoms*.
Faliscus *Casey*.
- Trimnioplectus** *Brend*.
 1985, 1987, 1989, belong here.
 9439. obsoletus *Brend*.
 9440. parabolicus *Brend*.
- Euplectus**.
Thesiastes *Casey*.
Acolonia *Casey*.
Oropodes *Casey*.

- Ramecia* *Casey*.
 9441. atratus *Casey*.
 9442. fossulatus *Brend*.
 9443. rotundicollis *Brend*.
 9444. planipennis *Brend*.
 9445. iowensis *Casey*.
 9446. californicus *Casey*.
 9447. elongatus *Brend*.
 9448. longissimus *Brend*.
 9449. hudsonicus *Casey*.
 9450. Raffrayi *Brend*.
 9451. orbiceps *Casey*.
 9452. dentiventris *Casey*.
 9453. discreta *Casey*.
- Rhexidius** *Casey*.
Conoplectus *Brend*.
Prorhexius *Raffr*.
 9454. intermedius *Brend*.
 9455. trogasteroides *Brend*.
 — canaliculatus *Lec*. (1971)
 sylvaticus *Raffr*.
 9456. asperulus *Casey*.
 9457. granulatus *Casey*.
- Oropus** *Casey*.
Trichonyx † *Lec*.
 9458. cavauda *Casey*.
 9459. montanus *Casey*.
 9460. abbreviatus *Casey*.
 9461. interruptus *Casey*.
 9462. convexus *Casey*.
 — striatus *Lec*. (1956)
- Rhexius**.
 9463. Schmitti *Brend*.
- Morius** *Casey*.
 9464. occidens *Casey*.
- Rafonus** *Casey*.
 — totulæ *Lec*. (1953)
- Sagola**.
Sonoma *Casey*.
 1954, 1955 belong here.
 — cavifrons *Casey* = 1954.
 9465. rubida *Casey*.
 9466. subsimilis *Casey*.
 9467. longicollis *Casey*.
 9468. grandiceps *Casey*.
 9469. corticina *Casey*.

STAPHYLINIDÆ.

- Falagria**.
 9470. occidua *Casey*.
 9471. laticollis *Casey*.
 9472. longipes *Woll*.
- Aneurota** *Casey*.
 9473. sulcifrons *Casey*.
- Echidnoglossa**.
Colusa *Casey*.
 9474. valida *Casey*.
 9475. eximia *Casey*.
 exilis *Casey*.
 9476. brevicornis *Casey*.
 9477. lacustris *Casey*.
 9478. gracilis *Casey*.
 9479. Brendeli *Casey*.
 9480. monticola *Casey*.
 9481. lativentris *Casey*.
 9482. grandicollis *Casey*.
- Platandria** *Casey*.
 9483. mormonica *Casey*.
- Trichiura** *Casey*.
 9484. compacta *Casey*.
 9485. setigera *Casey*.
 9486. pilosa *Casey*.
 9487. robustula *Casey*.
 9488. parvicollis *Casey*.
- Thecturota** *Casey*.
 9489. tenuissima *Casey*.
 9490. capito *Casey*.
 9491. demissa *Casey*.
 9492. exigua *Casey*.
- Thectura** *Thoms*.
 9493. americana *Casey*.
- Oligurota** *Casey*.
 9494. pusio *Casey*.
- Pontomalota** *Casey*.
 — opaca *Lec*. (2007)
 9495. californica *Casey*.
 9496. nigriceps *Casey*.
- Dinaræa** *Thom*.
 9497. angustula *Gyll*.
- Amischa** *Thom*.
 — analis *Grav*. (2022)
 9498. cavifrons *Sharp*.
- Colpodota** *Rey*.
 — sordida *Marsh* (2040)
 iividipennis *Mann*. (2023)
 9499. parva *Sahlb*.
 9500. fungi *Grav*.
 9501. pulchra *Kraatz*.
- Atheta** *Thom*.
 — picipennis *Mann* (2027).
 — coriaria *Kraatz* (2020).
 9502. divisa *Mark*.
 9503. palustris *Kies*.
 9504. aquatica *Thoms*.
 9505. oraria *Kraatz*.
- Aloconota** *Thom*.
 9506. sulcifrons *Steph*.
- Liogluta** *Thom*.
 9507. graminicola *Grav*.
 granulata *Mann*.
- Lomechusa**.
 9508. montana *Casey*.
- Callicerus**.
 9509. puberulus *Casey*.
- Tarphiota** *Casey*.
 9510. pallidipes *Casey*.
- Eurypronota** *Casey*.
 9511. discreta *Casey*.
 9512. scopula *Casey*.
- Colposura** *Casey*.
 9513. prælonga *Casey*.
 9514. parviceps *Casey*.
 9515. angusta *Casey*.
- Gnypeta** *Thoms*.
 9516. atrolucens *Casey*.
- Tachyusa**.
 9517. experta *Casey*.
 9518. linearis *Casey*.
 9519. laticeps *Casey*.
 9520. faceta *Casey*.
 9521. Harfordi *Casey*.
 9522. crebrepunctata *Casey*.
- Tinotus** *Sharp*.
 9523. caviceps *Casey*.
 9524. imbricatus *Casey*.

- Microdonia** Casey.
9525. *occipitalis* Casey.
- Dinocoryna** Casey.
9526. *bisinnata* Casey.
- Myrmedonia**.
Platyusa Casey.
9527. *sonomæ* Casey.
9528. *caliginosa* Casey.
9529. *angularis* Makl.
9530. *angustula* Casey.
9531. *loricata* Casey.
9532. *obliqua* Casey.
9533. *planifer* Casey.
- Nototaphra** Casey.
9534. *lauta* Casey.
9535. *lugubris* Casey.
- Anepsiota** Casey.
9536. *quadricollis* Casey.
9537. *insignis* Casey.
9538. *Wickhami* Casey.
- Ocyusa** Kraatz.
9539. *asperula* Casey.
- Phlæopora**.
9540. *ferruginea* Casey.
- Nasirema** Casey.
9541. *humilis* Casey.
9542. *parviceps* Casey.
- Calodera**.
9543. *attenuata* Casey.
9544. *cavicola* Garman.
- Ocalea**.
9545. *vancouveri* Casey.
- Polystoma**.
9546. *arenaria* Casey.
9547. *pacifica* Casey.
- Baryodina** Thoms.
9548. *sculptiventris* Casey.
9549. *thoracica* Casey.
9550. *hipartita* Casey.
- Rheochara** Rey.
9551. *lucifuga* Casey.
- Microglossa** Kraatz.
9552. *suturalis* Sahlb.
- Aleochara**.
9553. *graciliformis* Fawc.
9554. *fuscipes* Grav.
9555. *puberula* Klug.
9556. *mærens* Gyll.
9557. *morion* Grav.
- Maseochara**.
Tithanis Casey.
— *californica* Casey = 2060.
9558. *semivelutina* Solsky.
9559. *opacella* Sharp.
9560. *puberula* Casey.
- Myrmobiota** Casey.
9561. *crassicornis* Casey.
- Dasyglossa**.
9562. *prospera* Er.
- Thiasophila**.
9563. *laticollis* Casey.
9564. *angustiventris* Casey.
9565. *asperata* Casey.
- Isoglossa** Casey.
9566. *arcuata* Casey.
- Oxypoda**.
9567. *congruens* Casey.
9568. *convergens* Casey.
9569. *impressa* Casey.
9570. *nubifer* Casey.
9571. *saxatilis* Casey.
9572. *glenoræ* Casey.
9573. *nigriceps* Casey.
9574. *lineata* Casey.
9575. *hudsonica* Casey.
9576. *fustiger* Casey.
9577. *californica* Casey.
- Euthorax**.
— *pictipennis* Kraatz (2065)
- Achromota** Casey.
9578. *fusiformis* Casey.
- Myrmecochara**.
9579. *crinita* Casey.
- Autalia**.
9580. *elegans* Casey.
- Phytosus**.
9581. *bicolor* Casey.

- Thinusa** Casey.
9582. *maritima* Casey.
- Silusa**.
9583. *vesperis* Casey.
9584. *nanula* Casey.
- Placusa**.
9585. *tacomæ* Casey.
9586. *complanata* Er.
- Bolitochara**.
9587. *californica* Casey.
9588. *nigrina* Casey.
9589. *marginella* Casey.
9590. *gracilis* Sachse.
9591. *picta* Fawc.
Blanchardi Casey.
- Leptusa**.
9592. *brevicollis* Casey.
9593. *opaca* Casey.
9594. *seminitens* Casey.
9595. *hæmorrhoidalis* Heer.
- Oligota**.
2076 = *pumilis* Kies.
9596. *parva* Kraatz.
9597. *pusillima* Grav.
- Asthenesita** Casey.
9598. *pallens* Casey.
- Sipalia**.
9599. *frontalis* Casey.
- Bryobiota** Casey.
9600. *bicolor* Casey.
- Apheloglossa** Casey.
9601. *rufipennis* Casey.
- Somatium** Woll.
9602. *nugator* Casey.
9603. *claviger* Casey.
9604. *oviforme* Casey.
- Gyronecha** Casey.
9605. *valens* Casey.
9606. *texana* Casey.
9607. *obscura* Casey.
9608. *fuscipes* Casey.
9609. *lineata* Casey.
9610. *attenuata* Casey.
9611. *pertenuis* Casey.
- Bamona** Sharp.
9612. *Falliana* Casey.
- Gyrophæna**.
9613. *polita* Grav.
9614. *bihamata* Thom.
- Gymnusa**.
9615. *variegata* Kiesw.
- Heterothops**.
9616. *occidentis* Casey.
exilis || Casey.
- Quedius**.
2108 = *fulvicollis* Steph.
9617. *erythrogaster* Mann.
- Staphylinus**.
2141. = *viridianus* Horn.
9618. *lucanus* Horn.
- Belonuchus**.
9619. *pollens* Sharp.
9620. *moquinus* Casey.
- Philonthus**.
2149 = *politus* Linn.
2160 ‡ = *fuscipennis* Mann.
2163 ‡ = *perforatus* Fawc.
2168 = *incertus* Solsky.
2175 = *quisquiliarius* Gyll.
9621. *picipennis* Makl.
9622. *gopheri* Hubbard.
9623. *stictus* Hausen.
- Bisnius** Thom.
2241 = *procerulus* Grav.
- Cafius** Steph.
Bryonomus Casey.
- Baptolinus**.
9624. *longiceps* Fawc.
9625. *pilicornis* Payk.
- Stenus**.
2324 = 2322.
2330 = 2329.
2333 = 2332.
2342 = *scabiosus* Casey.
2354 = *montivagus* Er.
2364 } = *nanus* Steph.
2365 }
2366. *pumilio* Er.
2377. *humilis* Er.

- 2380 = 2347.
 2388 = 2387.
 jejunus Casey = 2386.
 2390 = 2391.
 2393 = *argus* Grav.
 2396 = 2393.
 2403 }
 2404 } = *morio* Grav.
 2406 }
 2410 }
 2411 = 2402.
 2416 = 2412.
 2433 = 2432.
 2448 = 2447.
 2449 }
 2450 } = *tarsalis* Ljungh.
 2456 }
 2458 } = 2463.
 2461 = 2460.
 2468 = 2467.
 2469 = 2465.
 2471 = 2467.
 — *sibericus* Sahlb. = 2358.

Cryptobium.

Hesperobium Casey.

Ababactus.

9626. *pallidiceps* Casey.

Lathrobium.

2512 = *terminatum* Grav.
 2514 = *quadratum* Payk.

Trachysectus Casey.

— *confluens* Say (2560)

Calodema Casey.

9627. *rugosa* Casey.
 9628. *continens* Casey.
 9629. *angulata* Casey.
 9630. *mobile* Casey.
 9631. *contracta* Casey.
 9632. *luculenta* Casey.
 9633. *reducta* Casey.
 9634. *tantilla* Casey.

Oligopterus Casey.

9635. *cuneicollis* Casey.

Medon Steph.

9636. *sinuaticollis* Casey.
 9637. *convergens* Casey.
 9638. *lepida* Casey.

9639. *puberula* Casey.
 9640. *malaca* Casey.
 9641. *latiuscula* Casey.
 9642. *sublesta* Casey.
 9643. *consanguinea* Casey.
 9644. *contigua* Casey.
 9645. *luctuosa* Casey.
 9646. *retrusa* Casey.
 9647. *gregalis* Casey.
 9648. *mimula* Casey.
 9649. *languida* Casey.

Megastilicus Casey.

9650. *formicarius* Casey.

Platymedon Casey.

9651. *laticollis* Casey.

Lithocharis.

Metaxyonycha Casey.
 9652. *alutacea* Casey.
 9653. *quadricollis* Casey.
 9654. *debilis* Woll.

Lena Casey.

9655. *testacea* Casey.

Aderocharis Sharp.

— *corticina* Grav. (2559)
 — *tabacina* Casey (2563).

Ramona Casey.

9656. *capitulum* Casey.

Leptogenius Casey.

9657. *brevicornis* Casey.

Scopæus.

9658. *rotundiceps* Casey.
 9659. *truncaticeps* Casey.

Scopæodera Casey.

— *nitida* Lec. (2545)

Leptorus Casey.

— *exiguus* Er. (2546)
 — *picipes* Casey (2547).
 9660. *texanus* Casey.
 9661. *bicolor* Casey.
 9662. *versicolor* Casey.
 9663. *longiceps* Casey.

Orus.

— *punctatus* Casey (2550).
 9664. *parallelus* Casey.

Diaulota Casey.

9665. *densissima* Casey.
 9666. *insolita* Casey.

Dacnochilus.

2564 ‡ = *lætus* Lec.

Amblopusa Casey.

9667. *brevipes* Casey.

Hypocyptus.

9668. *læviusculus* Mann.

Tachinus.

2629 = *basalis* Er.
 9669. *rufipes* DeGeer.
 9670. *arcticus* Mots.

Tachyporus.

2638 = *macropterus* Steph.
 2639 = *nitidulus* Fab.

Conosoma.

2649 = *bipustulatum* Grav.

Boletobius.

9671. *biseriatus* Mann.
 9672. *angularis* Sachse.
 9673. *exolētus* Er.
 9674. *pœcilus* Mann.

Mycetoporus.

9675. *punctus* Gyll.
 9676. *punctipennis* Scriba.
 9677. *brunneus* Marsh.

Habrocerus.

Eumitocerus Casey.
 9678. *tarsalis* Casey.

Pseudopsis.

2683 = *sulcata* Newm.

Bledius.

9679. *strenuus* Casey.
 9680. *furtivus* Casey.
 9681. *monstratus* Casey.
 9682. *eximius* Casey.
 9683. *agonus* Casey.
 9684. *ineptus* Casey.
 9685. *lectus* Casey.
 9686. *tenuis* Casey.
 9687. *turgidus* Casey.
 9688. *foraminosus* Casey.
 9689. *gravidus* Casey.
 9690. *assimilis* Casey.

9691. *villosus* Casey.
 9692. *nebulosus* Casey.
 9693. *monticola* Casey.
 9694. *gentilis* Casey.
 9695. *gracilis* Casey.
 9696. *stabilis* Casey.
 9697. *adustus* Casey.
 9698. *languidus* Casey.
 9699. *bicolor* Casey.
 9700. *parvicollis* Casey.
 9701. *honestus* Casey.
 9702. *ignavus* Casey.
 9703. *misellus* Casey.
 9704. *neglectus* Casey.
 9705. *turbulentus* Casey.
 9706. *opacus* Block.

Platystethus.

9707. *spiculus* Er.

Oxytelus.

2753 = *laqueatus* Marsh.
 2756 = 2757.
 2760 = *tetracarınatus* Block.
 9708. *munitus* Casey.
 9709. *breviceps* Casey.
 9710. *nimius* Casey.
 9711. *montanus* Casey.
 9712. *invenustus* Casey.
 9713. *densus* Casey.
 9714. *alpicola* Casey.
 9715. *suspectus* Casey.
 9716. *vegrandis* Casey.

Haploderus.

9717. *cephalotes* Casey.
 9718. *princeps* Casey.
 9719. *flavipennis* Casey.
 9720. *annectens* Lec.

Trogophlœus.

— *mancus* Casey } = 2776.
 — *spectatus* Casey }
 2774 ‡ = *pusillus* Grav.
 9721. *corticinus* Grav.
 fulvipennis Fauv.
 9722. *anthracinus* Casey.
 9723. *corvinus* Casey.
 9724. *dentiger* Casey.
 9725. *texanus* Casey.
 9726. *armatus* Casey.
 9727. *gilæ* Casey.

9728. *prominens* Casey.
 9729. *pacificus* Casey.
 9730. *arizonæ* Casey.
 9731. *occiduus* Casey.
 9732. *conjunctus* Casey.
 9733. *spretus* Casey.
 9734. *apacheanus* Casey.
 9735. *imbellis* Casey.
 9736. *lepidus* Casey.
 9737. *diffusus* Casey.
 9738. *lapsus* Casey.
 9739. *egregius* Casey.
 9740. *obliquus* Casey.
 9741. *sculptilis* Casey.
 9742. *difficilis* Casey.
 9743. *congener* Casey.
 9744. *agonus* Casey.
 9745. *temporalis* Casey.
 9746. *probus* Casey.
 9747. *nanulus* Casey.
 9748. *modestus* Casey.
 9749. *pertenuis* Casey.
 9750. *detractus* Casey.
 9751. *indigenus* Casey.
 9752. *graphicus* Casey.
 9753. *ingens* Casey.
 9754. *incertus* Casey.
 9755. *delicatus* Casey.
 9756. *pudicus* Casey.
 9757. *robustus* Casey.
 9758. *confinis* Casey.
 9759. *pauperculus* Casey.
 9760. *languidus* Casey.
 9761. *bipuncticollis* Casey.
 9762. *pallidulus* Casey.
 9763. *debilis* Casey.
 9764. *fallax* Casey.
 9765. *providus* Casey.
 9766. *inquisitus* Casey.
 9767. *facetis* Casey.
 9768. *confusus* Casey.
 9769. *scrupulus* Casey.
 9770. *insolitus* Casey.
 9771. *filum* Casey.
 9772. *decoloratus* Casey.
 9773. *tantillus* Casey.
 9774. *riparius* Lac.
 9775. *fuliginosus* Grav.
 9776. *gracilis* Mann.

Apocellus.

9777. *niger* Casey.
 9778. *cognatus* Sharp.

Thinobius.

9779. *pallidicornis* Casey.
 9780. *grossulus* Casey.
 9781. *sonomæ* Casey.
 9782. *hesperius* Casey.
 9783. *pygmæus* Casey.
 9784. *pallidus* Casey.
 9785. *gracilicornis* Casey.
 9786. *crassicornis* Casey.
 9787. *validus* Casey.

Geodromicus.

9788. *plagiatus* Fab.
 9789. *stictus* Faur.
 nigrita ‡ Faur.
 9790. *Fauveli* Casey.
 9791. *nubilatus* Casey.
 9792. *debilis* Casey.
 9793. *temporalis* Casey.
 9794. *Humboldtianus* Casey.
 9795. *integer* Casey.

Tilea.*Phlæopterus* Mots.

- *longipalpus* Casey = 2802.
 9796. *rufitarsis* Casey.
 9797. *filicornis* Casey.
 9798. *brevipennis* Casey.
 9799. *castanea* Casey.

Vellica Casey.

9800. *longipennis* Casey.

Artochia Casey.

9801. *productifrons* Casey.

Unamis Casey.

9802. *truncata* Casey.

Tevales Casey.

9803. *cribratulus* Casey.

Lesteva.*Pseudolesteva* Casey.**Arpedium.**

- 2811a = *Gyllenhalli* Zett.
 9804. *quadrum* Grav.
 9805. *brachypterum* Grav.

Amphichroum.*Pelecomalium* Casey.

- *flavicorne* Casey = 2813.
 9806. *binotatum* Casey.
 9807. *pilosellum* Casey.
 9808. *flavescens* Casey.
 9809. *modestum* Casey.
 veterator Casey.
 9810. *crassicorne* Casey.
 9811. *pallidum* Casey.
 9812. *alutaceum* Casey.

Lathrimæum.

- *humerale* Casey = 2823.
 9813. *nigropiceum* Casey.
 9814. *reflexicollis* Casey.
 9815. *spretum* Casey.
 9816. *atrocephalum* Gyll.

Deliphrum.

9817. *æquicollis* Casey.
 9818. *occiduum* Casey.

Olophrum.

- 2833 = *fuscum* Grav.

Homalium.

- 2854 ‡ = *florale* Payk.
 9819. *algarum* Casey.

TRICHOPTERYGIDÆ.**Actidium.**

9839. *rotundicollis* Casey.
 9840. *robustum* Casey.
 9841. *granulosum* Casey.
 9842. *attenuatum* Casey.

Ptilium.

9843. *sulcatum* Casey.

Ptenidium.

- 2929 = *pusillum* Gyll.
 9844. *Caseianum* Matth.

Trichopteryx.

9845. *Crotchii* Matth.

SCAPHIDIIDÆ.**Scaphidium.**

9852. *antennatum* Reitt.

Cyparium.

9853. *substriatum* Reitt.

Bæocera.

9854. *congener* Casey.

9820. *rugipenne* Casey.
 9821. *ater* Casey.
 9822. *pacificum* Casey.
 9823. *lacustre* Casey.
 9824. *capito* Casey.
 9825. *suffusum* Casey.
 9826. *quadripenne* Casey.
 9827. *cæsum* Grav.

Anthobium.

9828. *nigerrimum* Casey.
 9829. *diversicollis* Casey.
 9830. *gilvipenne* Casey.
 9831. *punctatum* Casey.
 9832. *tibiale* Casey.
 9833. *subangulatum* Casey.
 9834. *atriventris* Casey.
 9835. *fraternum* Casey.

Orobanus.

- *densus* Casey = 2871.
 9836. *rufipes* Casey.

Protinus.

9837. *salebrosus* Casey.
 9838. *brachypterus* Fab.

9846. *grossa* Mots.

9847. *tesserula* Matth.

Smicrus.

9848. *americanus* Casey.

Ptinella.

9849. *nigrovittis* Lec.

Nephanes.

9850. *flaviventris* Mots.

Actinopteryx.

9851. *fucicola* Allib.

9855. *deflexa* Casey.

9856. *speculifer* Casey.

- *apicalis* Lec. (2979)

9857. *robustula* Casey.

9858. *texana* Casey.

9859. *picea* Casey.

9860. *nana* Casey.

Scaphisoma.

9861. *impunctatum* Reitt.
 9862. *laeve* Reitt.
 9863. *repandum* Casey.
 9864. *evanescens* Casey.
 9865. *rubens* Casey.
 9866. *desertorum* Casey.

9867. *inconspicuum* Casey.
 9868. *obesulum* Casey.
 9869. *carolinæ* Casey.
 9870. *arkansanum* Casey.
 9871. *apicale* Horn.
 9872. *peninsulare* Horn.

PHALACRIDÆ.**Phalacrus.**

9873. *Sayi* Casey.
 9874. *conjunctus* Casey.

Phalacropsis Casey.

- *dispar* Lec. (2991)

Olibrus.

- 2997 = *Lecontei* Casey.
 2998 = 3002.
 9875. *neglectus* Casey.
 9876. *Wickhami* Casey.

Olibroporus Casey.

9877. *punctatus* Casey.

Litolibrus Sharp.

- *princeps* Sz. (3004)
 9878. *uniformis* Casey.

Acylomus Sharp.

9879. *calcaratus* Casey.
 9880. *extricatus* Casey.
 9881. *ergoti* Casey.
 9882. *piceus* Casey.
 9883. *nebulosus* Casey.

Eustilbus Sharp.

- 3003 }
 3006 } belong here.
 3007 }
 3008 }
 3005 ‡ = *apicalis* Melsh.
 9884. *viduus* Casey.
 9885. *pallidus* Casey.
 9886. *floridanus* Casey.
 9887. *obscurus* Casey.
 9888. *nanulus* Casey.
 9889. *modestus* Casey.
 9890. *subalutaceus* Casey.
 9891. *convergens* Casey.
 9892. *attenuatus* Casey.
 9893. *elongatulus* Casey.

Litochrus.

- 3010 = *immaculatus* Casey.
 9894. *crucigerus* Casey.
 9895. *aterrimus* Casey.

Litochropus Casey.

9896. *scalptus* Casey.

Ochrolitus Sharp.

- *rubens* Lec. (3001)
 9897. *tristriatus* Casey.

CORYLOPHIDÆ.**Arthrolips.**

- *misellum* Lec. (3019)

Corylophodes Matth.

- 3023, 3024, belong here.

Aenigmaticum Matth.

9898. *californicum* Casey.

COCCINELLIDÆ.**Adonia.**

- 3039 = *variegata* Gæze.

Coccinella.

9899. *11-punctata* Linn.
 9899a. *Menetriesi* Muls.

Anatis.

- 3075 = *ocellata* Linn.

Exochomus.

- *septentrionis* Weise = 3083.

Thalassa Muls.

9900. *montezumæ* Muls.

Brachyacantha.

9901. *erythrocephala* Fab.

Hyperaspis.

- *nigripennis* Lec. (3165)
 9902. *festiva* Muls.
 9903. *subsignata* Cr.
 9904. *floridana* Muls.

Smilia Weise = *Pentilia* ‡ Lec.

- Felschei* Weise = 3092.

Rhizobius Steph.

9905. *lophanthæ* Blaisdell.
toowoombæ Blackburn.

Novius Muls.

9906. *cardinalis* Muls.

ENDOMYCHIDÆ.**Epopterus** Er.

9907. *partitus* Gerst.

EROTYLIDÆ.**Languria.**

9908. *sanguinicollis* Chev.

Erotylus.

9909. *aspersus* Gorh.

Acropteroxys Gorh.

- 3209, 3209a, belong here.

COLYDIIDÆ.**Megataphrus** Casey.

9910. *tenuicornis* Casey.

Cerylon.

9915. *californicum* Casey.

Lasconotus

9911. *pertenius* Casey.
 9912. *nucleatus* Casey.
 9913. *apicalis* Casey.
 9914. *concavus* Casey.

Lapethus Casey.

9916. *discretus* Casey.

Botrodes Casey.

9917. *estriatus* Casey.

CUCUJIDÆ.**Silvanus.**

- 3304 = 3303.
 9918. *gemellatus* Duv.
quadricollis ‡ Lec.

Narthecius.

9920. *simulator* Casey.
 9921. *breviceps* Casey.

Nausibius.

- 3308 = *clavicornis* Kug.

Læmophilæus.

9922. *fractipennis* Mots.

Planismus Casey.

9919. *floridanus* Casey.

Dendrophagus.

- 3348 = *cygnæi* Mann.

CRYPTOPHAGIDÆ.**Cryptophagus.**

9923. *acutangulus* Gyll.
 9924. *lapponicus* Sahlb.
beringensis Sahlb.

Cœnoscelis.

9925. *cryptophaga* Reitt.

Atomaria.

9926. *apicalis* Er.

DERMESTIDÆ.

- Attagenus.*
9927. *varicolor* *Jayne.*
Thaumtoglossa Redt.
Azinocerus Jayne.
- Anthrenus.*
3445 = *verbasci* *Linn.*
3447 = *fuscus* *Latr.*
9928. *castaneæ* *Melsh.*
Orphilus.
3455 = *niger* *Rossi.*
9929. *ater* *Er.*

HISTERIDÆ.

- Holopeta.*
— *vernici* *Casey* = 3456.
— *pevalida* *Blaisdell* = 3456.
9930. *neglecta* *Blaisdell.*
Anapleus.
— *compactus* *Casey* = 3569.
Chelyoxenus Hubbard.
9956. *xerobatis* *Hubbard.*
Saprinus.
— *sulcatulus* *Schmidt* = 3598.
9957. *obsidianus* *Casey.*
9958. *subæratulus* *Casey.*
9959. *laramiensis* *Casey.*
9960. *audax* *Casey.*
9961. *profusus* *Casey.*
9962. *socius* *Casey.*
9963. *lentus* *Casey.*
9964. *opacellus* *Casey.*
9965. *cribrum* *Casey.*
9966. *detractus* *Casey.*
9967. *contractus* *Casey.*
9968. *intritus* *Casey.*
9969. *impunctellus* *Casey.*
9970. *laxatus* *Casey.*
9971. *propensus* *Casey.*
9972. *servilis* *Casey.*
9973. *opacus* *Horn.*
Epiurus.
9948. *cornutus* *Casey.*
9949. *subtropicus* *Casey.*
Heterius.
9950. *Hornii* *Wickham.*
Onthophilus.
9951. *Soltani* *Casey.*
Dendrophilus.
9952. *californicus* *Horn.*
Paromalus.
9953. *papagoanus* *Casey.*
9954. *manicus* *Casey.*
9955. *complexus* *Casey.*
Plegaderus.
9974. *rigidus* *Casey.*
9975. *cribratus* *Casey.*
9976. *molestus* *Casey.*
Teretrius.
9977. *levatus* *Horn.*
Teretriosoma.
9978. *Hornii* *Lewis.*
Bacanius.
9979. *globulinus* *Casey.*
9980. *debilitans* *Casey.*
9981. *acuminatus* *Casey.*
Acritus.
9982. *cælator* *Casey.*

NITIDULIDÆ.

- Carpophilus.*
9983. *lugubris* *Murr.*
Nitidula.
3719 = *bipunctata* *Linn.*
Soronia.
9985. *Schwarzii* *Ulke.*
9986. *substriata* *Hamilton.*
Pallodes.
3747 = *pallidus* *Beauv.*
Ips.
3756 = *quadriguttatus* *Fab.*

LATRIDIIDÆ.

- Dasycerus.*
— *Grouvellei* *Belon* = 3777.
Corticaria.
3797 = *pubescens* *Gyll.*
3804 = *ferruginea* *Gyll.*
9990. *fulva* *Com.*
9991. *transversalis* *Gyll.*
Melanophthalmus Mots.
3822 } = *distinguenda* *Com.*
3823 }
3824 = *similata* *Gyll.*
9992. *distinguenda* *Com.*
— *subangulata* *Mots.*
Coninomos.
3796 = *constrictus* *Gyll.*
9988. *nodifer* *Westw.*
Cartodera.
9989. *intermedia* *Belon.*

TROGOSITIDÆ.

- Trogosita.*
9993. *Hubbardi* *Lev.*
Peltis.
9994. *grossa* *Linn.*
9995. *oblonga* *Linn.*
Tenebrioides.
3843 = *americana* *Kirby.*
Lycopus Casey.
9996. *villosus* *Casey.*

BYRRHIDÆ.

- Byrrhus.*
9997. *fasciatus* *Fab.*
Limnichus.
9998. *obscurus* *Lec.*
9999. *perpolitus* *Casey.*
10,000. *olivaceus* *Lec.*
10,001. *perforatus* *Casey.*
Ditaphrus Casey.
10,006. *scymnoides* *Casey.*

PARNIDÆ.

- Psephenus.*
10,007. *Falli* *Casey.*
10,008. *veluticollis* *Casey.*
Lutrochus.
10,009. *laticeps* *Casey.*
Throscinus.
10,010. *politus* *Casey.*
Pelonomus.
10,011. *rufescens* *Casey.*
Oberonus Casey.
10,012. *obesus* *Casey.*
Narpus Casey.
10,013. *angustus* *Casey.*
Elmis.
10,014. *columbiensis* *Angell.*

HETEROCERIDÆ.

Heterocerus.	3967 }	
3956 = 3955.	9543 }	= 3969.
3959 = var. of 3970.	9544 =	3965.
3961 = 3970.	10,015.	gemmatus <i>Horn.</i>
3962 = var. of 3970.	10,016.	Schwarzi <i>Horn.</i>
3963 = 3970.	—	vilis <i>Sharp</i> = 3965.
3964 = var. of 3970.	—	americanus <i>Sharp</i> = 3969.
3966 = 3969.		

DASYLLIDÆ.

Anorus.	Cyphon.
10,017. parvicollis <i>Horn.</i>	10,019. coarctus <i>Payk.</i>
Euscaphurus <i>Casey.</i>	
10,018. saltator <i>Casey.</i>	

RHIPICERIDÆ.

Vesperoctenus <i>Bates.</i>
10,020. Flohri <i>Bates.</i>

ELATERIDÆ.

Melasis.	Phlegon.
10,021. rufipennis <i>Horn.</i>	10,033. Ulkei <i>Horn.</i>
Pœcilochrus <i>Bon.</i>	Lacon
10,022. errans <i>Horn.</i>	10,034. illimis <i>Horn.</i>
Eucnemis <i>Ahrens.</i>	Chalcolepidius.
10,023. americana <i>Horn.</i>	— apacheanus <i>Casey</i> = 4089.
Deltometopus.	10,035. Behrensi <i>Cand.</i>
— rufipes <i>Melsh.</i> (4046)	
Dromæolus.	Alaus.
10,024. nitens <i>Horn.</i>	— canadensis <i>Cand.</i> = 4094.
10,025. Harringtoni <i>Horn.</i>	— zunianus <i>Casey</i> = 4092.
10,026. pusillus <i>Horn.</i>	Cardiophorus.
Fornax.	4100 = 4097.
10,027. infelix <i>Horn.</i>	4104a = 4104.
	4112 = 4113.
	4117 = 4109.
Microrhagus.	10,036. bifasciatus <i>Blanch.</i>
10,028. audax <i>Horn.</i>	10,037. coxalis <i>Blanch.</i>
10,029. Bonvouloiri <i>Horn.</i>	10,038. pullus <i>Blanch.</i>
Arrhipis <i>Bonv.</i>	10,039. gemmifer <i>Blanch.</i>
10,030. Lanieri <i>Guer.</i>	10,040. abbreviatus <i>Blanch.</i>
Nematodes.	10,041. angustatus <i>Blanch.</i>
10,031. pavidus <i>Horn.</i>	10,042. nevadensis <i>Blanch.</i>
10,032. teres <i>Horn.</i>	10,043. crinitus <i>Blanch.</i>
Palæoxenus <i>Horn.</i>	10,044. pubescens <i>Blanch.</i>
— Dohrnii <i>Horn</i> (4062).	10,045. carbonatus <i>Blanch.</i>
	10,046. seniculus <i>Blanch.</i>

10,047. dispar <i>Blanch.</i>	Megapenthes.
Cryptohypnus.	4261 = 4262.
4151 = restrictulus <i>Mann.</i>	Melanotus.
4156 = exiguus <i>Rand.</i>	4318 = 4320.
4158† = exiguus <i>Rand.</i>	10,059. peninsularis <i>Cand.</i>
4163 = var. of pectoralis <i>Say.</i>	
10,048. barbatus <i>Sahlb.</i>	Sericosomus.
10,049. nocturnus <i>Esch.</i>	— Behrensi <i>Cand.</i> = 4420.
10,049a. lucidulus <i>Mann.</i>	
10,049b. bicolor <i>Esch.</i> (4150)	Corymbites.
10,050. delumbis <i>Horn.</i>	4428† = sjælandicus <i>Mull.</i>
10,051. exiguus <i>Rand.</i>	4495 = nigricornis <i>Panz.</i>
10,052. cucullatus <i>Horn.</i>	4497 = 4337.
10,053. Melsheimeri <i>Horn.</i>	10,060. sericeus <i>Gehl.</i>
10,054. caurinus <i>Horn.</i>	10,061. confluens <i>Gehl.</i>
10,055. dispersus <i>Horn.</i>	10,062. trunculentus <i>Casey.</i>
10,056. gradarius <i>Horn.</i>	10,063. urostigma <i>Cand.</i>
Anthracopteryx <i>Horn.</i>	— gracilis <i>Cand.</i> = 4452.
10,057. hiemalis <i>Horn.</i>	— floridanus <i>Cand.</i> = var. of
Monocrepidius.	10,064. Weidtii <i>Angell.</i> [4437.
— peninsularis <i>Cand.</i> = var. of	10,065. elongaticollis <i>Hamilton.</i>
10,058. lantus <i>Cand.</i> [4185.	10,066. umbricola <i>Mots.</i>
Elater.	
— fuscatus <i>Melsh.</i> = 4235.	Asaphes.
— semivittatus <i>Say</i> = 4483.	10,067. Lecontei <i>Cand.</i>

THROSCIDÆ.

Pactopus.
— Fuchsi <i>Casey</i> — 4559.

BUPRESTIDÆ.

Agæocera <i>Waterh.</i>	— cribraria <i>Mann.</i> = 4639.
— gentilis <i>Horn</i> (4567).	— dissimilis <i>Gory</i> = 4639.
Pœcilionta.	— posticalis <i>Lap. & Gory</i> = 4647
4597 = 4594.	— subcylindrica <i>Mots.</i> = 4654.
Buprestis.	— errans <i>Gory</i> is S. Amer.
4610 = aurulenta <i>Linn.</i>	— frontalis <i>Oliv.</i> is S. Amer.
10,068. villosa <i>Lec.</i>	— thoracica <i>Fab.</i> is W. I.
Melanophila.	10,069. Edwardsii <i>Horn.</i>
4619 = acuminata <i>De Geer.</i>	10,070. axillaris <i>Horn.</i>
Anthaxia.	10,071. purpureovittata <i>Horn.</i>
4632 = 4633.	10,072. speculifer <i>Horn</i>
Chrysobothris.	10,073. viridicyanea <i>Horn.</i>
4637 = multistigmata <i>Mann.</i>	10,074. dolata <i>Horn.</i>
4639f = 4642.	10,075. ludificata <i>Horn.</i>
4649 = 4648.	10,076. caurina <i>Horn.</i>
4653a = 4653.	10,077. Blanchardi <i>Horn.</i>
	10,078. mali <i>Horn.</i>
	10,079. nixa <i>Horn.</i>

- 10,080. *deserta* Horn.
 10,081. *lixa* Horn.
 10,082. *cyarella* Horn.
 10,083. *humilis* Horn.
 10,084. *ærea* Chev.
 costifrons Waterh.
 10,085. *Merkelii* Horn.
 10,086. *acutipennis* Chev.
 acuminata Lec.
 10,087. *libonoti* Horn.
 10,088. *impressa* Fab.
 10,089. *chalcophoroides* Horn.
 10,090. *bicolor* Horn.
 10,091. *scitula* Gory.
 10,092. *lucana* Horn.
 10,093. *prasina* Horn.
- Actenodes.
 10,094. *mendax* Horn.
- Belionota.
 10,095. *californica* Mots. = 4666.
- Glyptoscelimorpha Horn.
 10,096. *marmorata* Horn.
- Dystaxia.
 —— *Lecontei* Thoms. = 4668.
- Polycesta.
 10,097. *angulosa* Duv.
- Acmæodera.
 4696 = *rubronotata* Lap. & Gory.
 4698 = *scalaris* Mann.
 10,098. *subbalteata* Horn.
 10,099. *scapularis* Horn.
 10,100. *stigmata* Horn.
 10,101. *bivulnera* Horn.
 10,102. *maculifera* Horn.
 10,103. *clausa* Horn.
 10,104. *cribricollis* Horn.
 10,105. *nebulosa* Horn.
 10,106. *insignis* Horn.
 10,107. *delumbis* Horn.

LAMPYRIDÆ.

- Plateros.
 10,135. *sanguinicollis* Horn.
- Phengodes.
 10,136. *piceicollis* Horn.
- Telephorus.
 10,137. *decipiens* Horn.
- Agrilus.
 4722 }
 4723 } = vars. of 4720.
 4723a }
 4724a = sp. *vera*.
 4724b = sp. *vera*.
 4732 = *obsoletoguttatus* Gory.
 4735 = *cavatus* Chev.
 4740 = 4739.
 4741 }
 4743 } = 4742.
 4744 = 4747.
- 10,108. *lateralis* Say.
 10,109. *nigricans* Gory = *obsoletoguttatus* Gory.
 —— *virens* Gory = 4724.
 10,110. *obtus* Horn.
 10,111. *crinicornis* Horn.
 10,112. *masculinus* Horn.
 10,113. *cupricollis* Gory.
 10,114. *angelicus* Horn.
 10,115. *audax* Horn.
 10,116. *nevadensis* Horn.
 10,117. *niveiventris* Horn.
 10,118. *pensus* Horn.
 10,119. *Blanchardi* Horn.
 10,120. *concinus* Horn.
 10,121. *ineptus* Horn.
 10,122. *jacobinus* Horn.
 10,123. *scitulus* Horn.
 10,124. *ornatulus* Horn.
 10,125. *ventralis* Horn.
 10,126. *blandus* Horn.
 10,127. *abjectus* Horn.
 10,128. *abstersus* Horn.
 10,129. *abductus* Horn.
 10,130. *palmaecollis* Horn.
 10,131. *felix* Horn.
 10,132. *impexus* Horn.
 10,133. *abditus* Horn.
 10,134. *sinuatus* Oliv.
- Polemius.
 10,138. *languidus* Horn.
- Belotus.
 —— *abdominalis* Lec. (4973)
- Malthodes.
 10,139. *ligulifer* Berg.

MALACHIDÆ.

- Attalus.
 10,140. *setosus* Horn.
 10,141. *unicolor* Horn.
- Listrus.
 —— *cruralis* Lec. (5091)
 10,142. *punctatus* Mots.
- Dasytes.
 10,143. *catalinæ* Lec.

CLERIDÆ.

- Cymatodera.
 5147 = 5147a.
 10,144. *purpuricollis* Horn.
- Trichodes.
 10,145. *peninsularis* Horn.
- Hydnocera.
 10,146. *omogera* Horn.
- Chariessa.
 —— *Lemberti* Rivers = 5213.

PTINIDÆ.

- Gibbium.
 5235 = *psylloides* Czemp.
- Sphæricus Woll.
 10,147. *gibbioides* Boield.
- Pitnus.
 10,148. *pygmaeus* Gorb.
- Xestobium.
 5261 = *rufovillosum* De Geer.
 10,149. *elegans* Horn.
- Ctenobium.
 10,150. *cinereum* Horn.
- Trichodesma.
 10,151. *cristata* Casey.
 10,152. *sellata* Horn.
 10,153. *sordida* Horn.
- Tripopitys.
 10,154. *tenuilineata* Horn.
- Lasioderma.
 5299 = *testaceum* Duft.
- Hemiptychus.
 —— *sectans* Lec. (5304)
 5305 = 5304.
 5306 = *latus* Horn.
 10,155. *castaneus* Hamilton.
 10,156. *estriatus* Horn.
 10,157. *robustus* Horn.
- Cænocara.
 10,158. *occidens* Casey.
- Dinapate Horn.
 10,159. *Wrightii* Horn.
- Lyctus.
 10,160. *carolinæ* Casey.
 10,161. *californicus* Casey.
 10,162. *curtus* Casey.

CIROIDÆ.

- Cis.
 10,163. *tetracentrum* Gorb.
- Ceracis.
 10,164. *similis* Horn.
- Rhipidandrus.
 10,165. *peninsularis* Horn.

LUCANIDÆ.

- Platycerus.
 10,166. *californicus* Casey.
 10,167. *parvicollis* Casey.
 10,168. *pacificus* Casey.
- Nicagus.
 belongs here.
- Neleus Kaup.
 10,169. *tlascala* Perch.

SCARABÆIDÆ.

- Canthon.
 10,170. humectus Say.
 10,171. obliquus Horn.
- Copris.
 10,172. gopheri Hubbard.
- Onthophagus.
 10,173. polyphemi Hubbard.
- Oniticellus.
 10,174. cubiensis Duv.
- Aegialia.
 10,175. rufescens Horn.
 rufa || Lec.
 10,176. Blanchardi Horn.
 10,177. pusillus Horn.
 10,178. opifex Horn.
- Psammophilus.
 10,179. nanus De Geer.
 10,180. hydropicus Horn.
- Pleurophorus.
 10,181. ventralis Horn.
- Rhyssellus.
 5484 = 5483.
- Atænius.
 10,182. insculptus Horn.
 10,183. Lecontei Har.
 10,184. texanus Har.
 10,185. inops Horn.
 10,186. læviventris Horn.
 10,187. Wenzelii Horn.
 10,188. inquisitus Horn.
 10,189. strigatus Say.
 10,190. cognatus Lec.
 10,191. californicus Horn.
- Oxyomus.
 5506 = sylvestris Scop.
- Aphodius.
 5508 }
 5511 } = 5510.
 5512 }
 5513 }
 5522 = 5519.
 5525 = putridus Herbst.
 5551 || = Haldemani Horn.
 10,192. conspersus Horn.
 10,193. consociatus Horn.
- 10,194. gentilis Horn.
 10,195. decipiens Horn.
 10,196. troglodytes Hubbard.
 10,197. æmulus Horn.
 10,198. luteolus Horn.
 10,199. larrea Horn.
 10,200. pareus Horn.
 10,201. luxatus Horn.
 10,202. inutilis Horn.
 10,203. pumilus Horn.
 10,204. rufipes Linn.
 10,205. depressus Kug.
 10,206. nanus Horn.
 10,207. acerbus Horn.
 10,208. tenuistriatus Horn.
 10,209. ovipennis Horn.
- Bradycinetus.
 10,210. Horni Rivers.
- Geotrupes.
 10,211. Ulkei Blanch.
 10,212. Horni Blanch.
- Pleocoma.
 5607 = staff Schauff.
 10,213. Rickseckeri Horn.
 10,214. conjungens Horn.
 10,215. Ulkei Horn.
 10,216. puncticollis Rivers.
- Acoma Casey.
 10,217. brunnea Casey.
- Trox.
 5625 = insularis Chev.
- Oncerus.
 10,218. convergens Horn.
- Chnaunanthus.
 10,219. discolor Burm.
 10,220. Palmeri Horn.
- Dichelonycha.
 10,221. picea Horn.
- Serica
 10,222. pilifera Horn.
- Plectrodes.
 ——— pulvereæ Casey = 5695.
 ——— Harfordi Casey.
 10,223. fossiger Casey.
 10,224. Blaisdelli Casey.
 10,225. squamosa Casey.

- Diplotaxis.
 10,226. punctulata Horn.
- Lachnosterna.
 5738 = 5737.
 5743 = 5744.
 5746 = 5745.
 5748 = prununculina Burm.
 5750 } = 5749.
 5751 }
 5753 } = gracilis Burm.
 5754 }
 5756 } = gibbosa Burm.
 5763 }
 5760 = comans Burm.
 5764 }
 5765 } = vars. of 5767.
 5766 }
 5768 }
 ——— illicis † Burm. = 5777.
 5779 = 5777.
 5784 = 5783.
 5786 = comans Burm.
 5787 = clypeata Horn.
 5795 = 5797.
- 10,227. longicornis Blanch.
 10,228. diffinis Blanch.
 ——— Fosteri Burm. = var. of 5767.
 10,229. hamata Horn.
 10,230. generosa Horn.
 10,231. prætermisssa Horn.
 10,232. clemens Horn.
 10,233. hirtiventris Horn.
 10,234. postrema Horn.
 10,235. inversa Horn.
 10,236. bipartita Horn.
 10,237. vehemens Horn.
 10,238. arcuata Smith.
 10,239. insperata Smith.
 10,240. dubia Smith.
 10,241. grandis Smith.
 10,242. Ulkei Smith.
 10,243. quadrata Smith.
 10,244. politula Horn.
 10,245. barda Horn.
 10,246. spreta Horn.
 10,247. nova Smith.
- 10,248. infidelis Horn.
 10,249. luctuosa Horn.
 10,250. scitula Horn.
 10,251. profunda Blanch.
 10,252. Hornii Smith.
 10,253. biimpressa Smith.
 10,254. longispina Smith.
 10,255. implicita Horn.
 10,256. innominata Smith.
 10,257. limula Horn.
 10,258. delata Horn.
 10,259. æmula Horn.
 10,260. areta Horn.
 10,261. vetula Horn.
 10,262. fucata Horn.
 10,263. exorata Horn.
 10,264. ignava Horn.
 10,265. inepta Horn.
 10,266. affabilis Horn.
 10,267. boops Horn.
 10,268. ecostata Horn.
 10,269. antennata Smith.
 10,270. lenis Horn.
 10,271. heterodoxa Horn.
 10,272. tusa Horn.
- Listrochela.
 10,273. carminator Horn.
- Polyphylla.
 ——— speciosa Casey = 5822.
 ——— diffracta Casey = 5823.
- Thyce.
 Dinacoma Casey.
 10,274. marginata Casey.
- Ligyrrus.
 10,275. Bryantii Rivers.
- Aphonides Rivers.
 Anoplognathus || Rivers.
 10,276. Dunniana Rivers.
- Stephanucha Burm.
 10,277. pilipennis Kraatz.
- Cremastochilus.
 10,278. opaculus Horn.

CERAMBYCIDÆ.

- Ergates.
—— neomexicanus Casey = 5950.
- Mallodon.
10,279. molarium Bates.
- Prionus.
—— debilis Casey = 5962.
- Tragosoma.
—— spiculum Casey = 5967.
10,280. pilosicornis Casey.
- Tetropium.
10,281. parallelum Casey.
10,282. Schwarzianum Casey.
10,283. parvulum Casey.
- Hylotrupes.
—— litigiosus Casey = 5992.
- Phymatodes.
5995 = lividus Rossi.
10,284. obliquus Casey.
10,285. juglandis Leng.
- Malacopterus.
6016 = lineatus Guer.
- Chrotoma Casey.
10,286. Dunniana Casey.
- Eburia.
10,287. conspersa Horn.
- Elaphidion.
6063 = 6062.
10,288. arizonense Casey.
10,289. Levettei Casey.
10,290. mutatum Gahan.
10,291. cinereum Oliv.
10,292. lanatum Chev.
- Rhopalophora.
—— Meeskei Casey = 6103.
- Acyphoderes Serv.
10,293. delicatus Horn.
- Ancylocera.
—— brevicornis Casey = 6108 ♀.
- Dendrobias.
6119 = mandibularis Serv.
- Tragidion.
10,294. auripenne Casey.
- Batyle.
10,295. cylindrella Casey.
- Oxoplus.
10,296. coccineus Casey.
- Crossidius.
10,297. Blandi Casey.
10,298. longipennis Casey.
10,299. crassipes Casey.
10,300. nitidicollis Casey.
- Sphænothecus.
—— rubens Casey = 6158.
10,301. basalis Horn.
- Stenosphenus.
10,302. longicollis Casey.
- Euryscelis Chev.
—— suturalis Oliv. (6191)
- Xylotrechus.
10,303. gemellus Casey.
- Cyrtophorus.
10,304. insinuans Casey.
- Eudercus.
10,305. exilis Casey.
- Agallissus.
10,306. chamæropis Horn.
- Necydalis.
10,307. barbaræ Rivers.
- Toxotus.
6240 = trivittatus Say.
10,308. nubifer Lec.
10,309. lateralis Casey.
- Anthophilax.
10,310. subvittata Casey.
- Acmæops.
Thesalia Casey.
10,311. lisa Leng.
10,312. variipes Casey.
- Strangalia.
10,313. montana Casey.
- Leptura.
6319 = nitens Forst.
6325 = var. of 6323.
6347 = 6348.
6365 = 6265.

- 10,314. vexatrix Mann.
10,315. gaurotoides Casey.
—— serpentina Casey = 6320 ♀.
10,316. Haldemani Casey.
10,317. lacustris Casey.
- Ophistomis Thom.
10,318. lævicollis Bates.
10,319. ventralis Horn.
- Ipochus.
—— subnitidus Casey = 6368.
—— pubescens Casey = 6368.
- Monilema.
—— spinicollis Casey = 6371.
- Psenocerus.
—— tristis Casey = 6384.
- Monohammus.
—— obtusus Casey = 6387.
- Ptychodes
—— abbreviatus Casey = 6390.
- Cœnopœus.
10,320. niger Horn.
- Liopus.
10,321. setipes Casey.
10,322. mimeticus Casey.
- Nyssodrys Bates.
10,323. Haldemani Lec. (6432)
—— contempta Bates.
- Peritapnia Horn.
10,324. fabra Horn.
- Valemus Casey.
10,325. inornatus Casey.
- Hyperplatys.
10,326. californicus Casey.
- Probatius Thoms.
10,327. umbratilis Duv.
- Spalacopsis.
10,328. texana Casey.
- Mecas.
10,329. saturnina Lec.
- Tetraopes.
6509 = rubrocinereus Thom.
10,330. elegans Horn.

CHRYSOMELIDÆ.

- Aulacoscelis Chev.
10,331. purpurea Horn.
10,332. Hogeï Jac.
- Donacia.
6225 = 6541.
6528 = 6527.
6533 } = vars. of cincticornis Newm.
6534 }
6537 = var. of 6536.
6540 = var. of 6535.
6542 = var. of pusilla Say.
6543 = pusilla Say.
6547 = 6546.
6548 = rufa Say.
—— ærea Lac. = 6536.
—— assimilis Lac. }
—— cærulea Oliv. } = 6526.
—— militaris Lac. }
—— vicina Lac. }
—— binodosa Germ. } = 6546.
—— chalcea Lac. }
—— parva Lac. }
- carolina Lac. = 6529.
fulvipes Lac. = pusilla Say.
pallipes Lac. = 6539.
10,333. floridæ Leng.
10,334. cincticornis Newm.
—— rufescens Lac. = var. of 6527.
10,335. pusilla Say.
10,336. rufa Say.
- Syneta.
10,337. hamata Horn.
- Lema.
10,338. flavida Horn.
10,339. omogera Horn.
10,340. æmula Horn.
- Euryscopa.
10,341. Pilatei Lac.
10,342. pusilla Horn.
10,343. subtilis Horn.
- Coscinoptera.
6586 = 6588.

- 6591 = 6590.
 10,344. *seminuda* Horn.
Babia.
 10,345. *costalis* Lac.
Saxinis.
 10,346. *sonorensis* Jac.
 10,347. *propinqua* Jac.
 10,348. *politula* Horn.
 10,349. *speculifera* Horn.
Ischiopachys Lac.
 10,350. *proteus* Lac.
Cryptocephalus.
 6613 = *basalis* Suffr.
 6615 = 6596.
Scolochrus Suffr.
 6648 = *decoratus* Sturm.
 — *equestris* Oliv. (6650)
Pachybrachys.
 6665 = *pubescens* Oliv.
 6675 = *pectoralis* Melsh.
 — *sparsus* Newm. = 6691.
Oomorphus Curtis.
 10,351. *floridanus* Horn.
Xanthonia.
 — *vagans* Lec. (6719)
 6722 = 6721.
Fidia.
 6723 = 6725.
 — *lurida* Lefr. = 6725.
 10,352. *cana* Horn.
Adoxus.
 6726 = *obscurus* Linn.
Glyptoscelis.
 6737 = 6729.
Colaspidea Lap.
 6734 } belong here.
 6735 }
 6736 }
Myochrous.
 — *plagiata* Melsh. = 6721.
Eumolpus Web.
 — *surinamensis* Fab.
robustus Horn. (6743)

- Tymnes*.
 10,353. *violaceus* Horn.
Typophorus Er.
 — *viridicyaneus* Cr. (6751)
 6747-6750 = *canellus* Fab.
Metachroma.
 6760 = *luridum* Oliv.
 — *cuprea* Prov. = 6771.
 — *histrio* Lefr. = 6757.
 10,354. *æneicolle* Horn.
 10,355. *longulum* Horn.
 10,356. *aterrimum* Horn.
 10,357. *suturale* Lec.
 10,358. *terminale* Horn.
 10,359. *parallelum* Horn.
 10,360. *puncticolle* Lec.
Graphops.
 10,361. *beryllinus* Lec.
 10,362. *obscurus* Lec.
 10,363. *varians* Lec.
 10,364. *bicolor* Lefr.
Chrysodina.
 — *ovata* Say = 6772.
Colaspis.
 — *oregonensis* Cr. (6746)
 10,365. *chrysis* Oliv.
 10,366. *intermedia* Jac.
 — *Crotchii* Lefr. = 6774.
 — *flavicans* Lefr. = 6774.
Rhabdopterus Lefr.
 6775 = *picipes* Oliv.
Metaxyonycha Marshall.
 — *arizonæ* Cr. (6776)
 10,367. *circumcincta* Horn.
Colaspoides Lap.
 10,368. *violaceipennis* Horn. •
 10,369. *opacicollis* Horn.
 10,370. *viridimicans* Horn.
Notodonta Lefr.
 6778-6778b belong here.
 — *strigicollis* Lefr. = 6778b.
 10,371. *clypealis* Horn.
Prasocuris.
 6783 } = *vittata* Oliv.
 6786 }

- Doryphora*.
 10,372. *Behrensi* Harold.
 10,373. *peninsularis* Horn.
Plagiodera.
 6826 = *armoraciæ* Linn.
Gastroidea.
 6833 = *viridula* De Geer.
Goniocena.
 10,374. *viminalis* Linn.
Phyllodecta.
 10,375. *scutellaris* Sahlb.
 10,376. *vitellinæ* Linn.
Cerotoma.
 6845 = *trifurcata* Forst.
Phyllobrotica.
 10,377. *costipennis* Horn.
 10,378. *limbata* Fab.
 10,379. *vittata* Horn.
 10,380. *nigripes* Horn.
Phyllecthrus.
 10,381. *parallelus* Horn.
 10,382. *subsulcatus* Horn.
Scelolyperus.
 6860 }
 6863 } belong here.
 6869 }
 6866 = 6869.
 10,383. *flaviceps* Horn.
 10,384. *loripes* Horn.
 10,385. *maculicollis* Lec.
 10,386. *Schwarzii* Horn.
 10,387. *decipiens* Horn.
Trachyscelidia Horn.
 — *bicolor* Lec. (6876)
Luperodes Mots.
 6856 }
 6857 }
 6859 }
 6861 }
 6862 } belong here.
 6864 }
 6865 }
 6867 }
 6868 }
 6870 }
 6871 = 6861.
 10,388. *atriceps* Horn.
 10,389. *texanus* Horn.
 10,390. *transitus* Horn.
 10,391. *laticeps* Horn.
 10,392. *Wickhami* Horn.
 10,393. *torquatus* Lec.
 10,394. *spretus* Horn.
 10,395. *Morrisoni* Jac.
Malacorhinus Jac.
 — *maculatus* Lec. (6873)
Malacosoma Rosenh.
 10,396. *vittipenne* Horn.
 10,397. *brevicornis* Jac.
 10,398. *cimex* Allard.
Diabrotica.
 10,399. *variegata* Jac.
 10,400. *picticornis* Horn.
 — *Suffriani* Jac. = 6879.
 — *Sallei* Baly = 6883.
 10,400. *filicornis* Horn.
Halticidea Horn.
 10,401. *placida* Horn.
 10,402. *modesta* Horn.
 10,403. *delata* Horn.
Trirhabda.
 10,404. *geminata* Horn.
 10,405. *caduca* Horn.
 10,406. *diducta* Horn.
Galerucella Cr.
 6899-6912 belong here.
 6899a } = 6899.
 6900 }
 6905 } = *nymphææ* Linn.
 6906 }
 6905a = 6904.
 6908 = var. of 6907.
 6912 = *luteola* Mull.
Monoxia.
 6913 }
 6914 } = *puncticollis* Say.
 6915 }
 6916 } = 6917.
 6916a }
 10,407. *debilis* Lec.

- Triarius Jac.
 — lividus *Lec.*
 — lurida *Lec.* (6851)
 10,408. trivittatus *Horn.*
- Galeruca.
 — externa *Say.* (6898)
- Hypolampis.
 6921 = 6920.
 — rugosa *Oliv.* = 6920.
- Pachyonychus.
 — paradoxus *Melsh.* (6924)
- Pseudolampsis *Horn.*
 — guttata *Lec.* (6923)
- Hamletia.
 — dimidiaticornis *Cr.* (6926)
- Oedionychis
 — jocosus *Har.* = 6939.
 — obsidiana *Fab.* = 6945.
 10,409. æmula *Horn.*
 10,410. tenuilineata *Horn.*
 10,411. Horni *Har.*
 10,412. Ulkei *Horn.*
 10,413. Jacobiana *Horn.*
 10,414. flavida *Horn.*
- Homophœta *Chev.*
 6927 = abdominalis *Chev.*
 — lustrans *Cr.* (6929)
 6930 = æquinoctialis *Linn.*
- Phydanis *Horn.*
 10,415. bicolor *Horn.*
- Disonycha.
 6947 } = vars. of 6950.
 6947a }
 6948 = caroliniana *Fab.*
 6949 = quinquevittata *Say.*
 6958† = xanthomelæna *Dalm.*
 6958c = mellicollis *Say.*
 10,416. crenicollis *Say.*
 10,417. tenuicornis *Horn.*
 10,418. varicornis *Horn.*
 10,419. politula *Horn.*
- Hemiphrynus *Horn.*
 10,420. intermedius *Jac.*

- Haltica.
 6964 = 6963.
 6967 = 6962.
 — kalmiæ *Melsh.* = 6963.
 — nana *Cr.* (6978)
 10,421. vicaria *Horn.*
 10,422. amœna *Horn.*
 10,423. marevagans *Horn.*
 10,424. polita *Oliv.*
 10,425. opulenta *Horn.*
 10,426. floridana *Horn.*
 — Burgessii *Cr.* (6977)
 — rufa *Ill.* (6959)
- Lactica.
 6975 = tibialis *Oliv.*
 6976 = iris *Oliv.*
- Diphaulaca *Clark.*
 10,427. bicolorata *Horn.*
- Trichaltica *Har.*
 — scabricula *Cr.* (6983)
- Hemiglyptus *Horn.*
 — basalis *Cr.* (6984)
- Crepidodera.
 10,428. longula *Horn.*
 10,429. nitens *Horn.*
- Epitrix.
 6986-6991 belong here.
 10,430. flavotestacea *Horn.*
- Orthaltica.
 10,431. melina *Horn.*
- Leptotrix *Horn.*
 — recticollis *Lec.* (6994)
- Systema.
 7001 }
 7001a } = tæniata *Say.*
 7001b }
 7003 }
 7003a }
 — pallidula *Boh.* = tæniata *Say.*
- Dysphenges *Horn.*
 10,432. elongatulus *Horn.*
- Longitarsis.
 7006 = 7015.
 — subcinctus *Har.*
 10,433. Heliophyti *Horn.*

- 10,434. turbatus *Horn.*
 10,435. oregonensis *Horn.*
 10,436. traductus *Horn.*
 10,437. postremus *Horn.*
 10,438. vanus *Horn.*
 10,439. occidentalis *Horn.*
 10,440. bicolor *Horn.*
 10,441. montivagus *Horn.*
 10,442. erro *Horn.*
 10,443. pygmæus *Horn.*
 10,444. rufescens *Horn.*
 10,445. insolens *Horn.*
 10,446. perforatus *Horn.*
 10,447. solidaginis *Horn.*
 10,448. nitidellus *Cockerell.*
- Glyptina.
 10,449. bicolor *Horn.*
 10,450. nivalis *Horn.*
 10,451. brunnea *Horn.*
 10,452. atriventris *Horn.*
- Aphthcna.
 — insolita *Melsh.* (6992)
 10,453. socia *Horn.*
 10,454. subglobosa *Mots.*
- Phyllotreta.
 10,455. denticornis *Horn.*
 10,456. Ulkei *Horn.*
 10,457. decipiens *Horn.*
 10,458. pusilla *Horn.*
 — pieta *Say* (7019)
- Bruchus.
 7115 = pisorum *Linn.*
 7117 = chinensis *Linn.*
 7150 = obtectus *Say.*
 — longiventris *Sharp* = 7139.
- Edrotes.
 10,477. nitidus *Casey.*
 10,478. globosus *Casey.*
- Triorophus.
 10,479. Lecontei *Casey.*
- Chætocnema.
 7037 = 7038.
 7052 = 7053.
 7054 = 7055.
 — americana *Mots.* = 7040.
 — semichalcea *Melsh.* = 7040.
- 10,459. perturbata *Horn.*
 10,460. brunnescens *Horn.*
 10,461. æmula *Horn.*
 10,462. opulenta *Horn.*
 10,463. ectypa *Horn.*
 10,464. dispar *Horn.*
- Dibolia.
 7057 = borealis *Chev.*
 10,465. sinuata *Horn.*
 10,466. libonoti *Horn.*
- Psylliodes.
 7059 = convexior *Lec.*
 10,467. elegans *Horn.*
 10,468. sublævis *Horn.*
- Physonota.
 10,469. alutacea *Boh.*
- Cassida.
 7100 = pallidula *Boh.*
 10,470. nebulosa *Linn.*
- Coptocycla.
 7102 = bicolor *Fab.*
 7103 = emarginata *Boh.*
 7104† = signifera *Herbst.*
 10,471. Bonvouloiri *Boh.*
- Mesomphalia.
 10,472. exclamations *Linn.*
- BRUCHIDÆ.**
 10,473. leucosomus *Sharp.*
 10,474. julianus *Horn.*
- Zabrotes.
 10,475. subnitens *Horn.*
 10,476. semicinctus *Horn.*
- TENEBRIONIDÆ.**
 Stibia.
 10,480. maritima *Casey.*
- Trimytis.
 10,481. obtusa *Horn.*

Eurymetopon.

- 10,482. congener *Casey*.
 10,483. perforatum *Casey*.
 10,484. fuscum *Casey*.
 10,485. cylindricum *Casey*.
 10,486. politum *Casey*.
 10,487. longipenne *Casey*.
 10,488. histricum *Casey*.
 10,489. muricatum *Casey*.
 10,490. discors *Casey*.
 10,491. debile *Casey*.
 10,492. crassulum *Casey*.

Emmenastus.

- 10,493. marginatus *Casey*.
 10,494. angustus *Casey*.
 10,495. piceus *Casey*.
 10,496. discretus *Casey*.
 10,497. conicollis *Casey*.
 10,498. fallax *Casey*.
 10,499. thoracicus *Casey*.
 10,500. nitidus *Casey*.
 10,501. crassicornis *Casey*.
 10,502. coarcticollis *Casey*.

Emmenastrichus Horn.

- 10,503. cribratus *Horn*.
 10,504. erosus *Horn*.

Epitragus.

- Epitragodes Casey*.
 10,505. vestitus *Casey*.
 10,506. Julichii *Casey*.
 10,507. fusiformis *Casey*.

Chilometopon

- 10,508. gracilis *Casey*.
 10,509. pallidum *Casey*.

Zopherus.

- 10,510. induratus *Casey*.

Usechus.

- nucleatus *Casey* = 7227.

Dacoderus.

- 10,511. lævipennis *Horn*.

Aræoschizus.

- 10,512. simplex *Casey*.
 10,513. fimbriatus *Casey*.
 10,514. decipiens *Horn*.

Anepsius.

- 10,515. montanus *Casey*.

Centrioptera.

- 10,516. angularis *Horn*.

Microschatia.

- 10,517. Championi *Horn*.
 10,518. polita *Horn*.
 10,519. robusta *Horn*.

Asida.

- 7266 = 7265.
 —— angustula *Casey* = 7271.
 10,520. planata *Horn*.
 10,521. subvittata *Horn*.
 10,522. densicollis *Horn*.
 10,523. impetrata *Horn*.
 10,524. embaphionides *Horn*.
 10,525. Wickhami *Horn*.
 10,526. horrida *Champ*.
 10,527. oblitterata *Champ*.

Coniontis.

- Coniontellus Casey*.
 10,528. inæqualis *Casey*.
 —— insularis *Casey* = var. of 7299
 10,529. punctipes *Casey*.
 10,530. elongata *Casey*.
 10,531. alutacea *Casey*.
 10,532. montana *Casey*.
 10,533. pallidicornis *Casey*.
 10,534. genitiva *Casey*.
 10,535. parallella *Casey*.
 10,536. parviceps *Casey*.
 10,537. setosus *Casey*.
 10,538. inflatus *Casey*.
 —— subglaber *Casey* = 7300.

Cœlotaxis.

- 10,539. angustula *Casey*.

Cœlomorpha Casey.

- 10,540. maritima *Casey*.

Cœlus.

- 10,541. grossus *Casey*.
 10,542. arenarius *Casey*.

Cyclosattus Casey.

- 10,543. Websteri *Casey*.

Eusattus.

- 10,544. sculptus *Champ*.
 10,545. ciliatus *Horn*.
 10,546. secutus *Horn*.

Eleodes.

- 7359 = Goryi *Sol*.
 10,547. Rileyi *Casey*.
 10,548. nitidus *Casey*.
 10,549. compositus *Casey*.
 10,550. porcatus *Casey*.
 10,551. cuneaticollis *Casey*.
 10,552. estriatus *Casey*.
 —— tarsalis *Casey* = 7324.
 10,553. tenuipes *Casey*.
 10,554. subcylindricus *Casey*.
 10,555. prominens *Casey*.
 10,556. elegans *Casey*.
 10,557. brunnipes *Casey*.
 10,558. interrupta *Blaisdell*.
 10,559. Eschscholtzii *Sol*.
 10,560. Wickhami *Horn*.
 10,561. longipilosa *Horn*.

Embaphion.

- 10,562. laminatum *Casey*.

Blaps.

- 7370 = similis *Lat*.
 10,563. mucronata *Lat*.

Eulabis.

- 10,564. crassicornis *Casey*.
 10,565. laticornis *Casey*.

Cerenopus.

- 10,566. aterrimus *Horn*.
 10,567. angustatus *Horn*.

Argoporis.

- 10,568. alutacea *Casey*.
 10,569. rufipes *Champ*.
 nitida *Casey*.
 10,570. ebenina *Horn*.
 10,571. inconstans *Horn*.

Cratidus.

- 10,572. fuscipilosus *Casey*.

Alobates Mots.

- Nyctobates*.

Iphthimus.

- lævissimus *Casey* = var. of [7394.

Cibdelis.

- 10,573. lævigata *Casey*.

Tenebrio.

- Idiobates Casey*.

Doliema Pasc.

- Adelina*.
 —— pallida *Say* (7421).
 7422 = plana *Fab*.

Doliopines Horn.

- 10,574. cucujinus *Horn*.

Mecysmus.

- 10,575. laticollis *Casey*.
 10,576. tenuis *Casey*.
 10,577. parvulus *Casey*.
 10,578. advena *Casey*.

Trichoton Hope.

- sordidum *Lec*. (7429).

Blapstinus.

- Cybotus Casey*.
 7435 = alutaceus *Casey*.
 10,579. dispar *Casey*.
 10,580. fuscus *Casey*.
 10,581. validus *Casey*.
 10,582. sonore *Casey*.
 10,583. castaneus *Casey*.
 10,584. histricus *Casey*.
 10,585. oregonensis *Casey*.
 10,586. niger *Casey*.
 10,587. cribricollis *Casey*.
 10,588. fuliginosus *Casey*.
 10,589. rufipes *Casey*.
 10,590. coronadensis *Blaisdell*.
 10,591. crassicornis *Casey*.
 —— elongatus *Casey* = 7441.
 10,592. gregalis *Casey*.
 10,593. substriatus *Champ*.
 10,594. lepidus *Casey*.
 10,595. æqualis *Casey*.
 10,596. funebris *Casey*.
 10,597. parallus *Casey*.
 10,598. inquisitus *Casey*.
 10,599. intermixtus *Casey*.
 10,600. brunneus *Casey*.
 10,601. hesperius *Casey*.
 10,602. hospes *Casey*.
 10,603. arenarius *Casey*.
 10,604. debilis *Casey*.
 10,605. humilis *Casey*.
 10,606. hydropicus *Casey*.

Conibius.

- Conibiosoma Casey*.
 —— guadalupensis *Casey* = 7447.

- 10,607. *uniformis* Casey.
 10,608. *crassipes* Casey.
 10,609. *laciniatus* Casey.
- Notibius.**
 ——— *substriatus* Casey = 7450.
 ——— *laticeps* Casey = 7450.
 ——— *alternatus* Casey = 7455.
 10,610. *costipennis* Horn.
 10,611. *reflexus* Horn.
- Ulus.**
 10,612. *timbratus* Casey.
 10,613. *maritimus* Casey.
 10,614. *elongatulus* Casey.
 10,615. *latus* Blaisdell.
- Palembus** Casey.
 10,616. *ocularis* Casey.
- Tribolium.**
 10,617. *confusum* Duv.
- Aphanotus.**
 10,618. *parallelus* Casey.
- Alphitobius.**
 7475 = 7476.
 10,619. *ovatus* Herbst.
- Phaleria.**
 10,620. *gracilipes* Casey.
- Diaperis.**
 7506 = *maculata* Oliv.
- Arrhenoplita** Kirby.
 ——— *ferruginea* Lec. (7469)
 ——— *viridipennis* Fab. (7508)
 ——— *bicornis* Oliv. (7509)
- Uloporus** Casey.
 10,621. *ovalis* Casey.
- Platydemia.**
 7516 $\frac{1}{2}$ } = *subquadratum* Mots.
 7517 }
- Palorus** Muls.
 10,622. *melinus* Herbst.
- Eleates** Casey.
 10,623. *occidentalis* Casey.
 10,624. *explanatus* Casey.
- Helops.**
Rues Casey.
 10,625. *ovipennis* Casey.
 ——— *guadalupensis* Casey = 7563.
 10,626. *callosa* Casey.
 10,627. *Blaisdelli* Casey.
 10,628. *discipula* Casey.
 10,629. *cylindriciformis* Casey.
 10,630. *pinguis* Horn.
- Strongylium.**
 10,631. *atrum* Champ.

ÆGIALITIDÆ.

- Ægialites.**
 7584 = *californicus* Mots.
- 10,632. *Fuchsii* Horn.

CISTELIDÆ.

- Xystropus** Sol.
 ——— *californicus* Horn (7585).
- Phedius** Champ.
 10,633. *opaculus* Horn.
- Allecula.**
 7590 = *atra* Say.
 10,634. *socia* Lec.
 10,635. *sordida* Horn.
 10,636. *subcuneata* Casey.
 10,637. *oculatifrons* Casey.
- Lobopoda** Sol.
 ——— *erythrocnemis* Germ. (7588)
- Lystronichus** Lat.
 10,638. *piliferus* Champ.
 10,639. *Championi* Horn.
- Hymenorus.**
 10,640. *infuscatus* Casey.
 10,641. *picipennis* Casey.
 10,642. *Melsheimeri* Casey.
 ——— *obesus* Casey = 7591.

- 10,643. *difficilis* Casey.
 10,644. *perforatus* Casey.
 10,645. *curticollis* Casey.
 10,646. *discrepans* Casey.
 10,647. *grandicollis* Champ.
 10,648. *apacheanus* Casey.
 10,649. *exiguus* Casey.
 10,650. *helvinus* Casey.
 10,651. *porosicornis* Casey.
 10,652. *intermedius* Casey.
 10,653. *prolixus* Casey.
 10,654. *occidentalis* Champ.
 10,655. *planulus* Horn.
 10,656. *spinifer* Horn.
 10,657. *discretus* Casey.
 10,658. *convexus* Casey.
 10,659. *ruficollis* Champ.
 10,660. *dissensus* Casey.
 10,661. *seriatus* Casey.
 10,662. *testaceus* Casey.
 10,663. *rotundicollis* Casey.
 10,664. *inquillinus* Casey.
 10,665. *fuscicornis* Casey.
 10,666. *nitidipennis* Casey.
 10,667. *inæqualis* Casey.
 10,668. *tenellus* Casey.
 10,669. *sobrinus* Casey.
 10,670. *floridanus* Casey.
 10,671. *fuscus* Casey.
 10,672. *macer* Casey.
 10,673. *indutus* Casey.
 10,674. *deplanatus* Champ.
 10,675. *gemellus* Casey.
 10,676. *uniseriatus* Casey.
- Menœceus** Champ.
 10,677. *texanus* Champ.
- Telesicles** Champ.
 10,678. *cordatus* Champ.
- Mycetochares.**
 10,679. *megalops* Casey.
 10,680. *gilvipes* Casey.
 10,681. *nigerrima* Casey.
 10,682. *longipennis* Casey.
 10,683. *pacifica* Casey.
 10,684. *procera* Casey.
 10,685. *nevadensis* Casey.
 10,686. *crassulipes* Casey.
- Isomira.**
 10,687. *ruficollis* Hamilton.
 10,688. *iowensis* Casey.
 10,689. *discolor* Casey.
 10,690. *tenebrosa* Casey.
 10,691. *luscitiosa* Casey.
 10,692. *monticola* Casey.
 10,693. *oblongula* Casey.
 10,694. *texana* Casey.
- Cistela.**
 ——— *pulla* Melsh. = 7607.
- Tedinus** Casey.
 10,695. *angustus* Casey.
- Cteniopus.**
Andrimus Casey.
 10,696. *brunneus* Casey.
 10,697. *concolor* Casey.
 10,698. *nigrescens* Casey.
 10,699. *convergens* Casey.

OTHNIIDÆ.

- Othnius.**
 10,700. *californicus* Mann.
- 10,701. *mexicanus* Horn.

LAGRIIDÆ.

- Statira**
 10,702. *pluripunctata* Horn.
- 10,703. *opacicollis* Horn.
 10,704. *basalis* Horn.

MONOMMIDÆ.

- Aspathines** Champ.
 10,705. *ovatus* Champ.

MELANDRYIDÆ.

- | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Mallodrya Horn. | Holostrophus Horn. |
| 10,706. subænea Horn. | —— impressicollis Lec. (7682) |
| Zilora. | —— bifasciatus Say (7680) |
| 10,707. canadensis Hausen. | 10,711. discolor Horn. |
| Phlæotrya Steph. | Orchesia. |
| Dircæa Fab. | 10,712. ornata Horn. |
| Hypulus Payk. | Microscapha. |
| 7671 = Vaudoueri Muls. | 10,713. arctica Horn. |
| 10,708. bicincta Horn. | |
| Eustrophus. | |
| 10,709. arizonensis Horn. | |
| 10,710. repandus Horn. | |

PYTHIDÆ.

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| Lecontia Champ. | Pytho. |
| Crymodes Lec. | 7710 = planus Oliv. |
| Trimitomerus Horn. | |
| 10,714. Riversii Horn. | |

OEDEMERIDÆ.

- | | |
|-------------------------|------------|
| Sisenes Champ. | Oxacis. |
| 10,715. Championi Horn. | Probosca ‡ |

MORDELLIDÆ.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Mordella. | Mordellistena. |
| —— atrata Melsh. = 7780. | 10,719. erratica Smith. |
| —— dimidiata Melsh. is European | 10,720. tarsalis Smith. |
| —— modesta Melsh. = 7851. | 10,721. pratensis Smith. |
| —— pubescens Fab. = 7851. | 10,722. conformis Smith. |
| 10,716. immaculata Smith. | 10,723. hirticula Smith. |
| 10,717. flaviventris Smith. | |
| 10,718. carinata Smith. | |

ANTHICIDÆ.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Xylophilus. | Anthicus. |
| 10,724. tuberculifer Hamilton. | 10,726. Lecontei Champ. |
| Notoxus. | 4-lunulatus ‡ Lec. |
| 10,725. Schwarzi Horn. | 10,727. basilaris Say. |

PYROCHROIDÆ.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Ischalia. | Pyrochroa. |
| 10,728. vancouverensis Harrington. | 10,729. fuseicollis Mann. |
| | 10,730. californica Horn. |

MELOIDÆ.

- | | |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Meloe. | Pyrota. |
| 8015 = lævis Leach. | 10,741. Akhurstiana Horn. |
| Horia. | 10,742. punctata Casey. |
| 8020 ‡ = auriculata Champ. | —— concinna Casey = 8108. |
| Zonitis. | 10,743. tenuicostatus Duges. |
| 10,731. Dunniana Casey. | 10,744. trochanterica Horn. |
| 10,732. perforata Casey. | |
| Macrobasis. | Cantharis. |
| 8060 = torsa Lec. | 8135 = Ulkei Beaureg. |
| 10,733. tenuilineata Horn. | 8147 = Lecontei Heyden. |
| Tetraonyx. | Calospasta. |
| 10,734. dubiosus Horn. | 10,745. histrionica Horn. |
| Epicauta. | 10,746. Morrisoni Horn. |
| 10,735. Levettei Casey. | 10,747. decolorata Horn. |
| 10,736. albolineata Sturm. | —— opaca Horn (8001). |
| 10,737. duplicata Casey. | |
| 10,737. Merkeliana Horn. | Tegrodera. |
| 10,738. heterodera Horn. | 10,748. latecincta Horn. |
| 10,739. straba Horn. | Negalius. |
| 10,740. nigra Duges. | 10,749. marmoratus Casey. |

RHYNCHITIDÆ.

- | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| Auletes. | Deporaus Sam. |
| 8203 = congruus Walk. | —— glastinus Lec. (8216) |
| 10,750. laticollis Casey. | |

OTIORHYNCHIDÆ.

- | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Epicærus. | Rhigopsis. |
| 10,751. texanus Casey. | —— scutellata Casey = 8256. |
| 10,752. sulcatus Casey. | 10,760. simplex Horn. |
| 10,753. lucanus Horn. | |
| Stamoderes Casey. | Amotus Casey. |
| 10,754. uniformis Casey. | 10,761. longisternus Casey. |
| Ophryastes. | 10,762. gracilior Casey. |
| 10,755. Shufeldti Casey. | Anametis. |
| 10,756. sulcipennis Casey. | 8258 = granulatus Say. |
| 10,757. Wickhami Sharp. | Peritaxia. |
| Eupagoderes. | 10,763. perforata Casey. |
| 10,758. Dunnianus Casey. | Amnesia. |
| Sapotes Casey. | 10,764. granulata Casey. |
| 10,759. puncticollis Casey. | 10,765. tessellata Casey. |
| | 10,766. sculptilis Casey. |
| | Nocheles. |
| | 10,767. vestitus Casey. |

Miloderes Casey.10,768. *setosus* Casey.**Otiorynchus**.

- 8286 = *nodosus* Fab.
8287 = *alpinus* Richter.
9446 = *singularis* Linn.

Sciopithes.

- 10,769. *significans* Casey.
10,770. *brumalis* Casey.
10,771. *arcuatus* Casey.
10,772. *angustulus* Casey.
10,773. *setosus* Casey.

Stenoptochus Casey.10,774. *inconstans* Casey.**Orthoptochus** Casey.10,775. *squamigera* Casey.**Peritelodes** Casey.10,776. *obtectus* Casey.**Peritelinus** Casey.10,777. *variegatus* Casey.**Thricolepis**.10,778. *seminuda* Horn.**Geoderces**.10,779. *puncticollis* Casey.**Geodercodes** Casey.

- 10,780. *latipennis* Casey.
10,781. *hispidus* Horn.

Aragnomus.10,782. *hispidulus* Casey.**Thinoxenus**.10,783. *nevadensis* Casey.**Panormus** Casey.10,784. *setosus* Casey.**Elissa** Casey.

- 10,785. *laticeps* Casey.
10,786. *constricta* Casey.

Pseudelissa Casey.10,787. *cinerea* Casey.**Phyllobius**.8332 = *glauca* Scop.**Polydrosus** Sch.

- Cyphomimus* Horn.
—— *dorsalis* Horn (8333).
10,788. *peninsularis* Horn.

Scythropus.

- 10,789. *lateralis* Casey.
10,790. *ferrugineus* Casey.
10,791. *cinereus* Casey.
10,792. *crassicornis* Casey.
10,793. *delicatus* Horn.

Mitostylus.10,794. *gracilis* Horn.**Sciaphilus** Steph.10,795. *asperatus* Bond.**Barypithes**.10,796. *pellucidus* Boh.**Strophosomus** Steph.10,797. *coryli* Fab.**CURCULIONIDÆ.****Sitones**.

- 10,798. *extrusus* Casey.
10,799. *varians* Casey.
10,800. *margaritosus* Casey.
10,801. *procerus* Casey.
10,802. *occidentalis* Casey.
10,803. *eximius* Casey.
10,804. *montanus* Casey.
10,805. *nebulosus* Casey.
10,806. *alternans* Casey.
10,807. *osculans* Casey.
10,808. *prominens* Casey.

- 10,809. *hispidiceps* Casey.
10,810. *angustulus* Casey.
10,811. *explicitus* Casey.
10,812. *apacheanus* Casey.
10,813. *sparsus* Casey.

Apion.

- 8332 = 8369.
8363 = 8370.
8364 = 8378.
8365 = 8375.
10,814. *lividum* Smith.

Lepyrus.8437 = *palustris* Scop.**Macrops**.

- 8462 = 8463.
8468 = *vittaticollis* Kirby.
10,815. *indistinctus* Dietz.
10,816. *cryptops* Dietz.
10,817. *hyperodes* Dietz.
10,818. *nevadensis* Dietz.
10,819. *grypidioides* Dietz.
10,820. *laramiensis* Angell.
10,821. *Wickhami* Dietz.
10,822. *interpunctatulus* Dietz.
10,823. *Ulkei* Dietz.
10,824. *dorsalis* Dietz.
10,825. *tenebrosus* Dietz.
10,826. *alternatus* Dietz.
10,827. *montanus* Dietz.
10,828. *interstitialis* Dietz.
10,829. *Hornii* Dietz.
10,830. *setiger* Dietz.
10,831. *subcristatus* Dietz.
10,832. *longulus* Dietz.
10,833. *rotundicollis* Dietz.
10,834. *obscurellus* Dietz.
10,835. *imbellis* Dietz.
10,836. *Schauppii* Angell.
10,837. *hirtellus* Dietz.
10,838. *echinatus* Dietz.
10,839. *obtectus* Dietz.
10,840. *myasellus* Dietz.
10,841. *mirabilis* Dietz.
10,842. *californicus* Dietz.
10,843. *anthracinus* Dietz.

Anchonus Sch.

- 9019 = *angulicollis* Suff.
10,844. *floridanus* Sz.

Hilipus.8481 = *apicatus* Oliv.**Hypomolyx**.8482 = *piceus* De Geer.**Lixus**.

- 10,845. *amplexus* Casey.
10,846. *oregonus* Casey.
10,847. *eximius* Casey.

- 10,848. *tenellus* Casey.
10,849. *pygmæus* Casey.
10,850. *soror* Casey.
10,851. *laramiensis* Casey.
10,852. *sobrinus* Casey.
10,853. *semivittatus* Casey.
10,854. *Julichi* Casey.
10,855. *luculentus* Casey.
10,856. *nitidulus* Casey.
10,857. *obesulus* Casey.
10,858. *sexualis* Casey.

Dinocleus Casey.

- Centrocleonus* || Lec.
10,859. *jacobinus* Casey.
10,860. *denticollis* Casey.
10,861. *fartus* Casey.
10,862. *sagittatus* Casey.
10,863. *albovestitus* Casey.
10,864. *Wickhami* Casey.
10,865. *densus* Casey.

Cleonus.

- 10,866. *grandirostris* Casey.
10,867. *bicarinatus* Casey.
10,868. *Lecontei* Casey.
10,869. *lobigerinus* Casey.
10,870. *Kirbyi* Casey.
10,871. *circumductus* Casey.
10,872. *subcylindricus* Casey.
10,873. *graniferus* Casey.

Dorytomus.

- 10,874. *inæqualis* Casey.
10,875. *brevisetosus* Casey.
10,876. *amplus* Casey.
10,877. *parvicollis* Casey.
10,878. *hystricula* Casey.
10,879. *filiolus* Casey.
10,880. *nubeculinus* Casey.
10,881. *cuneatulus* Casey.
10,882. *alaskanus* Casey.
10,883. *marginatus* Casey.
10,884. *indifferens* Casey.
10,885. *vagenotatus* Casey.
10,886. *fusciceps* Casey.
10,887. *marmoreus* Casey.

Erycus.8542 = *æthiops* Fab.

Pachyphanes Dietz.

- 8547 }
 8548 } belong here.
 8549 }
 10,888. *carus* Dietz.
 10,889. *centralis* Dietz.
 10,890. *lateralis* Dietz.
 10,891. *lineolatus* Casey.
 10,892. *triangularis* Dietz.

Desmoris.

- 8553 }
 8558 } belong here.
 8559 }
 10,893. *compar* Dietz.
 10,894. *obesus* Dietz.
 10,895. *montanus* Dietz.
 10,896. *pervisus* Dietz.
 10,897. *incertus* Dietz.
 10,898. *floridanus* Dietz.
 10,899. *humilis* Dietz.
 10,900. *fiducialis* Casey.

Smicronyx.

- 10,901. *squalidus* Casey.
 10,902. *setulosus* Dietz.
 10,903. *cinerascens* Dietz.
 10,904. *morio* Dietz.
 10,905. *tessellatus* Dietz.
 10,906. *impressirostris* Dietz.
 10,907. *profusus* Casey.
 10,908. *intricatus* Casey.
 10,909. *mucidus* Dietz.
 10,910. *perplexus* Dietz.
 10,911. *tardus* Dietz.
 10,912. *sparsus* Casey.
 10,913. *pleuralis* Casey.
 10,914. *picipes* Dietz.
 10,915. *rhodopus* Dietz.
 10,916. *perpusillus* Casey.
 10,917. *pusillus* Dietz.
 10,918. *connivens* Casey.
 10,919. *resplendens* Dietz.
 10,920. *cognatus* Dietz.
 10,921. *defricans* Casey.
 10,922. *gibbistrostris* Casey.
 10,923. *spretus* Dietz.
 10,924. *scalator* Dietz.
 10,925. *lepidus* Dietz.
 10,926. *quadrifer* Casey.

- 10,927. *instabilis* Casey.
 10,928. *nubilus* Casey.
 10,929. *posticus* Dietz.
 10,930. *fraterculus* Dietz.
 10,931. *languidulus* Dietz.
 10,932. *atratus* Dietz.
 10,933. *congestus* Casey.
 10,934. *sagittatus* Casey.
 10,935. *sculpticollis* Casey.
 10,936. *apionides* Casey.
 10,937. *nebulosus* Dietz.
 10,938. *ornatipennis* Dietz.
 10,939. *fallax* Dietz.
 10,940. *commixtus* Dietz.
 10,941. *perfidus* Dietz.
 10,942. *maculatus* Dietz.
 10,943. *columbianus* Dietz.
 10,944. *californicus* Dietz.
 10,945. *launginosus* Dietz.
 10,946. *spureus* Casey.
 10,947. *abnormis* Dietz.
 10,948. *vitiosus* Dietz.
 10,949. *rufulus* Dietz.
 10,950. *parcus* Dietz.
 10,951. *albosynamosus* Dietz.
 10,952. *lutulentus* Dietz.
 10,953. *rusticus* Dietz.

Synertha Dietz.

- 10,954. *imbricata* Casey.
silaceus Casey.
 10,955. *Hornii* Dietz.
 10,956. *Wickhami* Dietz.

Promecotarsus Casey.

- 10,957. *maritimus* Casey.
 10,958. *densus* Casey.
 10,959. *fumatus* Casey.

Schizonotus Casey.

- 10,960. *cæcus* Casey.

Otidoccephalus.

- Oopterinus* Casey.
 10,961. *Poeyi* Gyll.
 10,962. *nivosus* Casey.
 10,963. *insignis* Casey.
 10,964. *estriatus* Casey.
 10,965. *egregius* Casey.
 10,966. *floridanus* Casey.
 10,967. *speculator* Casey.
 10,968. *ruficornis* Casey.
 10,969. *cavirostris* Casey.

Magdalis.

- 8626 = 8625.

Magdalinops Dietz.

- 10,970. *vitiipennis* Dietz.

Macrorhoptus.

- 10,971. *hispidus* Dietz.

Tachypterus Dietz.

- *quadrigibbus* Say (8630).
 10,972. *consors* Dietz.

Cionistes Dietz.

- 10,973. *insolens* Dietz.

Anthonomus.

- Coccotorus* Lec.
 — *scutellaris* Lec. (8629)
 — *hæmatopus* Boh. = 8641.

- 10,974. *hirsutus* Brun.
 10,975. *leucostictus* Dietz.
 10,976. *Hamiltoni* Dietz.
 10,977. *peninsularis* Dietz.
 10,978. *pervilis* Dietz.
 10,979. *texanus* Dietz.
 10,980. *Julichi* Dietz.
 10,981. *irroratus* Dietz.
 10,982. *vulpinus* Dietz.
 10,983. *rubidus* Lec.
 10,984. *pomorum* Linn.
 10,985. *grandis* Boh.
 10,986. *virgo* Dietz.
 10,987. *Bolteri* Dietz.
 10,988. *rubellus* Dietz.
 10,989. *confusus* Dietz.
 10,990. *melancholicus* Dietz.
 10,991. *subguttatus* Dietz.
 — *signatus* Say (8638).

- 8638a. *pallidus* Dietz.
 10,992. *consimilis* Dietz.
 10,993. *vespertinus* Dietz.
 10,994. *concinus* Dietz.
 10,995. *sexguttatus* Dietz.
 10,996. *interstitialis* Dietz.
 10,997. *ebeninus* Dietz.
 10,998. *Dentoni* Angell.
 10,999. *albopilosus* Dietz.
 11,000. *xanthoenemus* Dietz.
 11,001. *æneolus* Dietz.
 11,002. *faber* Dietz.

- 11,003. *effetus* Dietz.
 11,004. *dissimilis* Dietz.
 11,005. *orchestoides* Dietz.
 11,006. *squamulatus* Dietz.
 11,007. *molochinus* Dietz.
 11,008. *murinus* Dietz.
 11,009. *ochreopilosus* Dietz.
 11,010. *latiusculus* Dietz.
 11,011. *floralis* Casey.
 11,012. *ornatus* Dietz.
 11,013. *figuratus* Dietz.
 11,014. *jacobinus* Dietz.
 11,015. *ligatus* Dietz.
 11,016. *lineatus* Dietz.
 11,017. *heterogenus* Dietz.
 — *?helvolus* Boh.

Anthonomopsis Dietz.

- *mixtus* Lec. (8667)

Pseudanthonomus Dietz.

- *cratægi* Walsh (8661).
 11,018. *validus* Dietz.
 11,019. *incipiens* Dietz.
 11,020. *seriesetosus* Dietz.
 11,021. *tomentosulus* Dietz.
 11,022. *facetus* Dietz.
 11,023. *longulus* Dietz.
 11,024. *rufulus* Dietz.
 11,025. *brunneus* Dietz.
 11,026. *parvulus* Dietz.
 11,027. *relictus* Dietz.

Neomastix Dietz.

- 11,028. *solidaginis* Dietz.
 11,029. *punctulatus* Dietz.

Chelonychus Dietz.

- 11,030. *longipes* Dietz.

Nanops Dietz.

- 11,031. *Schwarzii* Dietz.

Epimechus Dietz.

- 11,032. *mimicus* Dietz.
 11,033. *curvipes* Dietz.
 11,034. *soriculus* Dietz.
 11,035. *adpersus* Dietz.
 11,036. *nevadensis* Dietz.

Ephelops Dietz.

- 11,037. *triguttatus* Dietz.

Alycodes Dietz.

- 11,038. dubius Dietz.

Elleschus.

- 11,039. scanicus Payk.
-
- 11,040. angustatus Dietz.

Orchestes.

- 8679 = salicis Linn.
-
- 11,041. parvicollis Lec.
-
- 11,042. armatus Dietz.

Xanthus Dietz.

- 11,043. pygmæus Dietz.
-
- 11,044. liliputanus Dietz.

Eulyptus Dietz.

- 11,045. testaceus Dietz.

Proctorus Lec.

- Encalus Lec.

Thysanocnemis.

- 11,046. graphica Casey.
-
- 11,047. squamiger Casey.
-
- horridula Casey = 8689.

Tychius.

- 11,048. soltani Casey.
-
- 11,049. lamellosus Casey.
-
- 11,050. prolixus Casey.
-
- 11,051. variegatus Casey.
-
- 11,052. simplex Casey.
-
- 11,053. sibioides Casey.
-
- 11,054. mica Casey.
-
- 11,055. subfasciatus Casey.
-
- 11,056. hispidus Casey.

Conotrachelus.

- 11,057. compositus Casey.
-
- 11,058. carinifer Casey.
-
- 11,059. integer Casey.
-
- 11,060. duplex Casey.
-
- 11,061. rotundus Casey.

Rhyssematus.

- 11,062. ovalis Casey.

Chaleponotus Casey.

- 11,063. elusus Casey.

Acampatus.

- 11,064. echinus Casey.

Acalles.

- 11,065. profusus Casey.
-
- 11,066. curtus Hamilton.

Canistes Casey.

- 11,067. Schusteri Casey.

Tyloderma.

- 11,068. angustula Casey.
-
- 11,069. contusa Casey.
-
- 11,070. rufescens Casey.
-
- 11,071. subpubescens Casey.

Phyrdenus.

- 11,072. bullatus Casey.

Cryptorhynchus.

- 11,073. lapathi Linn.

Zygops.

- 11,074. suffusus Casey.

Copturus.

- 11,075. quadridens Horn.

Psonus Casey.

- 11,076. politus Casey.

Centorhynchus.

- 11,077. sulcicollis Payk.
-
- 11,078. erysimi Fab.

Phytobius.

- 11,079. griseomicans Sz.

Baris.

- 11,080. ingens Casey.
-
- 11,081. arizonica Casey.
-
- 11,082. hispidula Casey.
-
- 11,083. grvida Casey.
-
- 11,084. callida Casey.
-
- 11,085. lubrica Casey.
-
- 11,086. soluta Casey.
-
- 11,087. floridensis Casey.
-
- 11,088. vespertina Casey.
-
- 11,089. oblongula Casey.
-
- 11,090. dilatata Casey.
-
- 11,091. cuneipennis Casey.

- 11,092. aprica Casey.

- 11,093. dolosa Casey.

- 11,094. zuniana Casey.

- 11,095. opacula Casey.

- 11,096. porosicollis Casey.

- 11,097. punctiventris Casey.

- 11,098. rubripes Casey.

- ? californica Boh.

- 11,099. brunneipes Casey.

- 11,100. deformis Casey.

- 11,101. futilis Casey.

- 11,102. inconspicua Casey.

- 11,103. subsimilis Casey.

- 11,104. socialis Casey.

- 11,105. aperta Casey.

- 11,106. abrupta Casey.

- 11,107. tenuistriata Casey.

- 11,108. discipula Casey.

- 11,109. scintillans Casey.

- 11,110. æneomicans Casey.

- 11,111. hyperion Casey.

- 11,112. vitreola Casey.

- 11,113. ancilla Casey.

- 11,114. splendens Casey.

- 11,115. exigua Casey.

- 11,116. scolopacea Germ.

- 11,117. peninsulæ Horn.

Plesiobaris Casey.

- 8892-8893 belong here.

- 11,118. signatipes Casey.

- 11,119. æmula Casey.

- 11,120. disjuncta Casey.

Pycnobaris Casey.

- pruinosa Lec. (8882)

- 11,121. squamotecta Casey.

Stictobaris Casey.

- cribrata Lec. (8899)

- 11,122. pimalis Casey.

- 11,123. subacuta Casey.

Trepobaris Casey.

- 11,124. elongata Casey.

Glyptobaris Casey.

- rugicollis Lec. (8900)

Onychobaris.

- 11,125. corrosa Casey.

- 11,126. depressa Casey.

- 11,127. millepora Casey.

- 11,128. austera Casey.

- 11,129. insidiosa Casey.

- 11,130. arguta Casey.

- 11,131. audax Casey.

- 11,132. stictica Casey.

- 11,133. mystica Casey.

- 11,134. egena Casey.

- 11,135. ambigua Casey.

- 11,136. pauperella Casey.

- 11,137. remota Casey.

- 11,138. molesta Casey.

- 11,139. illex Casey.

- 11,140. diluta Casey.

- 11,141. porcata Casey.

Madarellus Casey.

- undulatus Say. (8907)

- 11,142. cuneatus Casey.

Aulobaris.

- 11,143. dux Casey.

Ampelogypter.

- 11,144. longipennis Casey.

Desmoglyptus Casey.

- crenatus Lec. (8906)

Pseudobaris.

- 11,145. luctuosa Casey.

- 11,146. discreta Casey.

- 11,147. fausta Casey.

- 11,148. lugubris Casey.

- 11,149. cælata Casey.

Hesperobaris Casey.

- 11,150. suavis Casey.

Microbaris Casey.

- 11,151. galvestonia Casey.

Trichobaris.

- 11,152. insolita Casey.

- 11,153. compacta Casey.

- 11,154. cylindrica Casey.

Orthoris.

11,155. cylindrifera Casey.

Centrinus.

11,156. tortuosus Casey.

11,157. albotectus Casey.

11,158. grisescens Casey.

11,159. finitimus Casey.

11,160. hospes Casey.

11,161. clarescens Casey.

11,162. exulans Casey.

11,163. acuminatus Casey.

11,164. globifer Casey.

— nubecula Casey = 8927.

11,165. clientulus Casey.

11,166. denticornis Casey.

11,167. salebrosus Casey.

11,168. pinguescens Casey.

11,169. pulverulentus Casey.

Centrinopus Casey.

11,170. helvinus Casey.

alternatus Casey.

Linonotus Casey.

11,171. distinctus Boh.

Pachybaris.

11,172. strigapunctus Hamilton.

Nicentrus Casey.

— decipiens Lec. (8932)

— lineicollis Boh. (8933)

— canus Lec. (8939)

11,173. ingenuus Casey.

11,174. scitulus Casey.

11,175. effetus Casey.

11,176. contractus Casey.

11,177. grossulus Casey.

Centrinites Casey.

11,178. strigicollis Casey.

Calandrinus.

11,179. insignis Casey.

11,180. obsoletus Casey.

Centrinogyna Casey.

— strigata Lec. (8945)

11,181. procera Casey.

Limnobaris Bedel.

8931

8934

8935

8936

8937

8941

8942

8943

8944

11,182. bradata Casey.

11,183. limbifer Casey.

11,184. blandita Casey.

11,185. tabida Casey.

11,186. deplanata Casey.

11,187. denudata Casey.

11,188. planiuscula Casey.

11,189. oblita Casey.

11,190. seclusa Casey.

11,191. ebena Casey.

11,192. puteifer Casey.

11,193. concurrens Casey.

11,194. fratercula Casey.

11,195. seminitens Casey.

11,196. nitidissima Casey.

Oligolochus Casey.

— convexus Lec. (8949)

Idiostethus Casey.

— tubulatus Say. (8910)

— subcalvus Lec. (8948)

11,197. ellipsoideus Casey.

11,198. dispersus Casey.

Stethobaris.

11,199. incompta Casey.

11,200. ovata Lec.

11,201. congermana Casey.

11,202. egregia Casey.

11,203. cicatricosa Casey.

Oomorphidius Casey.

8914-8915 belong here.

Eumononycha Casey.

11,204. opaca Casey.

Catapastus Casey.

— conspersus Lec. (8947)

11,205. diffusus Casey.

Barinus.

8950

8952

8953

8955

} belong here.

11,206. squamolineatus Casey.

11,207. suffusus Casey.

11,208. difficilis Casey.

11,209. curticolis Casey.

Barilepton.

11,210. famelicum Casey.

11,211. falciger Casey.

Eunyssobia Casey.

Euchaetes || Lec.

Amercedes Casey.

11,212. subulirostris Casey.

Balaninus.

11,213. confusus Hamilton.

CALANDRIDÆ.

Cactophagus.

11,214. subnitens Casey.

Apotrepus Casey.

11,224. densicollis Casey.

Sphenophorus.

— fasciatus Fab. not N. Am.

11,215. minimus Hart.

Phloeophagus.

11,225. spadix Herbst.

Calandra.

11,216. linearis Herbst.

11,217. rugicollis Casey.

Pseudopentarthrum Woll.

11,226. robustum Casey.

11,227. simplex Casey.

Yuccaborus.

11,218. grossus Casey.

Nyssonotus Casey.

11,228. seriatus Casey.

Dryophthorus.

9015 ‡ = americanus Bedel.

Amaurorhinus.

Pentarthrinus Casey.

11,229. parvicollis Casey.

11,230. piceus Casey.

11,231. atrolucens Casey.

Metopotoma Casey.

11,219. repens Casey.

Rhamphocolus Casey.

11,232. tenuis Casey.

Himatium.

11,220. nigrutulum Casey.

Allomimus.

— corticalis Boh. (9047)

11,221. politus Casey.

Rhyncolus.

11,233. pallens Casey.

11,234. spretus Casey.

11,235. dilatatus Casey.

11,236. relictus Casey.

11,237. nimius Casey.

11,238. discors Casey.

Stenancylus Casey.

11,222. colomboi Casey.

Carphonotus Casey.

11,223. testaceus Casey.

SCOLYTIDÆ.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Platypus. | Xylocleptes. |
| 11,239. cylindricus <i>Fab.</i> | 11,248. bispinus <i>Duft.</i> |
| Corthylus. | Tomicus. |
| 11,240. spinifer <i>Sz.</i> | 9131 = 9101. |
| 11,241. columbianus <i>Hoph.</i> | Thysanœs. |
| Gnathotrichus. | 11,249. ficus <i>Sz.</i> |
| 9059-9061 belong here. | Loganius <i>Chap.</i> |
| Pityophthorus. | 11,250. ficus <i>Sz.</i> |
| 11,242. centralis <i>Eich.</i> | Bothrosternus. |
| 11,243. manzanita <i>Sz.</i> | 11,251. Hubbardi <i>Sz.</i> |
| 11,244. querciperda <i>Sz.</i> | Renocis <i>Casey.</i> |
| Xyloterus. | 11,252. heterodoxus <i>Casey.</i> |
| 9093 = lineatus <i>Oliv.</i> | Dendroctonus. |
| 9096 = 9095. | 9182 = 9181. |
| Cryphalus. | 9184 = 9185. |
| — jalappæ <i>Letz.</i> (9102) | 11,253. approximatus <i>Dietz.</i> |
| Xyleborus. | Crypturgus. |
| 9104 = dispar <i>Fab.</i> | 9185 = pusillus <i>Gyll.</i> |
| Coccotrypes. | 11,254. alutaceus <i>Sz.</i> |
| 11,245. dactyliperda <i>Fab.</i> | Hylastes. |
| Trypodendron <i>Steph.</i> | 11,255. trifolii <i>Mull.</i> |
| 11,246. vittigerum <i>Eich.</i> | Hylurgops. |
| Dryocœtes. | 9199 = glabratus <i>Zett.</i> |
| 9116 = autographus <i>Ratz.</i> | |
| 11,247. Eichhoffi <i>Hoph.</i> | |

ANTHRIBIDÆ.

- Anthribus.
11,256. vagus *Horn.*

Bibliographical References.

- Synonymical notes.* Blanchard, Ent. Amer. 1887, v. iii, pp. 85-88; Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 1885, v. xii, pp. 169-172.
 " " Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 1883, v. x, pp. 3-5, Proc.; *ibid.* 1886, v. xiii, pp. 7-13, Proc.
 " " Schwarz, Ent. Amer. 1887, v. iii, pp. 13-14.
Species described by Beauvois. Ent. Amer. 1885, v. i, pp. 88-90.
 " " Bland. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1880, v. viii, pp. 10-12, Proc.
 " " Casey. Ent. Amer., 1885, v. i, pp. 108-113.
 " " Kirby. Can. Ent., 1876, v. viii, pp. 126-130; 150-151; 166-170; 190-193.
 " " LeConte, J. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1881, v. ix, pp. 271-272.
 " " LeConte, J. L. Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1881, v. ix, pp. 179-270.
 " " Newman. Ent. Amer. 1885, v. i, pp. 5-9; 52.
 " " Randall. Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., 1875, v. xvii, pp. 373-385.
 " " Walker. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 1870, ser. 4, v. vi, pp. 399-402.
 " " Ziegler. Can. Ent. 1885, v. vii, pp. 131-132.

CICINDELIDÆ.

- Monograph.* Schaupp, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1883-1884, v. vi, pp. 73-108; 121-126.
Amblychila. Notes. Rivers, Zee, 1893, v. iv, pp. 218-223; Horn, Ent. News, 1893, v. iv, pp. 281-283.

CARABIDÆ.

- Anillus. *Synoptic table.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1888, v. xv, pp. 26-27.
 Anophthalmus. *Synoptic table.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. x, pp. 270-271.
 Pterostichus. *Synoptic table (part).* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1891, v. xviii, pp. 33-34.
 Amara (Triæna). *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1892, v. xix, pp. 18-19.
 Amara (Celia). *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1892, v. xix, pp. 19-40.
 Calathus. *Synoptic table.* LeConte, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. vi, p. 49.
 Perigonia. *Synoptic table.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1892, v. xix, p. 44.
 Lebia. *Synoptic table (part).* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. xii, pp. 133-4.
 Anatrachis. *Synoptic table.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1891, v. xviii, p. 36.
 Agonoderus. *Synoptic table.* LeConte, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. vi, pp. 53-54.
 Discoderus. " Horn, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. vi, pp. 52-53.
 Stenolophus. " LeConte, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. vi, pp. 13-15.
 Acupalpus. " LeConte, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. vi, p. 15.
 Bradycellus. " LeConte, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. vi, p. 50.

- Tachycellus. *Synoptic table.* Horn, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. vi, pp. 51-52.
 Pseudomorpha. " Horn, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. vi, p. 16; Trans.
 Am. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. x, p. 273.

HYDROPHILIDÆ.

- Note. Horn, Can. Ent., 1885, v. xvii, pp. 137-139.
 Ochthebius. *Revision.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1890, v. xvii, pp. 17-26.
 Tropisternus. *Revision.* Sharp, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1883, pp. 91-117.
 Limnebius (Limnocharis). *Synopsis.* Casey, Bull. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1886, v. ii,
 pp. 167-171.
 Hydrobiini. *Revision.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1890, v. xvii, pp. 237-278.
 Sphæridiini. *Revision.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1890, v. xvii, pp. 279-314.

SILPHIDÆ.

- Pinodytes. *Synoptic table.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1892, v. xix, p. 46.

SCYDMÆNIDÆ.

- Eumicrus. *Synoptic table.* Casey, Cont. Col., 1884, pt. 2, p. 87.
 Euthia. *Synoptic table.* Brendel, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1893, v. xx, p. 283.
 Brathinus. *Synopsis.* Hubbard, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., 1894, v. iii, pp. 10-12.

PSELAPHIDÆ.

- New species. Casey, Bull. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1887, v. ii, pp. 455-482.
 Corrections. Brendel, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1887, v. xiv, pp. 204-208.
 Synopsis of genera. Brendel, Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, 1888, v. v, pp. 298-302.
 Monograph. Brendel and Wickham, Bull. Lab. Nat. Hist. Univ. Iowa, 1890, v. i,
 pp. 216-304; v. ii, pp. 1-84.
 Sognorus. *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, p. 501.
 Chennium (Atinus). *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii,
 p. 498.
 Pselaphus. *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, p. 495.
 Tychus. *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, p. 491.
 Cyliindrartus. *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, p. 488.
 Rybaxis. *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, p. 476.
 Bryaxis. *Synoptic table (part).* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, p. 478;
 480-481.
 Bryaxis (Arthmius). *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii,
 p. 473.
 Reichenbachia. *Synopsis.* Casey, Bull. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1886, v. ii, pp. 186-195.
 " *Synoptic table (part).* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, p. 486.
 Batrisus. *Synoptic table (part).* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, pp.
 469-470.
 Actium. *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, pp. 463-464.
 Eutyphus. *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, p. 460.
 Biblioplectus. *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, p. 459.
 Trimum. *Synopsis.* Brendel, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1892, v. xix, pp. 165-168.
 Euplectus. *Synopsis.* Casey, Cont. Col., 1884, pt. 2, pp. 94-117.

- Euplectus (Thesiastes). *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893,
 v. vii, p. 457.
 Euplectus (Ramecia). *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v.
 vii, p. 451.
 Thesium. *Synopsis.* Casey, Cont. Col., 1884, pt. 2, pp. 117-119.
 " *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, p. 462.
 Rhexidius. *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, p. 449.
 Oropus. *Synopsis.* Casey, Bull. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1886, v. ii, pp. 196-201.
 " *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, p. 447.
 Sagola (Sonoma). *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii,
 pp. 436-437.

STAPHYLINIDÆ.

- Echidnoglossa (Colusa). *Synopsis.* Casey, Bull. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1885, v. i, pp.
 288-296.
 " " *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893,
 v. vii, p. 312.
 Trichiusa. *Synopsis.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, pp. 339-345.
 Thecturota. *Synopsis.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, pp. 357-360.
 Pontomalota. *Synopsis.* Casey, Bull. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1885, v. i, pp. 296-299.
 Colposura. *Synopsis.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, pp. 336-339.
 Tinotus. *Synopsis.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, pp. 316-318.
 Myrmedonia. *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, p. 322.
 Nototaphra. *Synopsis.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, pp. 327-329.
 Polystoma. *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, p. 289.
 Thiasophila. *Synopsis.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, pp. 301-304.
 Oxypoda. *Synopsis.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, pp. 290-300.
 Bolitochara. *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, pp. 368-9.
 Leptusa. *Characters.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, pp. 363-365.
 Gyronecha. *Synopsis.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, pp. 372-378.
 Philonthus. *Monograph.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. xi, pp. 117-223.
 Actobius. *Monograph.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. xi, pp. 223-234.
 Cafius. *Monograph.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. xi, pp. 234-239.
 Dianous. *Synopsis.* Casey, Rev. Stenini, 1884, pp. 8-12.
 Stenus. *Synopsis.* Casey, Rev. Stenini, 1884, pp. 12-206.
 Euæsthetus. *Synopsis.* Casey, Cont. Col., 1884, pt. 1, pp. 19-29.
 Edaphus. *Synopsis.* Casey, Cont. Col., 1884, pt. 1, pp. 29-31.
 Cryptobium. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. xii, pp. 85-106.
 Caloderma. *Revision.* Casey, Bull. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1886, v. ii, pp. 5-12.
 Medon (Lithocharis). *Revision.* Casey, Bull. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1886, v. ii, pp. 14-29.
 Lithocharis (Metaxyodonta). *Revision.* Casey, Bull. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1886, v.
 ii, pp. 29-32.
 Liparocephalus. *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, 354.
 Diaulota. *Synopsis.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, pp. 354-355.
 Bledius. *Synopsis.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1889, v. v, pp. 41-71.
 Oxytelus. *Synopsis.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, pp. 381-398.
 Haploderus. *Synopsis.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1889, v. v, pp. 71-77.
 Trogophloeus. *Revision.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1889, v. iv, pp. 322-383.
 Apocellus. *Synopsis.* Casey, Cont. Col., 1884, pt. 2, pp. 153-161.
 Thinobius. *Synopsis.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1889, v. v, pp. 78-89.

Geodromicus. *Synopsis*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, pp. 406-412.
 Tilea. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, pp. 402-403.
 Amphichroum. *Synopsis*. Casey, Bull. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1886, v. ii, pp. 235-241.
 Amphichroum (Pelecomalium). *Synopsis*. Casey, Bull. Acad. Sci. 1886, v. ii, pp. 241-243.

“ “ *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, pp. 413-414.

Lathrimæum. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, p. 416.
 Homalium. *Synoptic table (part)*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, vii, p. 424.
 Anthobium. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, vii, pp. 426-7.
 Orobanus. *Synopsis*. Casey, Bull. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1886, v. ii, pp. 245-248.
 “ *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, pp. 405-406.

TRICHOPTERYGIDÆ.

Synopsis. Matthews, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. xi, pp. 113-156.

SCAPHIDIIDÆ.

Synopsis. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, pp. 510-533.

PHALACRIDÆ.

Synopsis. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, pp. 89-144.

COLYDIDÆ.

Lasconotus. *Synoptic table*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. xii, pp. 141-142; Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, p. 316.

CUCUJIDÆ.

Revision. Casey, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. xi, pp. 69-112.
 Narthecius. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, pp. 322-323.

HISTERIDÆ.

Hister. *Synoptic table (part)*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, pp. 535, 541, 544-545.
 Epierus. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, pp. 551-552.
 Paromalus. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, pp. 554, 555-556.
 Anapleus. *Notes*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, p. 558.
 Saprinus. *Synoptic table (part)*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, pp. 562-563.
 Plegaderus. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, vii, pp. 575-6.
 Bacanius. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, pp. 559-566.

BYRRHIDÆ.

Limnichus. *Synopsis*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, pp. 145-160.

PARNIDÆ.

Psephenus. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, vii, pp. 578-9.
 Lutrochus. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, p. 580.

HETEROCERIDÆ.

Monograph. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1890, v. xvii, pp. 1-16.

ELATERIDÆ.

Melasis. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1886, v. xiii, pp. 6-8.
 Tharops. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1886, v. xiii, pp. 8-9.
 Stethon. *Descriptions*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1886, v. xiii, pp. 12-14.
 Deltometopus. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1886, v. xiii, pp. 15-17.
 Dromæolus. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1886, v. xiii, pp. 17-23.
 Fornax. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1886, v. xiii, pp. 24-28.
 Microrhagus. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1886, v. xiii, pp. 29-37.
 Hypocælus. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1886, v. xiii, pp. 44-45.
 Nematodes. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1886, v. xiii, pp. 40-44.
 Phlegon. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1886, v. xiii, pp. 47-48.
 Cardiophorus. *Synopsis*. Blanchard, Tr. Am. Ent. Soc., 1889, v. xvi, pp. 1-27.
 Horistonotus. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. xii, pp. 33-41.
 Esthesopus. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. xii, pp. 41-44.
 Cryptohypnus. *Monograph*. Horn, Tr. Am. Ent. Soc., 1891, v. xviii, pp. 1-31.
 Elater. *Synoptic table*. LeConte, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. xii, pp. 8-15.
 Drasterius. *Synoptic table*. LeConte, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. xii, pp. 4-6.
 Megapenthes. *Synoptic table*. LeConte, Tr. Am. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. xii, pp. 6-8.
 Ludius. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. xii, pp. 45-49.
 Agriotes. *Synoptic table*. LeConte, Tr. Am. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. xii, pp. 15-19.
 Eniconyx. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. xii, pp. 51-52.
 Perothops. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1886, v. xiii, pp. 53-54.
 Cerophytum. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1886, v. xiii, pp. 50-52.

THROSCIDÆ.

Synopsis. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. xii, pp. 193-208.
 Pactopus. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, p. 585.

BUPRESTIDÆ.

Gyascutus. *Synoptic table*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. x, p. 287.
 Hippomelas. *Synoptic table*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. x, p. 288.
 Anthaxia. *Notes*. Casey, Cont. Col., 1884, pt. 2, pp. 172-175.
 Chrysobothris. *Monograph*. Horn, Tr. Am. Ent. Soc., 1886, v. xiii, pp. 65-124.
 “ *Synoptic table (part)*. Horn, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1894, ser. 2, v. iv, pp. 368-369.
 Thrincopyge. *Synoptic table*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. xii, p. 147.
 Agrilus. *Monograph*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1891, v. viii, pp. 277-336.

LAMPYRIDÆ.

Zarhipis. *Synoptic table*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. xii, p. 148.

CLERIDÆ.

Trichodes. *Notes*. Horn, Ent. News, 1891, v. ii, pp. 7-8.

PTINIDÆ.

- Trichodesma*. *Synoptic table*. Horn, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1894, ser. 2, v. iv, pp. 388-389.
Hemiptychus. *Synoptic table (part)*. Horn, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1894, ser. 2, v. iv, pp. 390-391.
Lycetus. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, pp. 324-325; *ibid.* 1891, v. vi, p. 13.

LUCANIDÆ.

- Platycerus*. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Bull. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1885, vi, p. 332; Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, pp. 163-165.

SCARABÆIDÆ.

- Canthon*. *Synopsis*. Blanchard, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. xii, pp. 163-167.
Chœridium. *Characters*. Blanchard, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. vii, p. 170.
Phanæus. *Synopsis*. Blanchard, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. xii, pp. 167-9.
Ægialia. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1887, v. xiv, pp. 98-105.
Psammodius. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1887, v. xiv, pp. 92-98.
Pleurophorus. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1887, v. xiv, pp. 90-92.
Rhyssellus. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1887, v. xiv, pp. 87-90.
Atænius. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1887, v. xiv, pp. 65-86.
Dialytes. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1887, v. xiv, pp. 65-67.
Aphodius. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1887, v. xiv, pp. 2-64.
Geotrupes. *Synopsis*. Blanchard, Psyche, 1888, v. v, pp. 103-110.
Glaresis. *Descriptions*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. xii, pp. 117-118.
Pleocomma. *Synoptic table*. Horn, Ent. Amer., 1888, v. iii, pp. 233-235.
 " *Review*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1888, v. xv, pp. 1-18.
Oncerus. *Synoptic table*. Horn, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1894, ser. 2, v. iv, p. 395.
Chnaunanthus. *Synoptic table*. Horn, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1894, ser. 2, v. iv, p. 394.
Plectrodes (Thyce †). *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, p. 170.
Lachnosterna. *Synonymical notes*. Horn, Ent. Amer., 1887, v. iii, pp. 141-145.
 " *Revision*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1887, xiv, pp. 209-296.
 " *Notes*. Smith, Insect Life, 1888, v. i, pp. 180-185.
 " *Descriptions (part)*. Smith, Ent. Amer., 1889, v. v, pp. 93-99.
Phytalus. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. xii, pp. 119-123.
Anomala. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. xi, pp. 157-164.
Orizabus. *Descriptions*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. xii, pp. 124-126.
Cremastochilus. *Synoptic table (part)*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. xii, pp. 126-128.

CERAMBYCIDÆ.

- Synonymical Notes*. Gahan, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1888, v. xiv, pp. 239-300.
Ergates. *Notes*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, pp. 490-491.
Mallodon. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. vii, pp. 9-10.
Derobrachus. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. vii, p. 11.
Prionus. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. vii, pp. 57-59.
Homæsthesia. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. vii, pp. 57-59.

- Tragosoma*. *Notes*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, pp. 491-493.
Asemum. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. vii, pp. 62-63.
Criocephalus. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. vii, pp. 63-64.
Tetropium. *Characters*. Leng, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. vii, pp. 95-96.
 " *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1891, v. vi, p. 23.
Physocnemum. *Characters*. Leng, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. vii, p. 97.
Hylotrupes. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. vii, p. 98.
Phymatodes. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. vii, pp. 98-101.
Callidium. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. vii, pp. 112-113.
Xylocrius. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. vii, pp. 113-114.
Oeme. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. vii, p. 116.
Achryson. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. vii, p. 117.
Gracilia. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. vii, p. 118.
Brothylus. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. vii, p. 119.
Eburia. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1885, v. i, pp. 28-29.
Romaleum. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1885, v. i, pp. 29-31.
 " *Notes*. Horn, Ent. Amer., 1885, v. i, p. 130.
Elaphidion. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1885, v. i, pp. 31-34.
Aneflus. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1885, v. i, pp. 34-35; Horn, *ibid.* pp. 131-133.
Compsa. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1885, v. i, pp. 134-135.
Heterachthes. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1885, v. i, p. 135.
Phyton. *Characters*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. ii, p. 28.
Oobrium. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. ii, p. 28.
Hybodera. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. ii, pp. 28-29.
Callimus. *Characters*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. ii, p. 29.
Molorchus. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. ii, p. 30.
Callimoxys. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. ii, pp. 29-30.
Rhopalophora. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. ii, pp. 30-31; Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1891, v. vi, p. 30.
Ancylocera. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, vii, pp. 585-6.
Elytroleptus. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. ii, pp. 31-32.
Callichroma. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. ii, p. 61.
Stenaspis. *Characters*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. ii, p. 62.
Crioprosopus. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. ii, p. 62.
Tragidion. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. ii, p. 81; Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, p. 586.
Purpuricenus. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. ii, pp. 81-82.
Metaleptus. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. ii, p. 82.
Æthecerus. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. ii, p. 82.
Amannus. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. ii, p. 83.
Batyle. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. ii, p. 102.
Oxoplus. *Synoptic table*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. xii, pp. 175-76; Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. ii, pp. 102-103.
Tylosis. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. ii, p. 118.
Crossidius. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. ii, pp. 118-119; Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1891, v. vi, p. 31.
Sphænothecus. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1891, v. vi, p. 34.
Stenosphenus. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. xii, pp. 177-80.
 " *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1887, v. ii, pp. 193-194.

- Cyllene. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1887, v. ii, pp. 195-197.
 Calloides. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1887, v. ii, p. 197.
 Clytus. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1887, v. ii, p. 198.
 Xylotrechus. *Synopsis*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1887, v. ii, pp. 198-200; v. iii, p. 4.
 Neoclytus. *Synopsis*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1887, v. iii, pp. 4-8.
 Clytanthus. *Characters*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1887, v. iii, p. 23.
 Cyrtophorus. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, p. 590.
 Eudercus. *Synopsis*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1887, v. iii, pp. 24, 44.
 Ipocheus. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1891, v. vi, pp. 44-45.
 Monilema. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. xii, pp. 180-190.
 Psenocerus. *Notes*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1891, v. vi, pp. 46-47.
 Monohammus. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. xii, pp. 190-3.
 Ptychodes. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, p. 593.
 Dorcaschema. *Synoptic table*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. xii, p. 194.
 Goes. *Synoptic table*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. xii, p. 193.
 Hyperplatys. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1891, vi, pp. 50-51.
 Eupogonius. *Synoptic table*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. xii, p. 196.
 Oncideres. *Synoptic table*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. xii, pp. 194-5.
 Spalacopsis. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1891, v. vi, p. 51.
 Dysphaga. *Synoptic table*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. xii, p. 197.

CHRYSOMELIDÆ.

- Donacia. *Synopsis*. Leng, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1891, v. xviii, pp. 159-176.
 Orsodacna. *Notes*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1892, v. xix, pp. 6-7.
 Zeugophora. *Synoptic table*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1892, v. xix, p. 7.
 Syneta. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1892, v. xix, pp. 1-5.
 Euryscopa. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1892, v. xix, pp. 15-18.
 Coscinoptera. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1892, v. xix, pp. 12-15.
 Megalostomis. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1892, v. xix, pp. 10-12.
 Saxinis. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1892, v. xix, pp. 8-10.
 Eumolpini. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1892, v. xix, pp. 195-234.
 Chrysochus. *Synoptic table*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. xii, p. 156.
 Graphops (Scelodonta). *Synoptic table*. LeConte, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. xii, pp. 26-27.
 Galerucini. *Monograph*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1893, v. xx, pp. 57-132.
 Halticini. *Monograph*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1889, v. xvi, pp. 163-320.
 " *Notes*. Jacoby, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1888, v. xiv, pp. 302-303; Horn, *ibid.*, pp. 303-304.
 Luperaltica. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1893, v. xx, pp. 134-136.
 Microrhopala. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. x, pp. 290-4.
 Odontota. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. x, pp. 294-298.
 Charistena. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. x, pp. 299-300.
 Stenispia. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. x, pp. 301-302.

BRUCHIDÆ.

- Zabrotes. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. xii, 156-159.

CERAMBYCIDÆ.

- Atimia. *Characters*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1890, vi, p. 10.
 Desmocerus. *Synoptic table*. Leng, *ibid.* p. 11.
 Necydalis. *Characters*. Leng, *ibid.* p. 12.
 Centrodera. *Synoptic table*. Leng, *ibid.* p. 66.
 Toxotus. *Synoptic table*. Leng, *ibid.* p. 67.
 Pachyta. *Synoptic table*. Leng, *ibid.* p. 97.
 Anthophilax. *Synoptic table*. Horn, *ibid.* p. 98.
 Acmaeops. *Synoptic table*. Leng, *ibid.* pp. 105-106.
 Gaurotes. *Synoptic table*. Leng, *ibid.* p. 156.
 Strangalia. *Synoptic table*. Leng, *ibid.* p. 157.
 Typocerus. *Synoptic table*. Leng, *ibid.* pp. 158-159.
 Leptura. *Synopsis*. Leng, *ibid.* pp. 185-200.

- Eulabis. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1891, v. vi, p. 59.
 Argoporis. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, p. 405.
 Cratidus. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, p. 407.
 Ipthimus. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, pp. 407-8.
 Mecysmus. *Synopsis*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, pp. 462-467.
 Blapstinus. *Synopsis*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, pp. 416-462.
 Conibius. *Synopsis*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, p. 467-476.
 Notibius. *Synopsis*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, pp. 477-481.
 Ullus. *Synopsis*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, pp. 411-416.
 Aphanotus. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, p. 483.
 Eleates. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, p. 486.

ÆGIALITIDÆ.

- Ægialites. *Synoptic table*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. xx, p. 143.

CISTELIDÆ.

- Synopsis*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1891, v. vi, pp. 69-170.
 Lystronychus. *Synoptic table*. Horn, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1894, ser. 2, v. iv, p. 433.

LAGRIIDÆ.

- Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1888, v. xv, pp. 28-32.

MELANDRYIDÆ.

- Hypulus. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1888, v. xv, pp. 39-42.
 Eustrophus. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1888, v. xv, pp. 32-35.
 Holostrophus. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1888, v. xv, pp. 36-37.
 Orchesia. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1888, v. xv, pp. 37-38.

Oncideres. *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, p. 175.
 Spalacopsis. *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, pp. 320-347.
 Dysphaga. *Synoptic table.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1889, v. xiv, pp. 302-303; Horn, *ibid.*, pp. 303-304.

CHRYSOMELIDÆ.

Donacia. *Synopsis.* Leng, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1891, v. xviii, pp. 159-176.
 Orsodacna. *Notes.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1892, v. xix, pp. 6-7.
 Zeugophora. *Synoptic table.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1892, v. xix, p. 7.
 Syneta. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1892, v. xix, pp. 1-5.
 Euryscopa. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1892, v. xix, pp. 15-18.
 Coscinoptera. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1892, v. xix, pp. 12-15.
 Megalostomis. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1892, v. xix, pp. 10-12.
 Saxinis. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1892, v. xix, pp. 8-10.
 Eumolpini. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1892, v. xix, pp. 195-234.
 Chrysochus. *Synoptic table.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. xii, p. 156.
 Graphops (Scelodonta). *Synoptic table.* LeConte, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. xii, pp. 26-27.
 Galerucini. *Monograph.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1893, v. xx, pp. 57-132.
 Halticini. *Monograph.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1889, v. xvi, pp. 163-320.
 " *Notes.* Jacoby, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1888, v. xiv, pp. 302-303; Horn, *ibid.*, pp. 303-304.
 Luperaltica. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1893, v. xx, pp. 134-136.
 Microrhopala. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. x, pp. 290-4.
 Odontota. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. x, pp. 294-298.
 Charistena. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. x, pp. 299-300.
 Stenispia. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. x, pp. 301-302.

BRUCHIDÆ.

Zabrotes. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. xii, 156-159.

TENEBRIONIDÆ.

Edrotes. *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, p. 175.
 Trimytis. *Synoptic table.* Horn, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1894, ser. 2, v. iv, p. 412.
 Eurymetopon. *Synopsis.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, pp. 320-347.
 Emmenastus. *Synopsis.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, pp. 347-365.
 Emmenastrichus. *Synoptic table.* Horn, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1894, ser. 2, v. iv, p. 413.
 Epitragus. *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1891, v. vi, pp. 53-54.
 Chilometopon. *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, p. 366.
 Usechus. *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, p. 176.
 Dacoderus. *Synoptic table.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1893, v. xx, p. 139.
 Aræoschizus. *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, pp. 368-9.
 " *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1890, v. xvii, pp. 339-343.
 Anepsius. *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1891, v. vi, p. 55.
 Microschatia. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1893, v. xx, pp. 140-143.
 Asida. *Synoptic table (part).* Horn, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1894, ser. 2, iv, p. 416.
 Coniontis. *Synopsis.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, pp. 371-390.
 Cœlotaxis. *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, p. 177.
 Cœlus. *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, p. 178.
 Eusattus. *Synoptic table.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. x, pp. 304-305; Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1894, ser. 2, v. iv, p. 423.
 Eulabis. *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1891, v. vi, p. 59.
 Argoporis. *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, p. 405.
 Cratidus. *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, p. 407.
 Iphthimus. *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, pp. 407-8.
 Mecysmus. *Synopsis.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, pp. 462-467.
 Blapstinus. *Synopsis.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, pp. 416-462.
 Conibius. *Synopsis.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, p. 467-476.
 Notibius. *Synopsis.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, pp. 477-481.
 Ulus. *Synopsis.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, pp. 411-416.
 Aphanotus. *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, p. 483.
 Eleates. *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, p. 486.

ÆGIALITIDÆ.

Ægialites. *Synoptic table.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. xx, p. 143.

CISTELIDÆ.

Synopsis. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1891, v. vi, pp. 69-170.
 Lystronychus. *Synoptic table.* Horn, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1894, ser. 2, v. iv, p. 433.

LAGRIIDÆ.

Synopsis. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1888, v. xv, pp. 23-32.

MELANDRYIDÆ.

Hypulus. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1888, v. xv, pp. 39-42.
 Eustrophus. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1888, v. xv, pp. 32-35.
 Holostrophus. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1888, v. xv, pp. 36-37.
 Orchesia. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1888, v. xv, pp. 37-38.

PYTHIDÆ.

Pytho. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1888, v. xv, pp. 45-46.

ANTHICIDÆ.

Corphyra. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. x, pp. 305-310.
 Notoxus. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. x, pp. 165-174.
 Mecynotarsus. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. xi, pp. 175-76.

PYROCHROIDÆ.

Dendroides. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1888, v. xv, pp. 46-48.

MELOIDÆ.

Macrobasis. *Synoptic table*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, xii, pp. 109-10.
 Tetraonyx. *Synoptic table*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. xii, p. 116.
 Pyrota. *Descriptions*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. xii, pp. 112-115.
 " *Synoptic table (part)*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1891, v. vi, p. 173.
 Cantharis. *Synoptic table (part)*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. x, p. 311.
 Calospasta. *Revision*. Horn, Proc. Am. Philos. Soc., 1891, v. xxix, pp. 99-102.

RHIPIPHORIDÆ.

Myodites. *Synoptic table*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1892, v. xix, p. 48.

OTIORHYNCHIDÆ.

Epicærus. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1888, v. iv, p. 234.
 Amotus. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1888, v. iv, p. 244.
 Amnesia. *Synoptic table (part)*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1888, v. iv, p. 247.
 Sciopithes. *Synoptic table (part)*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1888, iv, p. 254.
 Elissa. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1888, v. iv, p. 272.
 Scythropus. *Synoptic table (part)*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1888, iv, p. 275.

CURCULIONIDÆ.

Sitones. *Synopsis*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1888, v. iv, pp. 279-296.
 Apioninæ. *Synopsis*. Smith, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. xi, pp. 41-68.
 Macrops. *Synopsis*. Dietz, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1889, v. xvi, pp. 28-54.
 Lixus. *Synopsis*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1891, v. vi, pp. 194-213.
 Dinocleus. *Synopsis*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1891, v. vi, pp. 176-185.
 Cleonus. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1891, v. vi, pp. 186-188.
 Dorytomus. *Synopsis*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1892, v. vi, pp. 360-381.
 Erirhinini (Desmori). *Synopsis*. Dietz, Tr. Am. Ent. Soc., 1894, xxi, pp. 113-78.
 Smicronyx. *Synopsis*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1892, v. vi, pp. 382-408.
 Promecotarsus. *Synopsis*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1892, v. vi, pp. 408-11.
 Otidocephalus. *Synopsis*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1892, v. vi, pp. 426-28.
 Anthonomini. *Synopsis*. Dietz, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1891, v. xviii, pp. 177-276.
 Thysanocnemis. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1892, vi, pp. 425-6.
 Tychius. *Synopsis*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1892, v. vi, pp. 411-425.
 Acamptus. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1892, v. vi, p. 445.
 Tyloderma. *Synopsis*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1892, v. vi, pp. 448-457.

Phyrdenus. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1892, v. vi, pp. 457-8.
 Zygops. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1892, v. vi, p. 459.
 Barini. *Synopsis*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1892, v. vi, pp. 460-684.
 Balaninus. *Synoptic table*. Blanchard, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1884, viii, p. 106-108.

CALANDRIDÆ.

Cactophagus. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1892, v. vi, p. 685.
 Calandra. *Synopsis*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1892, v. vi, pp. 685-687.
 Yuccaborus. *Synopsis*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1892, v. vi, pp. 687-689.
 Himatium. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1892, v. vi, p. 691.
 Allominus. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1892, v. vi, p. 693.
 Pseudopentarthrum. *Synopsis*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1892, v. vi, pp. 696-697.
 Amaurorhinus (Pentarthrinus). *Synopsis*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1892, v. vi, pp. 698-701.

SCOLYTIDÆ.

Notes. Schwarz, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. ii, pp. 40-42: 54-56.
 Corthylus. *Synoptic table*. Schwarz, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., 1891, v. ii, p. 115.
 Dendroctonus. *Synopsis*. Dietz, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1890, v. xvii, pp. 27-32.

ERRATA.

Page 4, col. 2, line 5, for *Megasternum* read *Megasternum*.
 " 9, No. 9608, for *fuscipes* read *fusciceps*.
 " 10, col. 1, line 33, for *Calodema* read *Caloderma*.
 " col. 2, line 17, for *Metaxyonycha* read *Metaxyodonta*.
 " 19, col. 1, line 32, for *Pœcilionta* read *Pœcilonota*.
 " No. 10,058 = 4488.
 " line 30, for *Tripopitys* read *Trypopitys*.
 " 23, col. 2, line 26, for *Listrochela* read *Listrochelus*.
 " 25, col. 2, line 9, for *Valemus* read *Valenus*.
 " 26, col. 2, line 39, for *Notodonta* read *Nodonota*.
 " 27, col. 1, line 33, for *Trachyscelidia* read *Trachyscelida*.
 " 30, No. 10,497, for *conicollis* read *conicicollis*.
 " 31, No. 10,560 = 10,559.
 " No. 10,597, for *parallus* read *parallelus*.
 " 38, No. 10,951, for *albosynamosus* read *albosquamosus*.
 " 39, No. 10,970, for *vittipennis* read *vittipennis*.
 " 40, No. 11,048, for *soltani* read *Soltai*.
 " col. 2, line 23, for *Centorhynchus* read *Centorhynchus*.
 " 43, col. 2, line 12 for *Pseudopentarthrium* read *Pseudopentarthrum*.

INDEX.

- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| <p> Ababactus, 10.
 Acalles, 40.
 Acamptus, 40, 54.
 Achromota, 8.
 Achryson, 51.
 Acmaødera, 20.
 Acmaøps, 24.
 <i>Acologia</i>, 6.
 Acoma, 22.
 Acritus, 16.
 Acropteroxys, 15.
 Actenodes, 20.
 Actidium, 13.
 Actinopteryx, 13.
 Actium, 6, 46.
 Actobius, 47.
 Acupalpus, 45.
 Acylomus, 14.
 Acyphoderes, 24.
 <i>Adelina</i>, 31.
 Aderocharis, 10.
 Adonia, 14.
 Adoxus, 26.
 Ægialia, 22, 50.
 Ægialites, 32, 53.
 ÆGIALITIDÆ, 32, 53.
 Ænigmaticum, 14.
 Æthecerus, 51.
 Agabus, 3.
 Agæocera, 19.
 Agallissus, 24.
 Agonoderus, 45.
 Agrilus, 20, 49.
 Agriotes, 49.
 Alaus, 18.
 Aleochara, 8.
 Allecula, 32.
 Allomimus, 43, 55.
 Alobates, 31.
 Aloconota, 7.
 Alphotobius, 32.
 Alycodes, 40.
 Amannus, 51.
 Amara, 2, 45.
 Amaurorhinus, 43, 55.
 Amblopusa, 11.
 Amblychila, 1, 45.
 Amercedes, 43.
 Amischa, 7.
 Amnesia, 35, 54.
 Amotus, 35, 54. </p> | <p> Ampelogypter, 41.
 Amphichroum, 12, 48.
 Anametis, 35.
 Anæpleus, 13, 48.
 Anatis, 14.
 Anatrachis, 2, 45.
 Anchonoderus, 2.
 Anchonus, 37.
 Anchylarthron, 5.
 Ancylocera, 24, 51.
 <i>Andrimus</i>, 33.
 Aneflus, 51.
 Anepsiota, 8.
 Anepsius, 30, 53.
 Aneurota, 7.
 Anillus, 1, 45.
 Anisodactylus, 2.
 Anitra, 4.
 Anomala, 50.
 Anophthalmus, 1, 45.
 <i>Anoplognathus</i>, 23.
 <i>Anops</i>, 5.
 Anorus, 18.
 Anthaxia, 19, 49.
 ANTHICIDÆ, 34, 54.
 Anthicus, 34.
 Anthobium, 13, 48.
 Anthonomopsis, 39.
 Anthonomini, 54.
 Anthonomus, 39.
 Anthophilax, 24.
 Anthracopteryx, 19.
 Anthrenus, 16.
 ANTHRIBIDÆ, 44.
 Anthribus, 44.
 Aphanotus, 32, 53.
 Apheloglossa, 9.
 Aphodius, 22, 50.
 Aphonides, 23.
 Aphthona, 29.
 Apion, 36.
 Apioninæ, 54.
 Apocellus, 12, 47.
 Apotrepus, 43.
 Apristus, 2.
 Aræochizus, 30, 53.
 Aragnomus, 36.
 Argoporis, 31, 53.
 Arianops, 5.
 Arpedium, 12.
 Arrhenoplita, 32. </p> | <p> Arrhipis, 18.
 Arthrolips, 14.
 Articerus, 4.
 Artochia, 12.
 Asaphes, 19.
 Asemum, 51.
 Asida, 30, 53.
 Aspathines, 33.
 Asthenesita, 9.
 Atænius, 22, 50.
 Atheta, 7.
 <i>Atinus</i>, 4.
 Atomaria, 15.
 Attagenus, 16.
 Attalus, 21.
 Aulacoscelis, 25.
 Auletes, 35.
 Aulobaris, 41.
 Autalia, 8.
 <i>Axinocerus</i>, 16.
 Babia, 26.
 Bacanius, 16, 48.
 Bæocera, 13.
 Balaninus, 43, 55.
 Bamona, 9.
 Baptolinus, 9.
 Barilepton, 43.
 Barini, 55.
 Barinus, 43.
 Baris, 40.
 Baryodma, 8.
 Barypithes, 36.
 Batrisus, 5, 46.
 Batyle, 24, 51.
 Belionota, 20.
 Belonuchus, 9.
 Belotus, 20.
 Bembidium, 1.
 Biblioplectus, 46.
 Bibloporus, 6.
 <i>Biotus</i>, 4.
 Bisnius, 9.
 Blaps, 31.
 Blapstinus, 31, 53.
 Blechrus, 2.
 Bledius, 11, 47.
 Boletobius, 11.
 Bolitochara, 9, 47.
 Bothrosternus, 44.
 Botrodus, 15. </p> |
|---|---|--|

- Brachyacantha, 15.
 Brachycephalus, 4.
 Bradycellus, 45.
 Bradycinetus, 22.
 Brathinus, 4, 46.
 Brothylus, 51.
 BRUCHIDÆ, 29, 52.
 Bruchus, 29.
 Bryaxis, 5, 46.
 Bryobiota, 9.
 Bryonomus, 9.
 BUPRESTIDÆ, 19, 49.
 Buprestis, 19.
 BYRRHIDÆ, 17, 48.
 Byrrhus, 17.
 Cactophagus, 43, 55.
 Cænocara, 21.
 Cafius, 9, 47.
 Calandra, 43, 55.
 CALANDRIDÆ, 43, 55.
 Calandrinus, 42.
 Calathus, 45.
 Callicerus, 7.
 Callichroma, 51.
 Callida, 2.
 Callidium, 51.
 Callimoxys, 51.
 Callimus, 51.
 Calloides, 52.
 Calodera, 8.
 Caloderma, 10, 47.
 Calosoma, 1.
 Calospasta, 35, 54.
 Canistes, 40.
 Cantharis, 35, 54.
 Canthon, 22, 50.
 CARABIDÆ, 1, 45.
 Carabus, 1.
 Cardiophorus, 18, 49.
 Carphonotus, 43.
 Carpophilus, 17.
 Cartodera, 17.
 Cassida, 29.
 Catapastus, 42.
 Centrinites, 42.
 Centrinogyna, 42.
 Centrinopus, 42.
 Centrinus, 42.
 Centrioptera, 30.
 Centrocleonus, 37.
 Cephennium, 4.
 Ceracis, 21.
 CERAMBYCIDÆ, 24, 50.
 Cercocerus, 4.
 Cercyon, 3.
 Cerenopus, 31.
 Cerophytum, 49.
 Cerotoma, 27.
 Cerylon, 15.
 Ceutorhynchus, 40.
 Chætoenema, 29.
 Chalcolepidius, 18.
 Chaleponotus, 40.
 Chariessa, 21.
 Charistena, 52.
 Chelonychus, 39.
 Chelyoxenus, 16.
 Chennium, 4, 46.
 Chilometopon, 30, 53.
 Chlænus, 2.
 Chnaunanthus, 22, 50.
 Chœridium, 50.
 Cholerus, 4.
 Chrotoma, 24.
 Chrysobothris, 19, 49.
 Chrysochus, 52.
 Chrysodina, 26.
 CHRYSOMELIDÆ, 25, 52.
 Cibdelis, 31.
 Cicindela, 1.
 CICIINDELIDÆ, 1, 45.
 CIOIDÆ, 21.
 Cionistes, 39.
 Cis, 21.
 Cistela, 33.
 CISTELIDÆ, 32, 53.
 Cleonus, 37, 54.
 CLERIDÆ, 21, 49.
 Clivina, 1.
 Clytanthus, 52.
 Clytus, 52.
 Coccinella, 14.
 COCCINELLIDÆ, 14.
 Coccotorus, 39.
 Coccotrypes, 44.
 Cœlambus, 2.
 Cœlomorpha, 30.
 Cœlotaxis, 30, 53.
 Cœlus, 30, 53.
 Cœnopœus, 25.
 Cœnoscelis, 15.
 Colaspidea, 26.
 Colaspis, 26.
 Colaspoides, 26.
 Colpodota, 7.
 Colposura, 7, 47.
 COLYDIIDÆ, 15, 48.
 Colymbetes, 3.
 Colusa, 7.
 Compsa, 51.
 Conibiosoma, 31.
 Conibius, 31, 53.
 Coninomos, 17.
 Coniontellus, 30.
 Coniontis, 30, 53.
 Conoplectus, 6.
 Conosoma, 11.
 Conotrachelus, 40.
 Copris, 22.
 Coptocycla, 29.
 Copturus, 40.
 Corphyra, 54.
 Corthylus, 44, 55.
 Corticaria, 17.
 CORYLOPHIDÆ, 14.
 Corylophodes, 14.
 Corymbites, 19.
 Coscinoptera, 25, 52.
 Cratidus, 31, 53.
 Cremastochilus, 23, 50.
 Creniphilus, 3.
 Crepidodera, 28.
 Criocephalus, 51.
 Crioprosopus, 51.
 Crossidius, 24, 51.
 Crymodes, 34.
 Cryphalus, 44.
 Cryptobium, 10, 47.
 Cryptoccephalus, 26.
 Cryptohypnus, 19, 49.
 CRYPTOPHAGIDÆ, 15.
 Cryptophagus, 15.
 Cryptopleurum, 4.
 Cryptorhynchus, 40.
 Crypturgus, 44.
 Cteniopius, 33.
 Ctenisis, 4.
 Ctenobium, 21.
 CUCUJIDÆ, 15, 48.
 CURCULIONIDÆ, 36, 54.
 Cybister, 3.
 Cybotus, 31.
 Cyehrus, 1.
 Cyclosattus, 30.
 Cyllindraretus, 5, 46.
 Cyllene, 52.
 Cymatodera, 21.
 Cymbiodyta, 3.
 Cyparium, 13.
 Cyphomimus, 36.
 Cyphon, 18.
 Cyrtophorus, 24, 52.
 Dacnochilus, 11.
 Dacoderus, 30, 53.
 Dactylosternum, 3.
 DASYLLIDÆ, 18.
 Dasycerus, 17.
 Dasyglossa, 8.
 Dasytes, 21.
 Decarthron, 5.
 Deliphrium, 13.
 Deltometopus, 18, 49.
 Dendrobias, 24.
 Dendroctonus, 44, 55.
 Dendroides, 54.
 Dendrophagus, 15.
 Dendrophilus, 16.
 Deporaus, 35.
 DERMESTIDÆ, 16.
 Derobrachus, 50.
 Deronectes, 2.
 Desmia, 4.
 Desmoglyptus, 41.
 Desmoris, 38.
 Diabrotica, 27.
 Dialytes, 50.
 Dianous, 47.
 Diaperis, 32.
 Dialota, 11, 47.
 Dibolia, 29.

- Dicelus, 2.
 Dichelonycha, 22.
 Dinacoma, 23.
 Dinapate, 21.
 Dinaraea, 7.
 Dinocleus, 37, 54.
 Dinocoryna, 8.
 Diphaulaca, 28.
 Diplotaxis, 23.
 Diræa, 34.
 Discoderus, 2, 45.
 Disonycha, 28.
 Ditaphrus, 17.
 Doliema, 31.
 Donacia, 25, 52.
 Doliopines, 31.
 Dorcaschema, 52.
 Doryphora, 27.
 Dorytomus, 37, 54.
 Drasterius, 49.
 Dromæolus, 18, 49.
 Dryocætes, 44.
 Dryophthorus, 43.
 Dyschirius, 1.
 Dysphaga, 52.
 Dysphenges, 28.
 Dystaxia, 20.
 DYSTISCIDÆ, 2.
 Dytiscus, 3.
 Eburia, 24, 51.
 Echidnoglossa, 7, 47.
 Edrotes, 29, 53.
 Elaphidion, 24, 51.
 Edaphus, 47.
 Elater, 19, 49.
 ELATERIDÆ, 18, 49.
 Eleates, 32, 53.
 Eleodes, 31.
 Elissa, 36, 54.
 Elleschus, 40.
 Elmis, 17.
 Elytroleptus, 51.
 Embaphion, 31.
 Emmenastrichus, 30, 53.
 Emmenastus, 30, 53.
 Encalus, 40.
 ENDOMYCHIDÆ, 15.
 Eniconyx, 49.
 Ephelops, 39.
 Epicærus, 35, 54.
 Epicauta, 35.
 Epierus, 16, 48.
 Epimechus, 39.
 Epitragodes, 30.
 Epitragus, 30, 53.
 Epitrix, 28.
 Epopterus, 15.
 Epuræa, 17.
 Ergates, 24, 50.
 Erirrhini, 54.
 EROTYLIDÆ, 15.
 Erotylus, 15.
 Erycus, 37.
 Esthesopus, 49.
 Euæsthetus, 47.
 Euchaetes, 43.
 Eucnemis, 18.
 Eudercus, 24, 52.
 Eulabis, 31, 53.
 Eulyptus, 40.
 Eumierus, 4, 46.
 Eumitocerus, 11.
 Eumolpini, 52.
 Eumolpus, 26.
 Eumononycha, 42.
 Eunyssobia, 43.
 Eupagoderes, 35.
 Euphorcius, 2.
 Euplectus, 6, 46, 47.
 Eupogonius, 52.
 Eurymetopon, 30, 53.
 Eurypronota, 7.
 Euryseelus, 24.
 Euryseopa, 25, 52.
 Eusanops, 5.
 Eusattus, 30, 53.
 Euscaphurus, 18.
 Eustilbus, 14.
 Eustrophus, 34, 53.
 Euthia, 46.
 Euthiodes, 4.
 Euthorax, 8.
 Eutrichites, 5.
 Eutyphlus, 6, 46.
 Exochomus, 14.
 Falagria, 7.
 Faliscus, 6.
 Fidia, 26.
 Fornax, 18, 49.
 Fustiger, 4.
 Galerita, 2.
 Galeruca, 28.
 Galerucella, 27.
 Galerucini, 52.
 Gastroidea, 27.
 Geoderces, 36.
 Geodercodes, 36.
 Geodromicus, 12, 48.
 Geotrupes, 22, 50.
 Gibbium, 21.
 Glæresis, 50.
 Glyptina, 29.
 Glyptobaris, 41.
 Glyptoscelimorpha, 20.
 Glyptoscelis, 26.
 Gnathotrichus, 44.
 Gnypeta, 7.
 Goes, 52.
 Goniocæna, 27.
 Gracilia, 51.
 Graphoderes, 3.
 Graphops, 26, 52.
 Gyascutus, 49.
 Gymnusa, 9.
 GYRINIDÆ, 3.
 Gyrinus, 3.
 Gyronycha, 9, 47.
 Gyrophæna, 9.
 Habrocerus, 11.
 Haltica, 28.
 Halticidea, 27.
 Halticini, 52.
 Hamletia, 28.
 Hamotus, 4.
 Haploderus, 11, 47.
 Haptoneus, 17.
 Helochares, 3.
 Helocombus, 3.
 Helops, 32.
 Hemiglyptus, 28.
 Hemiphrymus, 28.
 Hemiptychus, 21, 50.
 Hesperobaris, 41.
 Hesperobium, 10.
 Hetærius, 16.
 Heterachthes, 51.
 HETEROCERIDÆ, 18, 49.
 Heterocerus, 18.
 Heterothops, 9.
 Hilipus, 37.
 Himatium, 43, 55.
 Hippomelas, 49.
 Hister, 16, 48.
 HISTERIDÆ, 16, 48.
 Hololepta, 16.
 Holostrophus, 34, 53.
 Homæsthesia, 50.
 Homalium, 13, 48.
 Homophæta, 28.
 Horia, 35.
 Horistonotus, 49.
 Hybodera, 51.
 Hydnocera, 21.
 Hydrobiini, 46.
 HYDROPHILIDÆ, 3, 46.
 Hydrophilus, 3.
 Hydroporus, 2.
 Hydrovatus, 2.
 Hylastes, 44.
 Hylotrupes, 24, 51.
 Hylurgops, 44.
 Hymenorus, 32.
 Hyperaspis, 15.
 Hyperplatys, 25, 52.
 Hypocelus, 49.
 Hypocyptus, 11.
 Hypolampis, 28.
 Hypomolyx, 37.
 Hypulus, 34, 53.
 Idiobates, 31.
 Idiostethus, 42.
 Iphthimus, 31, 53.
 Ipochus, 25, 52.
 Ips, 17.
 Ischalia, 34.
 Ischiopachys, 26.
 Isoglossa, 8.

Isomira, 33.
 Lachnosterna, 23, 50.
 Lacon, 18.
 Lactica, 28.
 Læmophilæus, 15.
 LAGRIDÆ, 33, 53.
 LAMPYRIDÆ, 20, 49.
 Languria, 15.
 Lapethus, 15.
 Lasconotus, 15, 48.
 Lasioderma, 21.
 Lathrimæum, 13, 48.
 Lathrobium, 10.
 LATRIDIDÆ, 17.
 Lathridius, 17.
 Lebia, 2, 45.
 Lecontia, 34.
 Lena, 10.
 Lema, 25.
 Leptogenius, 10.
 Leptorus, 10.
 Leptotrix, 28.
 Leptura, 24.
 Leptusa, 9, 47.
 Lepyrus, 37.
 Lesteva, 12.
 Ligyrus, 23.
 Limnebius, 3, 46.
 Limnichus, 17, 48.
 Limnobaris, 42.
 Limonotus, 42.
 Liogluta, 7.
 Liopus, 25.
 Liparocephalus, 47.
 Listrochelus, 23.
 Listrus, 21.
 Lithocharis, 10, 47.
 Litochropus, 14.
 Litochrus, 14.
 Litolibrus, 14.
 Lixus, 37, 54.
 Lobopoda, 32.
 Loganius, 44.
 Lomechusa, 7.
 Longitarsus, 28.
 LUCANIDÆ, 21, 50.
 Ludius, 49.
 Luperaltica, 52.
 Luperodes, 27.
 Lutrochus, 17, 48.
 Lyceoptus, 17.
 Lyctus, 21, 50.
 Lystronichus, 32, 53.
 Machærodes, 5.
 Macrobasis, 35, 54.
 Macrops, 37, 54.
 Macrothoptus, 39.
 Madarellus, 41.
 Magdalinops, 39.
 Magdalis, 39.
 MALACHIDÆ, 21.
 Malacopterus, 24.

Malacorhinus, 27.
 Malacosoma, 27.
 Mallodon, 24, 50.
 Mallodrya, 34.
 Malthodes, 20.
 Maseochara, 8.
 Mecas, 25.
 Mecysmus, 31, 53.
 Mecynotarsus, 54.
 Medon, 10, 47.
 Megadytes, 3.
 Megalostomis, 52.
 Megapenthes, 19, 49.
 Megastilicus, 10.
 Megasternum, 4.
 Megataphrus, 15.
 MELANDRYIDÆ, 34, 53.
 Melanophila, 19.
 Melanophthalmus, 17.
 Melanotus, 19.
 Melasis, 18, 49.
 Meloe, 35.
 MELOIDÆ, 35, 54.
 Menæceus, 33.
 Mesomphalia, 29.
 Metachroma, 26.
 Metaleptus, 51.
 Metaxyodonta, 47.
 Metaxyonycha, 10, 26.
 Metopotoma, 43.
 Microbaris, 41.
 Microdonia, 8.
 Microglossa, 8.
 Microrhagus, 18, 49.
 Microrhopala, 52.
 Microscapha, 34.
 Microschatia, 30, 53.
 Miloderes, 36.
 Mitostylus, 36.
 Molochus, 51.
 Monilema, 25, 52.
 Monocrepidius, 19.
 Monohammus, 25, 52.
 MONOMMIDÆ, 33.
 Monoxia, 27.
 Mordella, 34.
 MORDELLIDÆ, 34.
 Mordellistena, 34.
 Morius, 6.
 Mycetochares, 33.
 Mycetoporus, 11.
 Myochrous, 26.
 Myodites, 54.
 Myrmecochara, 8.
 Myrmedonia, 8, 47.
 Myrmobiota, 8.
 Nanops, 39.
 Narpus, 17.
 Narthecius, 15, 48.
 Nasirema, 8.
 Nausibius, 15.
 Nebria, 1.
 Necydalis, 24.

Negalius, 35.
 Neleus, 21.
 Nematodes, 18, 49.
 Neoclytus, 52.
 Neomastix, 39.
 Nephanes, 13.
 Nicagus, 21.
 Nicentrus, 42.
 Nicotheus, 6.
 Nisaxis, 5.
 Nitidula, 17.
 NITIDULIDÆ, 17.
 Nocheles, 35.
 Notibius, 32, 53.
 Notiophilus, 1.
 Nodonota, 26.
 Nototaphra, 8, 47.
 Notoxus, 34, 54.
 Novius, 15.
 Nyctobates, 31.
 Nyssodrys, 25.
 Nyssonotus, 43.
 Oberonus, 17.
 Obrium, 51.
 Ocalea, 8.
 Ochrolitus, 14.
 Ochthebius, 3, 46.
 Ocyusa, 8.
 Odontota, 52.
 OEDMERIDÆ, 34.
 Oedionychis, 28.
 Oeme, 51.
 Olibroporus, 14.
 Olibrus, 14.
 Oligolochus, 42.
 Oligopterus, 10.
 Oligota, 9.
 Oligurota, 7.
 Olophrum, 13.
 Omus, 1.
 Oncerus, 22, 50.
 Oncideres, 52.
 Oniticellus, 22.
 Onthophagus, 22.
 Onthophilus, 16.
 Onychobaris, 41.
 Oodes, 2.
 Oomorphidius, 42.
 Oomorphus, 26.
 Oopterinus, 38.
 Ophistomis, 25.
 Ophryastes, 35.
 Orchesia, 34, 53.
 Orchestes, 40.
 Orizabus, 50.
 Orobanus, 13, 48.
 Oropodes, 6.
 Oropus, 6, 47.
 Orphilus, 16.
 Orsodaena, 52.
 Orthaltica, 28.
 Orthoptochus, 36.
 Orthoris, 42.

Orus, 10.
 OTHNIIDÆ, 33.
 Othnius, 33.
 Otidocephalus, 38, 54.
 OTIORHYNCHIDÆ, 35, 54.
 Otiorhynchus, 36.
 Oxacis, 34.
 Oxoplus, 24, 51.
 Oxyomus, 22.
 Oxypoda, 8, 47.
 Oxytelus, 11, 47.

Pachybaris, 42.
 Pachybrachys, 26.
 Pachyonychus, 28.
 Pachyphanes, 38.
 Pactopus, 19, 49.
 Palæoxenes, 18.
 Palembus, 32.
 Pallodes, 17.
 Palorus, 32.
 Panormus, 36.
 PARNIDÆ, 17, 48.
 Paromalus, 16, 48.
 Pelecomalium, 12.
 Pelonomus, 17.
 Pelosoma, 4.
 Peltis, 17.
 Pemelus, 4.
 Pentagonica, 2.
 Pentarthrinus, 43.
 Pentilia, 15.
 Perigona, 2, 45.
 Peritapnia, 25.
 Peritaxia, 35.
 Peritelinus, 36.
 Peritelodes, 36.
 Perothops, 49.
 Phænotypus, 3.
 PHALACRIDÆ, 14, 48.
 Phalacropsis, 14.
 Phalacrus, 14.
 Phaleria, 32.
 Phaneus, 50.
 Phedius, 32.
 Phengodes, 20.
 Philhydrus, 3.
 Philonthus, 9, 47.
 Phlegon, 18, 49.
 Phleophagus, 43.
 Phleopora, 8.
 Phleopteris, 12.
 Phleotrypa, 34.
 Phydanis, 28.
 Phyllethrurus, 27.
 Phyllobius, 36.
 Phyllobrotica, 27.
 Phyllocteta, 29.
 Phyllotreta, 29.
 Phymatodes, 24, 51.
 Phyrdenus, 40, 55.
 Physea, 1.
 Physocnemum, 51.
 Physonota, 29.

Phytalus, 50.
 Phytobius, 40.
 Phytos, 51.
 Phytosus, 8.
 Pinodytes, 4, 46.
 Pitnus, 21.
 Pityophthorus, 44.
 Placusa, 9.
 Plagiocera, 27.
 Planismus, 15.
 Platandria, 7.
 Plateros, 20.
 Platycerus, 21, 50.
 Platydema, 32.
 Platymedon, 10.
 Platynus, 2.
 Platypus, 44.
 Platystethus, 11.
 Platysa, 8.
 Plectrodes, 22, 50.
 Plegaderus, 16, 48.
 Pleocoma, 22, 50.
 Plesiobaris, 41.
 Pleurophorus, 22, 50.
 Pœcilonota, 19.
 Pœcilochrus, 18.
 Polemius, 20.
 Polycesta, 20.
 Polyphylla, 23.
 Polystoma, 8, 47.
 Pontomalota, 7, 47.
 Prasocuris, 26.
 Prionus, 24, 50.
 Probatius, 25.
 Probosca, 34.
 Proctorus, 40.
 Promecotarsus, 38, 54.
 Proptectus, 6.
 Protinus, 13.
 Prorhexius, 6.
 Psammodius, 22, 50.
 PSELAPHIDÆ, 4, 46.
 Pselaphus, 5, 46.
 Pselaptrichus, 5.
 Psenocerus, 25, 52.
 Psephenus, 17, 48.
 Pseudanthonomus, 39.
 Pseudelissa, 36.
 Pseudobaris, 41.
 Pseudolampsis, 28.
 Pseudolesteva, 12.
 Pseudomorpha, 2, 46.
 Pseudopentarthrum, 43.
 Pseudopsis, 11. [55].
 Psomus, 40.
 Psylliodes, 29.
 Ptenidium, 13.
 Pterostichus, 1, 45.
 Ptilium, 13.
 Ptinella, 13.
 PTINIDÆ, 21, 50.
 Ptinus, 21.
 Ptychodes, 25, 52.
 Purpuricenius, 51.

Pyenobaris, 41.
 Pyrochroa, 34.
 PYROCHROIDÆ, 34, 54.
 Pyrota, 35, 54.
 PYTHIDÆ, 34, 54.
 Pytho, 34, 54.
 Pytna, 4.

Quedius, 9.
 Rafonus, 6.
 Ramecia, 6.
 Ramona, 10.
 Reichenbachia, 5, 46.
 Renocis, 44.
 Rhabdopterus, 26.
 Rhaphocelus, 43.
 Rheochara, 8.
 Rhexidius, 6, 47.
 Rhexius, 6.
 Rhigopsis, 35.
 RHIPICERIDÆ, 18.
 Rhipidandrus, 21.
 RHIPIPHORIDÆ, 54.
 Rhizobius, 15.
 Rhopalophora, 24, 51.
 RHYNCHITIDÆ, 35.
 Rhyncholus, 43.
 Rhyssematus, 40.
 Rhyssenus, 22, 50.
 Romaleum, 51.
 Rues, 32.
 Rybaxis, 5, 46.

Sagola, 6, 47.
 Sapotes, 35.
 Saprinus, 16, 48.
 Saxinis, 26, 52.
 SCAPHIDIDÆ, 13, 48.
 Scaphidium, 13.
 Scaphisoma, 14.
 SCARABEIDÆ, 22, 50.
 Scelolyperus, 27.
 Schizonotus, 38.
 Sciaphilus, 36.
 Sciopithes, 36, 54.
 Scolochrus, 26.
 SCOLYTIDÆ, 44, 55.
 Scopodera, 10.
 Scopeus, 10.
 SCYDMENIDÆ, 4, 46.
 Scydmanus, 4.
 Scythopus, 36, 54.
 Serica, 22.
 Sericosomus, 19.
 Silpha, 4.
 SILPHIDÆ, 4, 46.
 Silusa, 9.
 Silvanus, 15.
 Sipalia, 9.
 Sisenus, 34.
 Sitones, 36, 54.
 Smicronyx, 38, 54.
 Smicrus, 13.

- Smilia, 15.
 Sognorus, 4, 46.
 Somatium, 9.
Sonoma, 6.
 Soronia, 17.
 Spalacopsis, 25, 52.
 Sphaerothercus, 24, 51.
 Sphaericus, 21.
 Sphaeridiini, 46.
 Sphenophorus, 43.
 Stamoderes, 35.
 STAPHYLINIDÆ, 7, 47.
 Staphylinus, 9.
 Statira, 33.
 Stenaspis, 51.
 Stenispia, 52.
 Stenocrepis, 2.
 Stenolophus, 2, 45.
 Stenoptochus, 36.
 Stenosphenus, 24, 51.
 Stenus, 9, 47.
 Stephanucha, 23.
 Stethobaris, 42.
 Stethon, 49.
 Stibia, 29.
 Stictobaris, 41.
 Strangalia, 24.
 Strongylium, 32.
 Strophosomus, 36.
 Synertha, 38.
 Syneta, 25, 52.
 Systena, 28.
 Tachinus, 11.
 Tachycellus, 46.
 Tachyporus, 11.
 Tachypterus, 39.
 Tachys, 1.
 Tachyusa, 7.
 Tarphiota, 7.
 Tedinus, 33.
 Tegrodera, 35.
 Telephorus, 20.
 Telesicles, 33.
 Tenebrio, 31.
 Tenebrioides, 17.
 TENEBRIONIDÆ, 29, 53.
 Teretriosoma, 16.
 Teretrius, 16.
 Tetraonyx, 35, 54.
 Tetraopes, 25.
 Tetroplum, 24, 51.
 Tevales, 12.
 Thalassa, 15.
 Tharops, 49.
 Thaumtoglossa, 16.
 Thectura, 7.
 Thecturota, 7, 47.
 Thermonectes, 3.
Thesalia, 24.
Thesiastes, 6.
 Thesium, 47.
 Thiasophila, 8, 47.
 Thinobius, 12, 47.
 Thinoxenus, 36.
 Thinusa, 9.
 Thricolepis, 36.
 Thrincopyge, 49.
 THROSCIDÆ, 19, 49.
 Throscinus, 17.
 Thyce, 23.
 Thysanocnemis, 40, 54.
 Thysanoes, 44.
 Tilea, 12, 48.
 Tinotus, 7, 47.
Tithanis, 8.
 Tomicus, 44.
 Toxotus, 24.
 Trachyscelida, 27.
 Trachysectus, 10.
 Tragidion, 24, 51.
 Tragosoma, 24, 51.
 Trechus, 1.
 Trepobaris, 41.
 Triarius, 28.
 Tribolium, 32.
 Trichaltica, 28.
 Trichiusa, 7, 47.
 Trichobaris, 41.
 Trichodes, 21, 49.
 Trichodesma, 21, 50.
Trichonyx, 6. [48.
 TRICHOPTERYGIDÆ, 13,
 Trichopteryx, 13.
 Trichoton, 31.
 Trinioplectus, 6.
 Triniopsis, 6.
 Trimitomerus, 34.
 Trinium, 46.
 Trimytis, 29, 53.
 Triorophus, 29.
 Trirhabda, 27.
 Trogophlœus, 11, 47.
 Trogosita, 17.
 TROGOSITIDÆ, 17.
 Tropisternus, 3, 46.
 Trox, 22.
 Trypodendron, 44.
 Tychius, 40, 54.
 Tychus, 5, 46.
 Tyloclerma, 40, 54.
 Tymnes, 26.
Typhloops, 5.
 Typophorus, 26.
 Trypopitys, 21.
 Tylosis, 51.
 Tyrus, 4.
 Uloporus, 32.
 Ulus, 32, 53.
 Unamis, 12.
 Usechus, 30, 53.
 Valda, 5.
 Valenus, 25.
 Vellica, 12.
Verticinotus, 5.
 Vesperoctenus, 18.
 Xanthonia, 26.
 Xanthus, 40.
 Xestobium, 21.
 Xyleborus, 44.
 Xylocleptes, 44.
 Xylocrius, 51.
 Xylophilus, 34.
 Xyloterus, 44.
 Xylotrechus, 24, 52.
 Xystropus, 32.
 Yuccaborus, 43, 55.
 Zabrotes, 29, 52.
 Zarhipis, 49.
 Zeugophora, 52.
 Zilora, 34.
 Zonitis, 35.
 Zopherus, 30.
 Zygyops, 40, 55.





